



B A T H R O O M S



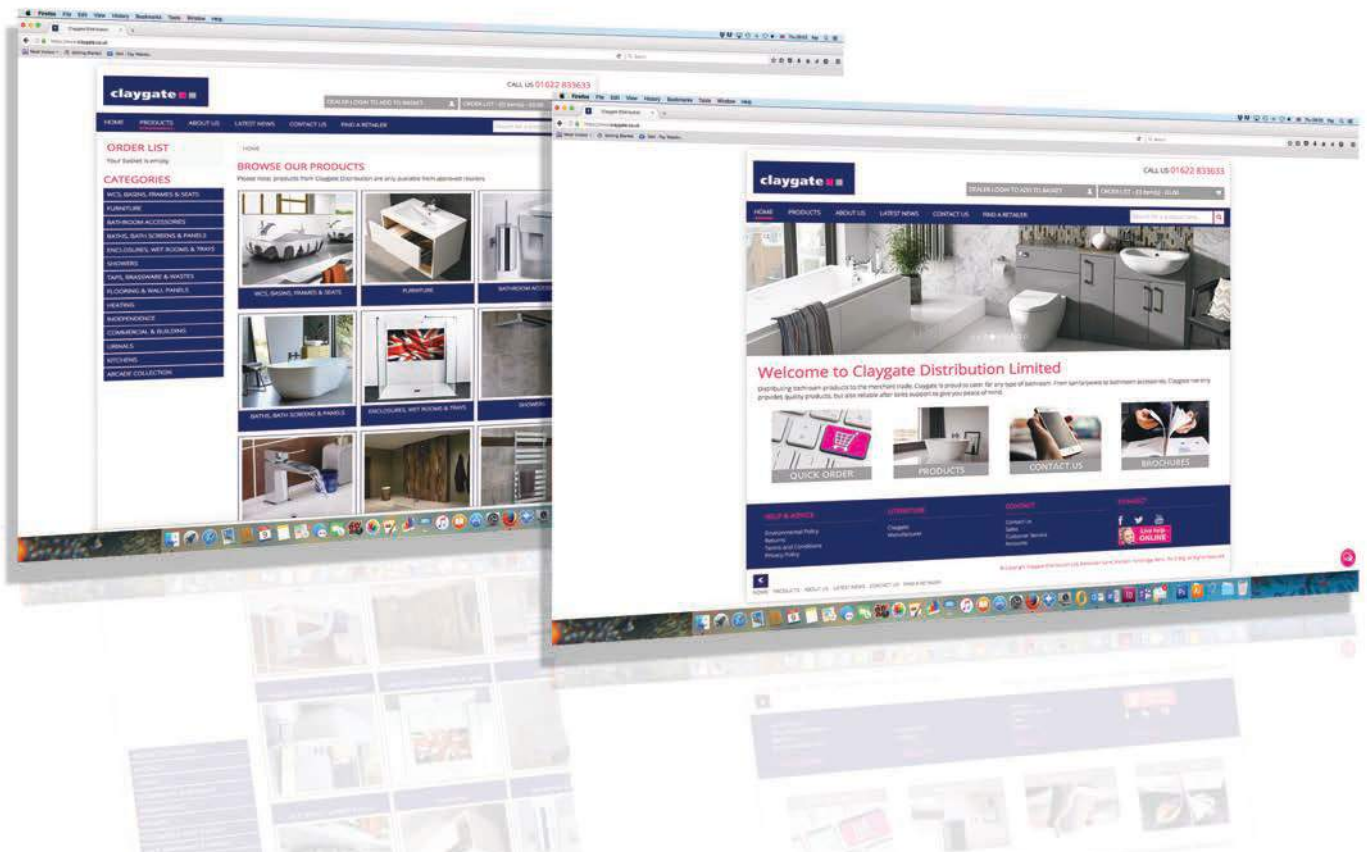
WELCOME

Providing bathroom solutions in the UK
for more than a quarter of a century

Our products are available to purchase from one of our
3,000 dealers throughout Southern England, Wales and the Midlands

Visit us online @
www.claygate.co.uk

You can find out more about our products and view them in detail on the Claygate website



Products

Access live data about pricing
and availability.



Technical information

Find further details about
products with technical
drawings, videos and datasheets.



Clearance

Our end of line stock items are
only advertised via our website
but still available from your
local dealer



New products

See our latest products here
first

■ Introduction Inside Front Cover

■ WCs and Basins 4 – 57

Traditional 4 - 19

BURLINGTON ■ VITRA ■ ARCADE ■ PREMIER ■ CAVALIER ■ LECICO

Contemporary

LECICO ■ VITRA ■ BRITTON ■ ROCA ■ G ■ BALMORALS 20 - 49

Basins & Bowls

■ CLEARWATER ■ LECICO ■ ARTÉSAN ■ CAVALIER ■ ROCA 50 - 51

Seats, Accessories, Frames & Cisterns 52 - 57

■ Furniture 58 – 107

Burlington TRADITIONAL 58 - 64

Arcade TRADITIONAL 65

Old London TRADITIONAL 66 - 67

Elation 68 - 81

Britton/Aquacabinets 82 - 85

Lecico 86 - 87

Roca 88 - 97

Hudson Reed 98 - 104

Vitra 105

G 106 - 107

Artésan 107

■ Bathroom Accessories 108 – 121

Roca 108

Duraline Speaker Shelf 109

Haceka 109 - 111

Aqualux 112 - 113

Britton 114

Arcade 115

Burlington 116 - 117

Hudson Reed Mirrors and Cabinets 118

Premier Mirrors and Cabinets 119 - 120

Cavalier Mirrors 121

ThermoMirror De-misters 121

■ Baths, Whirlpools & Screens 122 – 167

Freestanding Baths 122 - 141

RAMSDEN AND MOSLEY ■ APRIL ■ CLEARWATER ■ ARCADE

■ PREMIER ■ BURLINGTON ■ CLEARGREEN

Acrylic Baths 142 - 151

BRITTON/CLEARGREEN ■ ARTÉSAN ■ G ■ TROJAN

Independence Baths 152 - 153

Roca ACRYLIC AND STEEL BATHS 154 - 155

Kaldewei/Eurowa STEEL BATHS 156 - 159

Bath Panels 160 - 161

Bath Screens 162 - 167

KUDOS ■ CLEARGREEN/BRITTON ■ APRIL ■ CASSELLIE ■ G

■ BURLINGTON ■ CORAM ■ AQUALUX

■ Shower Enclosures & Trays 168 – 235

Artésan WETROOM PANELS 168 - 171

G 172 - 174

April 175 - 185

Aqualux 186 - 187

Coram ENCLOSURES AND TRAYS 188 - 195

Kudos ENCLOSURES, WETROOM PANELS AND TRAYS 196 - 209

Burlington TRADITIONAL 210 - 211

Shower Trays Price Matrix 212 - 213

TMuk STONE RESIN TRAYS 214 - 215

Artésan STONE RESIN TRAYS 216 - 217

G STONE RESIN TRAYS AND TRAYMATE KITS 218 - 219

Cavalier STONE RESIN TRAYS 220

Kstone STONE RESIN TRAYS 221

Zamori ANTI-SLIP POLYMER TRAYS 222 - 223

April WAIFER SLATE TRAYS 223

Kaldewei STEEL TRAYS 224 - 225

Wetroom Solutions 226 - 227

Waterproof Wall Panels 228 - 233

Flexxfloors 234 - 235

■ Showers and Pumps 236 – 275

Digital and Electric 236 - 241

■ BATHROOM BRANDS ■ GALAXY

Shower Kits, Valves and Accessories 242 - 271

Arcade TRADITIONAL 242

Burlington TRADITIONAL 243 - 247

Niagara 248 - 250

Britton 251

Roca 251

Cassellie 252 - 253

Hudson Reed/Ultra/Premier 254 - 268

Aqualux ACCESSORIES 269 - 271

Pumps 272 - 275

■ Brassware 276 – 309

Niagara 276 - 281

Cassellie 282 - 285

Burlington 286 - 288

Arcade 288

Clearwater/Britton 289

Ultra/Hudson Reed/Premier 290 - 299

Roca 300 - 301

Lecico 302 - 303

Vitra 304

Commercial Taps 305

Accessories 305 - 309

■ Heated Rails & Radiators 310 – 338

Electric THERMORAIL 310

Traditional 310 - 312

ARTÉSAN ■ BURLINGTON ■ ARCADE ■ HUDSON REED

Designer Radiators 313 - 337

HUDSON REED ■ LAZZARINI ■ ULTRA

Accessories 338

■ Commercial Sanitaryware 339 – 358

Toilet Cubicles 340 - 343

Safety Accessories 344

Sanitaryware, Cisterns & Frames 345 - 351

Hygiene 352

Water Cylinders 353

Underfloor Heating 354 - 355

Underground Drainage 356

Polypipe 357

Polytank 357

Extractor Fans 358

■ Kitchens 359 – 369

Hot Water Tap 359

Kitchen Units 360 - 361

Kitchen Appliances 362 - 363

Water Heaters 364

Kitchen Sinks and Taps 364 - 369

■ Customer Services 370

traditional

Burlington®

The Burlington Sanitaryware range combines yesterday's designs and elegance, with today's expertise and technology.



Burlington Bathrooms offer exceptional reproduction period bathrooms, using the most advanced manufacturing techniques and materials available. Burlington are committed to maintaining the authenticity of each piece and to producing the best sanitaryware in the world.



The collection is a modern classic which will bring a sense of luxury and opulence to both period homes as well as to those with minimalistic, contemporary styling. All products comply with, or exceed, British and European standards.



Complete the look with the stunning range of Burlington traditional vanity units in a variety of designs and sizes

- See Burlington Furniture pages 58 - 64



Regal

Standard

REGAL RANGE

The Regal Range is 6cm higher than normal sanitaryware. This does not sound like a lot, but you should try it, there is a big difference! It is far easier getting on and off the loo and the basin height reduces the need to arch your back too much! Add to that the fact that it has a far more luxurious look and you have a winning combination.

Burlington TECHNOLOGY

nanoGLAZE

ceramic that stays cleaner

All Burlington WCs have NanoGlaze in the bowl. NanoGlaze is a coating that reduces microscopic pores in the ceramic surface, making it smoother. As a result, less waste "sticks" to the surface making cleaning far easier.

WRAS APPROVED

All Burlington WCs are set to flush out 3 or 6 litres and can be adjusted to 2.5 or 4.5 litres. This unique design has been registered as the first traditional dual flush cistern of its kind. Push the lever down for a full flush – and push it up for the half flush – genius!

WASHSTANDS

B/C



**Carrara Marble Basin Top
and White Aluminium Washstand**



**Carrara Marble Basin Top
and Black Aluminium Washstand**
with splashback and sides fitted
and optional marble shelf



**Carrara Marble Basin Top
and Polished Aluminium Washstand**
with splashback fitted

- Marble Basin Tops are supplied with optional splashback and side panels which are cut from the same rock to keep colour variation to a minimum

- Washstands are 650 x 575mm (W x D) and overall height is 810mm or 957mm with splashback fitted

- Internal size of basins – 380 x 300mm (W x D)

- Two types of stand, available in four different finishes, allow you to tailor-make a piece that complements your home and style

Carrara Marble Top

inc. basin 1, 2 or 3TH and optional splashback and side panels

110.G1* **£745**

Marble Shelf (optional)

110.G11 **£110**

Black Aluminium Washstand

110.T48BLA **£479**

White Aluminium Washstand

110.T43WHI **£479**

Polished Aluminium Washstand

110.T38ALU **£479**

Chrome Washstand

110.T49ACHR **£399**

Traditional Bottle Trap

110.W14 **£44**

Accessory Back Plate

110.G13 **£11**

compatible with marble splashbacks

BASINS & PEDESTALS – CLASSIC RANGE

B/C

A stunning range of versatile basins, with the option of pedestals, designer stands and washstands. These basins also come with invisible overflow and waste options meaning there is no plug in your basin! Classic Basins cannot be used with a semi pedestal.



Classic Basin with Black Aluminium Washstand

Aluminium Washstand

black	110.T48BLA	£479
white	110.T43WHI	£479
polished	110.T38ALU	£479



Classic Basin with Chrome Washstand

Chrome Washstand

110.T49ACHR	£399
-------------	-------------

Traditional Bottle Trap

110.W14	£44
---------	------------



Classic Basin with Classic Pedestal

Burlington®

Other products in the Traditional Burlington range:

Furniture	58 - 64
Bathroom Accessories	116 - 117
Baths	138 - 140
Shower Enclosures	210 - 211
Showers	243 - 245
Brassware	286 - 288
Heated Towel Rails	311

WASTES – chrome

B/C



With the classic basin invisible overflow and waste, you don't even need a plug!



Classic Basin

650 x 575mm 1, 2 or 3TH	£399
110.B15*	



Classic Basin with Invisible Waste & Overflow

650 x 575mm 2TH	£558
110.B14 + 110.W9	



Not suitable with washstands

Classic Round Basin

650 x 575mm 1, 2 or 3TH	£329
110.B17*	



Classic Round Basin with Regal Round Pedestal

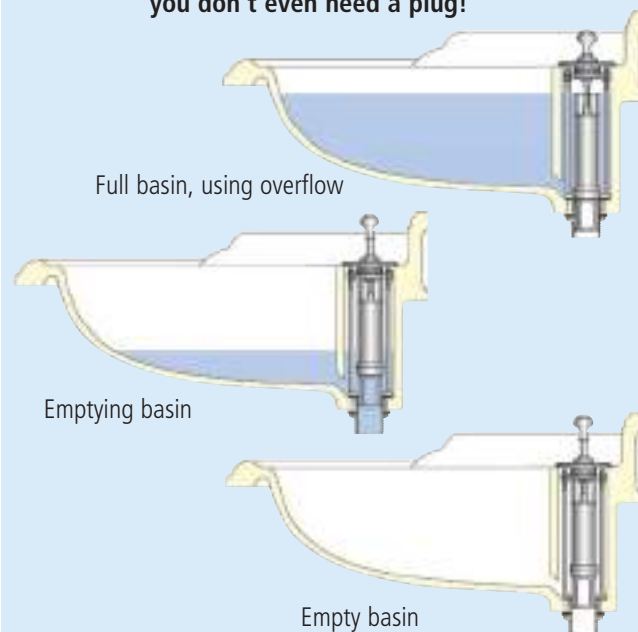
Classic Pedestal

110.P6	£110
--------	-------------

Regal Round Pedestal

110.P9R	£115
---------	-------------

These basins come with the option of invisible waste and overflow, giving a unique, no 'plug-hole' basin.



Classic Basin Invisible Overflow & Waste

110.W9	£159
--------	-------------



BASINS, PEDESTALS & ACCESSORIES – PERIOD RANGE

B/C

The Contemporary collection is styled on the elegance of past times with a modern day twist. The Victorian range is delicate and refined. The simplicity of these ceramic basins is stunning. The Edwardian collection is the ultimate in traditional bathrooms with structured upstands and angular designs, the feel is unapologetic and proud. There are several options, including towel rails, semi pedestals and washstands to choose from.



Contemporary Medium Basin
on square wash stand



Victorian Large Basin
with towel rail and semi pedestal



Edwardian Large Basin
with Regal Round pedestal



Edwardian Round Basin
with towel rail & standard pedestal



Contemporary Medium Basin
575 x 470mm
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B1* **£150**

Square Towel Rail
580mm chrome
110.T2CHR **£75**

Traditional Bottle Trap
110.W14 **£44**



Victorian Medium Basin
560 x 470mm
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B2* **£130**

Square Towel Rail
560mm chrome
110.T1CHR **£75**

Victorian Large Basin
610 x 510mm
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B3* **£140**

Square Towel Rail
610mm chrome
110.T3CHR **£75**



Edwardian Medium Basin
560 x 470mm
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B4* **£120**

Square Towel Rail
560mm chrome
110.T1CHR **£75**

Edwardian Large Basin
610 x 510mm
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B5* **£140**

Square Towel Rail
610mm chrome
110.T3CHR **£75**

Edwardian Basin
(only suitable with P9R Regal,
P9 Round, P6 Classic pedestal
or T50 Washstand)
800 x 510mm
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B18* **£329**

Regal Range

A range of pedestals and WCs that are on average 60mm higher than the standard, giving a more luxurious look and a more comfortable experience.



Edwardian Round Medium Basin
560 x 470mm (cannot be wall hung)
1 or 2TH
110.B6* **£150**

Round Towel Rail
560mm chrome
110.T4CHR **£109**



Standard Pedestal	110.P1	£80
Semi Pedestal	110.P8	£90
Regal Pedestal	110.P9	£110
Regal Round Pedestal	110.P9R	£115
Medium Square Washstand chrome	110.T22A	£359
Large Square Washstand chrome	110.T23A	£399
800 Square Washstand chrome	110.T50CHR	£450
Medium Round Washstand chrome	110.T24A	£359
Regal Washstand Extension Kit	110.T62	£66

CLOAKROOM & COUNTERTOP BASINS

B/C



Edwardian Cloakroom Basin



Victorian Cloakroom Basin with Towel Rail



Corner Cloakroom Basin



Right hand shown,
towel rail optional



Edwardian Cloakroom Basin with Washstand

Washstand

for Edwardian & Victorian basins only
110.T21A **£359**

Traditional Bottle Trap

110.W14 **£44**

Edwardian Cloakroom Basin

515 x 308mm 2TH
110.B8 **£160**

Edwardian Cloakroom Basin

515 x 308mm 1TH left or right hand
110.B8* **£160**

Square Towel Rail

for Edwardian & Victorian basins only
110.T6CHR **£75**

Victorian Cloakroom Basin

515 x 308mm 1TH
right hand tap hole 110.B9R **£150**
left hand tap hole 110.B9L **£150**

Square Towel Rail

for Edwardian & Victorian basins only
110.T6CHR **£75**

Corner Cloakroom Basin

598 x 450mm (W x D) 1TH
recommended with Chelsea tap only
110.B10 **£160**

Square Towel Rail

for corner basin only
110.T8CHR **£75**



Countertop Basin

540 x 422mm 1 or 2TH
110.B13* **£169**



Curved Cloakroom Basin

505 x 255mm 2TH
110.P13 **£159**

Curved Cloakroom Basin

505 x 255 1TH left or right hand
110.P13* **£159**



Semi-Recessed Basin

575 x 475mm 1 or 2TH
110.B12* **£199**



Edwardian Cloakroom Basin with Towel Rail

traditional

Burlington®

CLOSE COUPLED WCs

B/C



White Ceramic Cistern, Standard Pan and Mahogany Seat

White Ceramic Cistern, Standard Pan and Oak Seat

Close Coupled Pan 730mm projection	110.P5	£134
Regal Close Coupled Pan 730mm projection	110.P12	£280
Cistern with ceramic lever (510mm)	110.C1	£165
Cistern with front push button (510mm)	110.C2	£190
Cistern with ceramic lever (440mm)	110.C3	£200
Cistern with front push button (440mm)	110.C4	£200

MEDIUM LEVEL WCs

B/C

Regal Range

A range of WCs that are on average about 60mm higher than the standard, giving a more luxurious look and a more comfortable experience.

Regal close coupled and medium level pans are 480mm high. Low or high level pans are 476mm high.



Medium Level Pan 710mm projection 110.P5	£134
Regal Medium Level Pan 740mm projection 110.P12	£280
Medium Level Flush Pipe Kit inc. ornate cistern brackets chrome 110.T33CHR	£219
Cistern with ceramic lever (510mm) 110.C1	£165
Cistern with front push button (510mm) 110.C2	£190
Cistern with ceramic lever (440mm) 110.C3	£200
Cistern with front push button (440mm) 110.C4	£200
White Ceramic Cistern, Standard Pan and Gloss White Seat	

S TRAP WCs

B/C



Close Coupled S Trap Pan

730mm projection
110.P18 **£180**

Low Level S Trap Pan

740mm projection
110.P19 **£180**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit

chrome
110.T31CHR **£75**

Push Button Cistern

inc. back entry cistern fittings (455mm)
suitable for use with P18 & P19 pan
110.C25 **£200**

Ornate Brackets chrome

110.T32CH **£69**

Lever Cistern

inc. back entry cistern fittings (510mm)
suitable for use with P18 & P19 pan
110.C24 **£170**

Lever Cistern Extended Depth

inc. back entry cistern fittings (520mm)
suitable for use with P18 & P19 pan
110.C30 **£170**

LOW LEVEL WCs

B/C



Low Level Pan

740mm projection
110.P2 **£160**

Regal Low Level Pan

740mm projection
110.P16 **£290**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit

chrome
110.T31CHR **£75**

Cistern with ceramic lever (510mm)

110.C1 **£165**

Cistern with front push button (510mm)

110.C2 **£190**

Cistern with ceramic lever (440mm)

110.C3 **£200**

Cistern with front push button (440mm)

110.C4 **£200**

Ornate Brackets chrome

110.T32CH **£69**

White Ceramic Cistern, Standard Pan and Oak Seat

ACCESSORIES

B/C

Ceramic Trap

for converting P trap pan to S trap floor outlet
110.C26 **£80**

Ceramic Straight Pan Connector

110.C29 **£80**

Cistern Tank On/Off Valve

110.W25 **£39**



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

HIGH LEVEL WCs

B/C



White Ceramic Cistern with Angled Flush Pipe, Standard Pan and Mahogany Seat



Polished Aluminium Cistern with Chrome Fittings, Standard Pan and Mahogany Throne Seat



Black Aluminium Cistern with Chrome Fittings, Standard Pan and Oak Throne Seat



White Aluminium Cistern with Chrome Fittings, Standard Pan and White Soft Close Seat

High Level Pan 670mm projection	110.P2	£160
Regal High Level Pan	110.P16	£290
White Ceramic High Level Cistern single flush with chain and lever inc. cistern fittings	110.C28F	£200
White Ceramic High Level Cistern dual flush	110.C5	£200
Polished Aluminium High Level Cistern dual flush	110.T58ALU	£549
Black Aluminium High Level Cistern dual flush	110.T60BLA	£549
White Aluminium High Level Cistern dual flush	110.T59WHI	£549

High Level Angled Flush Pipes inc. chrome rod pull and optional ornate cistern brackets	110.T34CHR	£399
High Level Flush Pipe Kit inc. chrome rod pull and optional ornate cistern brackets	110.T30CHR	£230
High Level Extended 'L' Pipe 300mm	110.T30X	£129
Ornate Brackets chrome	110.T32CH	£69

The high level cistern "chain" is a rigid chrome pipe that allows you to push up for the 3 litre water saver, or pull down for a full 6 litre flush. Now you can have a high level cistern and still save water!

SEATS

B/C



Carbamide Standard Seat in gloss white with chrome hinges
110.S13 **£65**

Carbamide Soft Close Seat in gloss white with chrome hinges
110.S18 **£99**



Wooden Standard Seat in oak with chrome hinges
110.S11 **£65**

Wooden Soft Close Seat in oak with chrome hinges
110.S16 **£99**



Wooden Standard Seat in mahogany with chrome hinges
110.S12 **£65**

Wooden Soft Close Seat in mahogany with chrome hinges
110.S17 **£99**



Wooden Throne Seat for high level WC with chrome hinges and ornate brackets

Oak	110.S14	£289
Mahogany	110.S15	£289

Optional Set of Two Handles for standard oak and mahogany seats only
110.A51CHR **£10**

traditional

Burlington®

BACK TO WALL & WALL HUNG WCs B/C

For seat options, see previous page



Back to Wall Pan
480mm projection
110.P14

£240



Regal Back to Wall Pan
480mm projection
110.P15

£290

Wall Hung Pan
500mm projection
110.P10

£260

BIDETS B/C



Bidet
565mm projection 1TH
110.P4

£220



Wall Hung Bidet
500mm projection 1TH
110.P11

£220

ENGLISH GARDEN B/C



English Garden High/Low Level Pan
740mm projection
110.P2D

£229

English Garden High Level Cistern
inc. cistern fittings & pull rod
110.C5D

£289

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit
chrome
110.T31CHR

£75

High Level Angled Flush Pipe
inc. chrome rod pull, optional ornate cistern brackets
110.T34CHR

£399

High Level Flush Pipe
inc. chrome rod pull & optional ornate cistern brackets
110.T30CHR

£230

English Garden Close Coupled Pan
730mm projection
110.P5D

£199

English Garden Close Coupled/Low Level Cistern
inc. cistern fittings
110.C1D

£249

Soft Close Seat 110.S**

£99

English Garden Bidet
565mm projection 1TH
110.P4D

£310

English Garden Classic Basin
650mm 1TH
110.B15D

£439

English Garden Round Basin
650mm 1TH
110.B17D

£439

English Garden Pedestal
110.P9RD

£149

English Garden Corner Basin
598 x 452 x 195mm 1TH
110.B10D

£219

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 54 - 57

WRAS
APPROVED
PRODUCT

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

VITRA SERENADA

B



Furniture for display purposes only



Serenada Close Coupled Pan 700mm projection	76.SECCP	£183
Serenada Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	76.SECCC	£140
Serenada Back to Wall Pan 560mm projection	76.SEBWP	£173
Serenada Seat	76.SES	£84
Serenada Soft Close Seat	76.SESCS	£144

Serenada Basin 605 x 480mm 1 or 2TH	76.SEB60*	£115
Serenada Pedestal	76.SEP	£72
Serenada Semi-Recessed Basin 560 x 480mm 1 or 2TH	76.SESRBA*	£163
Serenada Bidet 565mm projection 1TH	76.SEBI	£172
Serenada 4-piece Set 605 Basin		£510

timeless luxury

ARCADE™

BATHROOMS

A range of exquisite bathroom pieces with a unique Belle Époque appearance, designed to bridge the gap between today's modern minimalist and yesterday's period pieces. Outstanding fittings and accessories in a nickel finish complete the luxury concept and set the range apart as the most acclaimed in bathroom styling.



Complete the look with timeless vanity units and basin stands - See Arcade Furniture Page 65

WC & BASIN RANGE

Z



Arcade Cloakroom Basin
500mm 2TH
with nickel overflow
139.ARC5002TH

£259



Arcade Cloakroom Basin
500mm 1TH right hand
with nickel overflow
139.ARC5001THR

£259



Arcade Basin
600mm 0, 1, 2 or 3TH
with nickel overflow
139.ARC600*

£329



Arcade Pedestal
suitable for use with 600 & 900 basins
139.ARC1

£139



Arcade Basin
900mm 0, 1, 2 or 3TH
with nickel overflow
139.ARC900*

£499



Arcade Basin
1200mm 0, 1, 2, or 3TH
with nickel overflow
139.ARC1200*

£679



Arcade Soft Close Seat
black with nickel lift handle
139.ARC540NKL

£129



Arcade Soft Close Seat
olive with nickel lift handle
139.ARC544NKL

£129



Arcade Soft Close Seat
sand with nickel lift handle
139.ARC543NKL

£129



Arcade Soft Close Seat
white with nickel lift handle
139.ARC545NKL

£129

Chrome Handle
110.A51CHR

£11

Chrome Handle
110.A51CHR

£11

Chrome Handle
110.A51CHR

£11

Chrome Handle
110.A51CHR

£11



Arcade Basin Console Legs
(pair) suitable for use with
600, 900 & 1200 basins
139.ARC2

£269



Arcade Close Coupled Cistern
inc. cistern fittings
nickel 139.ARC5

£220

chrome
139.ARC5 + 139.A69CHR

£220

Arcade Close Coupled Pan
open back, projection 665mm
139.ARC3

£299



Arcade Close Coupled Cistern
inc. cistern fittings
nickel 139.ARC5

£220

chrome
139.ARC5 + 139.A69CHR

£220

Arcade Close Coupled Pan
closed back, projection 670mm
139.ARC4

£399



Arcade Back to Wall Pan
projection 520mm
139.ARC6

£299



Arcade Bidet 1TH
projection 520mm
139.ARC7

£299

CARLTON

B/C



1 Carlton Close Coupled Pan projection 690mm	127.NCS880	£102
2 Carlton Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	127.NCS881B	£75
3 Carlton High Level or Low Level Pan projection 460mm	127.NCS870	£90
4 Carlton High Level Cistern inc. cistern fittings	127.NCS872B	£77
High Level Flush Pipe Pack inc. flush pipe, cistern brackets, pull chain and handle	92.FA313	£231
5 Carlton Low Level Cistern inc. cistern fittings	127.NCS871B	£90
Low Level Flush Pipe	127.FA302	£65
Carlton Back to Wall Pan projection 520mm	127.NCS806	£93
Carlton Seat soft close, quick release, top fix (12 month guarantee) white, pistachio, ivory, stone grey or natural walnut	127.NLS*99	£101
Carlton Bidet projection 565mm 1TH	127.NCS830	£172



3

Carlton Basin 600mm 1 or 2TH	127.NCS882*	£75
Carlton Basin 560mm 1 or 2TH	127.NCS884*	£66
Carlton Basin 500mm 1 or 2TH	127.NCS885*	£63
6 Carlton Pedestal	127.NCS883	£50
Washstand for 500mm basin	127.NLA001	£180
Carlton Cloakroom Basin 515mm 2TH	127.NCS829	£65
7 Carlton Corner Basin 450 x 420mm 1TH	127.NCS809	£70

RYTHER

B/C



Ryther Close Coupled Pan projection 725mm	127.NCA100	£100
Ryther Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	127.NCA101	£70
Ryther Seat soft close, quick release, top fix (12 month guarantee) white, pistachio, ivory, stone grey or natural walnut	127.NLS*98	£101
Ryther Basin 600mm 1TH	127.NCA102	£79

Ryther Basin 600mm 2TH	127.NCA122	£79
Ryther Basin 500mm 1TH	127.NCA104	£58
Ryther Basin 500mm 2TH	127.NCA124	£58
Ryther Pedestal	127.NCA103	£24

CAVALIER CLARENCE

C



CAVALIER®

The Clarence traditional sanitaryware range has a timeless elegance with subtle Art Deco styling. The luxurious design of the range will enhance the most sophisticated of homes.

Clarence Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat 650mm projection	77.CLCCPS	£199
Clarence Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	77.CLCCC	£129
Clarence Basin 575 x 451mm 2TH	77.CLBA2	£154
Clarence Pedestal	77.CLP	£67

Clarence Close Coupled 4-piece Set	77.CL4	£549
---	--------	-------------

NEW HAMILTON

B/C



1 New Hamilton Close Coupled Pan	730mm projection	23.NHPAN	£158
New Hamilton Lever Closed Coupled Cistern	incl. cistern fittings	23.NHCC	£148
2 New Hamilton Low Level or High Level Pan	496mm projection	23.NHLLP	£102
New Hamilton Low Level Cistern	excl. cistern fittings	23.NHLLC	£108
New Hamilton Low Level Fittings	incl. flush pipe	23.NHFP	£143
3 New Hamilton High Level Cistern	excl. cistern fittings	23.NHHLC	£141
New Hamilton High Level Flush Pipe	chrome incl. ornate brackets	23.NHHLFP	£254
New Hamilton High Level Cistern Pack		23.NHHLCP	£80
5 New Hamilton Back to Wall Pan	510mm projection	23.NHBWP	£220
New Hamilton Seat		23.NHBWPS	£60
New Hamilton Soft Close Seat		23.NHBWPSCS	£78
4 New Hamilton Basin	623 x 477mm 1 or 2TH	23.NHBA*	£134
New Hamilton Pedestal		23.NHPED	£66
6 New Hamilton Semi-Recessed Basin	571 x 443mm 1 or 2TH	23.NHSRBA*	£153

 FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND
 CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 54 - 57

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ROXTON



1 Roxton Close Coupled Pan 685mm projection	23.RXCP	£149
Roxton Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	23.RXCC	£109
2 Roxton Low Level or High Level Pan 465mm projection	23.RXLP	£102
3 Roxton Low Level Cistern inc. cistern fittings	23.RXLC	£95
Low Level Flush Pipe	23.NHLLFP	£95
4 Roxton High Level Cistern inc. cistern fittings	23.NHLC	£141
High Level Flush Pipe	23.NHLLFP	£254
Roxton Seat	23.NHBWPS	£60
Roxton Soft Close Seat	23.NHBWPCS	£78
5 Roxton Basin 530mm 2TH	23.RXBA532	£109
Roxton Pedestal	23.RXP	£74



contemporary

SENNER

B/C



1 Senner Round Close Coupled Pan 630mm projection	23.SERCP	£105
Senner Close Coupled Cistern inc. fittings	23.SECC	£72
Senner Round Soft Close Seat	23.GOSCS	£62
2 Senner Square Close Coupled Pan 660mm projection	23.SESCP	£125
Senner Close Coupled Cistern inc. fittings	23.SECC	£72
Senner Square Soft Close Seat	23.SESSCS	£49
Space Saving Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat 614mm projection inc. cistern and fittings	23.SSS	£264
3 Senner Square Wall Hung Pan 530mm projection	23.SEWHP	£179
Senner Square Soft Close Seat	23.SESSCS	£49
4 Senner Basin 430mm 1 or 2TH	23.SEBA4*	£51
5 Senner Basin 540mm 1 or 2TH	23.SEBA5*	£61
Senner Basin 600mm 1 or 2TH	23.SEBA6*	£70
Senner Pedestal	23.SEP	£54
Senner Semi Pedestal	23.MDSP	£44
6 Senner Semi-Recessed Basin 1 or 2TH 540 x 309mm	23.SESR*	£90

STEPS

B/C



1	Lecico Steps Close Coupled Pan 650mm projection	23.STPAN	£158
	Lecico Steps Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	23.STCC	£102
	Lecico Steps Seat	23.MDSQS	£49
	Lecico Steps Soft Close Seat	23.SCSM2	£55
2	Lecico Steps Wall Hung Pan 530mm projection	23.ROWHP	£241
	Lecico Steps Wall Hung Seat	23.ROSCS	£153
3	Lecico Steps Wall Hung Bidet 530mm projection 1TH	23.ROWHB	£181
	Lecico Steps S Basin 481 x 356mm 1TH	23.ST48BA1	£81
4	Lecico Steps S Basin 535 x 425mm 1TH	23.ST53BA1	£98
	Lecico Steps S Basin 600 x 427mm 1TH	23.ST60BA1	£115
5	Lecico Steps R Basin 600 x 496mm 1TH	23.ROBA6	£144
	Lecico Steps R Basin 700 x 497mm 1TH	23.ROBA7	£158
	Lecico Steps Pedestal	23.STPED	£65
	Lecico Steps Semi Pedestal for use with R basin	23.ROSP	£86
	Lecico Steps Semi Pedestal for use with S basin	23.STSPED	£86

SAVANNAH

B/C



1 Savannah Close Coupled Pan 654mm projection	23.MDPAN	£151
Savannah Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	23.MDCC	£82
2 Savannah Back to Wall Pan 515mm projection	23.MDBWP	£163
3 Savannah Wall Hung Pan 515mm projection	23.MDWHP	£153
Savannah Seat	23.MDSQS	£49
Savannah Soft Close Seat	23.SCSM2	£55
6 Savannah Small Basin 450 x 348mm 1TH not suitable for use with pedestal	23.SABA4	£105
Savannah Basin 500 x 438mm 1TH	23.SABA5	£120
4 Savannah Basin 600 x 480mm 1TH	23.SABA6	£133
5 Savannah Basin 700 x 480mm 1TH	23.SABA7	£154
Savannah Pedestal	23.OP	£57
Savannah Semi Pedestal	23.ATSPWH	£102

AVENSIS

B/C



1 Avensis Close Coupled Pan 654mm projection	23.AVCCP	£229
Avensis Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	23.AVCCC	£110
2 Avensis Back To Wall Pan 545mm projection	23.AVBWP	£211
3 Avensis Wall Hung Pan 525mm projection	23.AVWHP	£225
Avensis Soft Close Seat	23.SCSM2	£55
Avensis Seat	23.MDSQS	£49
4 Avensis Basin 458 x 382mm 1TH	23.AVBA45	£85
5 Avensis Basin 568 x 425mm 1TH	23.AVBA56	£99
Avensis Basin 655 x 480mm 1TH	23.AVBA65	£164
Avensis Pedestal	23.AVPED	£92
Avensis Semi Pedestal	23.AVSP	£72
6 Avensis Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 415mm 1TH	23.AVSRBA	£109

MADISON

B/C

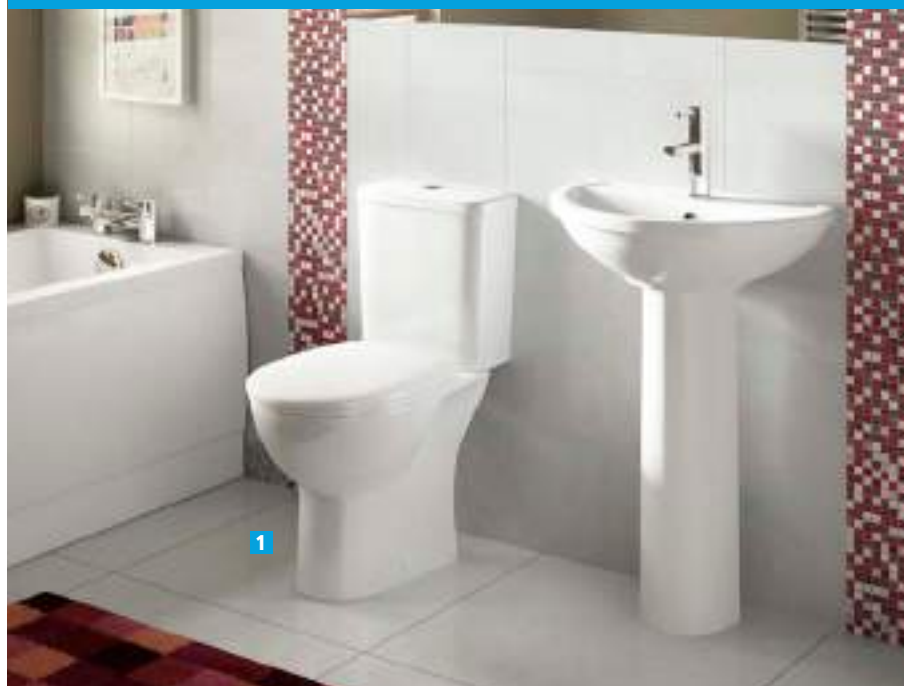


1	Madison Close Coupled Pan 654mm projection	23.MDPAN	£151
	Madison Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	23.MDCC	£82
2	Madison Back to Wall Pan 515mm projection	23.MDBWP	£165
3	Madison Wall Hung Pan 515mm projection	23.MDWHP	£152
	Madison Seat	23.MDSQS	£49
	Madison Soft Close Seat	23.SCSM2	£55
	Space Saving Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat 614mm projection inc. cistern fittings	23.SSS	£264
4	Madison Round Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 374mm 1TH	23.MDSRBA1	£94
5	Madison Square Semi-Recessed Basin 530 x 384mm 1TH	23.MDS5BA1	£94
6	Madison Round Cloakroom Basin 450 x 305mm 1TH	23.MD45BAR1	£66
	Madison Square Cloakroom Basin 467 x 300mm 1TH	23.MD46BAS1	£66
7	Madison Round Basin 505 x 362mm 1TH	23.MD50BAR1	£70
	Madison Round Basin 560 x 386mm 1TH	23.MD56BAR1	£82
8	Madison Square Basin 500 x 380mm 1TH	23.MD50BAS1	£102
	Madison Square Basin 565 x 405mm 1TH	23.MD56BAS1	£70
	Madison Pedestal	23.MDPED	£56
	Madison Semi Pedestal	23.MDSP	£44
	Madison Cloakroom Semi Pedestal	23.MDSPC	£44
	Madison Wall Hung Bidet 516mm projection 1TH	23.MDBIWH	£140



SPACE SAVER

B/C



1 Space Saver Pan Cistern & Soft Close Seat

614mm projection inc. cistern fittings

23.SSS

£264

2 Space Saver Back to Wall Pan 522mm projection

23.MABWP

£116

3 Space Saver Wall Hung Pan 515mm projection

23.MAWHP

£153

Space Saver Seat

23.MAS

£44

Space Saver Soft Close Seat

23.MASCS

£58

4 Space Saver Short Projection Basin 550 x 378mm 1TH

23.MABA55SP

£79

Space Saver Pedestal

23.RIP

£44

Space Saver Cloakroom Basin 455 x 306mm 1TH

23.MABA45

£63

Space Saver Semi Pedestal for 455mm basin only

23.MDSPC

£44

Space Saver Semi-Recessed Basin 552 x 498mm projection 1TH

23.MASRB1

£116

5 Space Saver Short Projection Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 378mm 1TH

23.MASRBASP

£92

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND
CISTERNS, SEE PAGES 54 - 57

FOR LECICO FURNITURE,
SEE PAGES 86 - 87

ATLAS GEO

B/C



Geo Close Coupled Pan projection 619mm	23.GOCCP	£90
Geo Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings 4 and 2.6 litre flush	23.GOCCC	£99
Geo Back to Wall Pan projection 506mm	23.GOBWP	£134
Geo Wall Hung Pan projection 523mm	23.GOWHP	£146
Geo Seat	23.GOS	£30
Geo Soft Close Seat	23.SCS2	£76
Geo Basin 350 x 283mm 1TH not suitable for use with semi pedestal	23.GOBA31	£67
Geo Basin 455 x 340mm 1 or 2TH	23.GOBA4*	£71
Geo Basin 550 x 390mm 1 or 2TH	23.GOBA5*	£73
Geo Basin 610 x 445mm 1 or 2TH	23.GOBA6*	£78
Geo Semi Pedestal suitable for use with 455 & 610 basins only	23.MDSP	£62
Geo Pedestal	23.GOP	£42
Geo Semi Recessed Basin 550 x 370mm	23.GOBASR	£89

ATLAS SMOOTH

B/C



Atlas Smooth Close Coupled Pan 651mm projection	23.ASCCP	£92
Atlas Smooth Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings & lever	23.ASCCC	£96
Atlas Soft Close Seat	23.ASCS	£76
Atlas Luxury Seat	23.ATLUX	£80
Atlas Basin 550 x 470mm 1 or 2TH	23.ATBA*	£64
Atlas Basin 504 x 410mm 1 or 2TH (can be wall mounted)	23.ATBA*S	£59
Atlas Basin 450 x 390mm 1 or 2TH	23.APB*	£55
Atlas Pedestal	23.P	£45
Atlas Semi Pedestal (suitable for Atlas and Laguna)	23.ATSPWH	£102
Universal Bidet 505mm projection 1TH	23.ABI	£193

ATLAS CLOAKROOM AND VANITY BASINS

B/C



Atlas Square Cloakroom Basin
450 x 300mm 2TH
23.WB **£69**



Atlas Cloakroom Basin
455 x 285mm (18" x 11") 2TH
23.CWBWHL **£66**



Atlas 2216 Basin
565 x 415mm (22" x 16") 2TH
23.ATSB **£54**



Atlas Sarah Vanity Basin
535 x 415mm 1 or 2TH, front overflow
23.VB* **£123**



Atlas Cloakroom Basin
365 x 255mm (14" x 10") 2TH
23.CWB **£60**



Atlas Round Cloakroom Basin
450 x 270mm 2TH
23.RWB **£69**



Atlas Corner Basin
469 x 414mm 1 or 2TH
23.CB* **£85**



Atlas Under Counter Basin
560 x 420mm (see page 53 for clips)
23.CUC **£111**

Towel Rail Brackets (pair)
23.TRB **£24**

ATLAS CLOSE COUPLED

B/C



ATLAS LOW LEVEL

B/C



Atlas Low Level Pan 470mm projection	23.LP	£52
Atlas Low Level S Trap Pan 470mm projection	23.ALLSP	£60
Atlas Top Flush Low Level Cistern inc. cistern fittings	23.LCPB	£161
Atlas Low Level Lever Cistern BIBO inc. cistern fittings	23.ALLC	£145
Atlas Low Level Lever Cistern SIIO excl. cistern fittings	23.LC	£67
Low Level Cistern Fittings inc. lever for SIIO cistern	47.PACKALL	£32
Atlas Close Coupled Pan 677mm projection	23.ATCP	£92
Atlas Close Coupled Lever Cistern inc. cistern fittings & lever	23.ATCCF	£96
Atlas Soft Close Seat	23.ASCS	£76
Atlas Luxury Seat	23.ATLUX	£80

ATLAS BACK TO WALL & SEMI RECESSED

B/C



Atlas Back To Wall Pan 520mm projection	23.ATBWP	£138
Atlas Soft Close Seat	23.ASCS	£76
Atlas Luxury Seat	23.ATLUX	£80
Atlas Semi Recessed Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH	23.ATSR4BA1	£121
Atlas Semi Recessed Basin 500 x 420mm 1 or 2TH	23.ATSRBA*	£88
Semi Countertop Basin Clips (pair)	23.SCBC	£7
Atlas Back To Wall Bidet 520mm projection 1TH	23.ATBWB	£193

ATLAS WALL HUNG

B/C



Space Saving Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat

Shown here
with Geo
350mm basin

614mm projection
inc. cistern fittings
23.SSS **£264**

Atlas Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection	23.AWHP	£229
Atlas Wall Hung Bidet 520mm projection 1TH	23.ATWHB	£270

contemporary

COMFORT

B/C



Round Comfort Height Pan 615mm projection	23.CHRP	£171
Comfort Height Cistern Inc. cistern fitting	23.CHC	£88
Round Soft Close Seat	23.COTS	£64
Round Hi-Line Basin 550mm 1TH	23.CORBA55	£106
Round Pedestal	23.CHPED	£72
Square Comfort Height Pan 617mm projection	23.CHSP	£192
Comfort Height Cistern Inc. cistern fitting	23.CHC	£88
Square Soft Close Seat	23.CSS	£49
Square Hi-Line Basin 550mm 1TH	23.CO5BA55	£106
Square Pedestal	23.SEP	£54

LAGUNA

B/C



Laguna Corner/Back To Wall Pan 760mm projection from corner	23.LBWP	£116
Laguna Corner Cistern inc. cistern fittings	23.LCRC1	£173
Laguna Soft Close Seat	23.AGSCS	£73
Laguna Corner Basin 450mm 1TH	23.LCBA45	£101
Laguna Corner Basin 567mm 1TH	23.LCBA56	£96
Laguna Pedestal	23.LPE	£67

S20

B



S20 Close Coupled Pan closed back 615mm projection	76.S20CCPCB	£139
S20 Close Coupled Pan open back 640mm projection	76.S20CCPOB	£112
S20 Close Coupled Short Projection Pan open back 620mm projection	76.S20CCPOBSP	£122
S20 Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	76.S20C	£95
S20 Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan 460mm height open back 750mm projection	76.S20CCPCHP	£161
S20 Comfort Height Cistern inc. cistern fittings	76.S20CCCHC	£141
S20 Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection	76.S20BWPP	£139
S20 Wall Hung Pan 520mm projection	76.S20WHP	£146
S20 Wall Hung Pan 480mm short projection	76.S20WHPSP	£156
S20 Seat	76.S20S	£56
S20 Soft Close Seat	76.S20SCS	£100
S20 Bidet 545mm projection	76.S20BI	£138
S20 Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 440mm 1 or 2TH	76.S20SRBA*	£123
S20 Semi-Recessed Basin 450 x 355mm 1TH	76.S20SRBASP	£123
S20 Cloakroom Basin 450 x 355mm 1 or 2TH	76.S20C45*	£71
S20 Cloakroom Basin 500 x 420mm 1 or 2TH	76.S20C50*	£71
S20 Basin 550 x 440mm 1 or 2TH	76.S20BA55*	£75
S20 Basin 600 x 460mm 1 or 2TH	76.S20BA60*	£80
S20 Basin 650 x 470mm 1 or 2TH	76.S20BA65*	£87
S20 Pedestal	76.S20P	£52
S20 Small Semi Pedestal for use with 450 cloakroom basin only	76.S20SPS	£52
S20 Large Semi Pedestal	76.S20SPL	£52



S50 BASINS

B

The letters in brackets denote which basin can be used with which pedestal. *Suitable for wall hanging only.



1 S50 Square Cloakroom Basin 450 x 380mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a) or (b)	76.S50CB1S	£101
2 S50 Square Basin 500 x 430mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a) or (b)	76.S50B150S	£110
S50 Square Basin 555 x 450mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a) or (c)	76.S50B155S	£128
S50 Square Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a) or (c)	76.S50B160S	£128
S50 Square Basin 650 x 490mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a) or (c)	76.S50B165S	£128
3 S50 Compact Wall Hung Basin 400 x 280mm 1TH* RH only	76.S50B140CR	£101
S50 Compact Wall Hung Basin 500 x 280mm 1TH* RH or LH	76.S50B150C*	£110
S50 Compact Wall Hung Basin 600 x 370mm 1TH	76.S50B160C	£121
4 S50 Square Compact Basin 550 x 370mm 1TH. Pedestal (a) or (b)	76.S50B155C	£128
S50 Square Semi-Recessed Basin 555 x 470mm 1TH	76.S50SRSB	£141
S50 Square Compact Semi-Recessed Basin right hand only 550 x 370mm 1TH	76.S50BSR155CR	£141
5 S50 Round Cloakroom Basin 450 x 350mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a) or (b)	76.S50CB1R	£101
6 S50 Round Basin 500 x 430mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a) or (b)	76.S50B150R	£110
S50 Round Basin 550 x 450mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a) or (c)	76.S50B155R	£128
S50 Round Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a) or (c)	76.S50B160R	£128
S50 Round Basin 650 x 490mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a) or (c)	76.S50B165R	£128
S50 Round Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 450mm 1TH	76.S50SRB155	£141
S50 Compact Round Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 360mm 1TH LH or RH	76.S50CS*	£141
7 S50 Corner Basin 400 x 565mm 1TH. Use with pedestal (a)	76.S50CRB1	£101
a S50 Pedestal	76.LP	£56
b S50 Small Semi Pedestal	76.S50SPS	£56
c S50 Large Semi Pedestal	76.S50SPL	£56
Slope Basin Mixer with Waste	76.SBMPUW	£167

S50 WCs

B



S50 RIM-EX

B

- No rim or hole where dirt or harmful organisms could collect
- Easy cleaning rimless bowl
- Specifically designed for efficient flushing
- Removable ceramic part for easy cleaning



Above image of pan for illustration purposes only to show rimless flush, it is not an S50 pan

1 S50 Close Coupled Pan open back 655mm projection	76.S50CCP	£227
S50 Close Coupled Pan closed back 655mm projection	76.S50CCPCB	£227
S50 Close Coupled Rim-Ex Pan open back 655mm projection	76.S50CCPR	£275
S50 Close Coupled Rim-Ex Pan closed back 650mm projection	76.S50CCPRC	£275
2 S50 Comfort Close Coupled Pan open back 480mm height to rim 680mm projection	76.S50CHCCP	£275
S50 Comfort Close Coupled Pan closed back 480mm height to rim 680mm projection	76.S50CHCCPC	£275
3 S50 Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	76.S50CHCC	£141
S50 Compact Close Coupled Pan closed back 600mm projection	76.S50CPCCPC	£227
S50 Compact Close Coupled Pan open back 600mm projection	76.S50CPCCPO	£227
S50 Compact Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	76.S50CPCCC	£141
4 S50 Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection	76.S50BTWP	£204
S50 Comfort Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection	76.S50CHBWP	£243
5 S50 Wall Hung Pan 520mm projection	76.S50WHP	£204
S50 Wall Hung Pan short projection 480mm	76.S50WHPSP	£204
S50 Seat	76.S50S	£63
S50 Soft Close Seat	76.S50SCS	£108
6 S50 Bidet 540mm projection 1TH	76.S50BI	£204

S50 Rim-Ex Wall Hung Pan
520mm projection
76.S50RWHP

£259

ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND
CISTERNS, SEE PAGE 55

FOR VITRA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGE 304

FOR S50 FURNITURE,
SEE PAGE 105

ZENTRUM

B



Zentrum Close Coupled Pan closed back 610mm projection	76.ZCPC	£204
Zentrum Close Coupled Pan open back 610mm projection	76.ZCPO	£204
Zentrum Close Coupled Pan Rim-Ex open back 610mm projection	76.ZCRPO	£245
Zentrum Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	76.ZCCC	£128
Zentrum Back to Wall Pan projection 520mm	76.ZBWP	£183
Zentrum Wall Hung Pan projection 500mm	76.ZWHP	£183
Zentrum Seat	76.ZS	£63
Zentrum Soft Close Seat	76.ZSCS	£108

Zentrum Basin 450 x 370mm 1TH	76.ZBA4	£95
Zentrum Basin 550 x 470mm 1TH	76.ZBA5	£105
Zentrum Basin 600 x 500mm 1TH	76.ZBA6	£105
Zentrum Basin 650 x 500mm 1TH	76.ZBA6S	£112
Zentrum Pedestal	76.MPE	£48
Zentrum Semi Pedestal	76.S20SPL	£52
Zentrum Semi-Recessed Basin 495 x 425mm 1TH	76.ZSRBA	£133

LAYTON

B



Layton Close Coupled Pan 670mm projection	76.LCP	£138
Layton Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	76.LCC	£100
Layton Corner Cistern inc. cistern fittings	76.LCRC	£138
Layton Back to Wall Pan 480mm projection	76.LBWP	£144
Opal Seat	76.OPS	£45
Opal Soft Close Seat	76.OPSCS	£99

Layton Cloakroom Basin 450 x 350mm 1 or 2TH	76.LCBA4*	£66
Layton Cloakroom Basin 500 x 390mm 1 or 2TH	76.LCBA5*	£66
Layton Basin 550 x 430mm 1 or 2TH	76.LBA5*	£66
Layton Basin 600 x 475mm 1 or 2TH	76.LBA6*	£66
Layton Basin 650 x 490mm 1 or 2TH	76.LBA6S*	£66
Layton Semi-Recessed Basin 575 x 485mm 1 or 2TH	76.SRBA*	£136
Layton Pedestal	76.LP	£56
Layton Cloakroom Semi Pedestal	76.S20SPS	£52
Layton Semi Pedestal	76.S20SPL	£52

FOR CONCEALED FRAMES AND
CISTERNS, SEE PAGE 55

FOR VITRA BRASSWARE,
SEE PAGE 304

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

VITRA BASICS

B



Contract Low Level Cistern
76.COLC **£66**

Wall Derwent MacDee Low Level Cistern Fittings
Inc. lever
47.PACKVITLL **£37**

Low Level HO Pan
460mm projection
76.COLP **£56**

Opal Toilet Seat
Standard - 76.OPS **£45**
Soft Close - 76.OPSCS **£99**



Wall Hung Pan
480mm projection
76.AWHP **£183**



Back To Wall Pan
480mm projection
76.LBWP **£144**



Basin 2TH
550 x 405mm (22" x 16")
76.COBA2 **£48**

Pedestal
76.COP **£41**

Corner Basin
400mm x 565mm 1 or 2TH
76.CBA* **£79**



Semi-Recessed Basin
580 x 475mm 1 or 2TH
76.SRBA* **£136**



Under Countertop Vanity Basin
470 x 380mm unglazed rim
76.UVB **£129**
485 x 450mm unglazed rim
76.UCVB **£129**

MILTON SUITE

B



Milton Close Coupled Pan
640mm projection
76.MCCP **£84**

Milton Top Flush Close Coupled Cistern
inc. cistern fittings
76.MCCC **£80**

Opal Seat
76.OPS **£45**

Opal Soft Close Seat
76.OPSCS **£99**

Milton Basin
575 x 470mm 1 or 2TH
76.MBA57* **£52**

Milton Pedestal
76.MPE **£48**



Milton Cloakroom Basin
455 x 355mm 1 or 2TH
76.MBA45* **£60**

contemporary

All Britton basins are interchangeable with all Britton pedestals and all Britton WCs

CUBE S20

B/C



1a Cube S20 Close Coupled Pan fully back to wall projection 650mm	126.201949	£230
1b Cube S20 Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	126.CC1036	£170
Cube S20 Close Coupled Shrouded Cistern one piece inc. cistern fittings	126.CC1034	£250
Cube S20 Back to Wall Pan projection 520mm	126.201952	£230
Cube S20 Wall Hung Pan projection 520mm	126.201950	£230
Cube S20 Soft Close Seat	126.SS1025	£69
2 Cube S20 Back to Wall Bidet projection 520mm 1TH	126.201953	£220
Cube S20 Wall Hung Bidet projection 520mm 1TH	126.201951	£220

3 Cube S20 Basin 500 x 400 x 150mm 1TH 126.201956	£160
Towel Rail for Cube and Fine 500mm Basin 126.TR1027	£53
Cube S20 Basin 600 x 450 x 150mm 1TH 126.201955	£170
Towel Rail for Cube and Fine 600mm Basin 126.TR1026	£65

4 Cube S20 Square Full Pedestal	126.FP1978	£90
Cube S20 Round Full Pedestal	126.FP1032	£80
Cube S20 Tall Full Pedestal	126.FP1977	£110
5 Cube S20 Square Semi Pedestal	126.SP1979	£90
Cube S20 Round Semi Pedestal	126.SP1033	£80
Cube S20 Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 450 x 150mm 1TH	126.201954	£160

CURVE S30

B/C



WCs & Basins



Curve S30 Close Coupled Pan
fully back to wall projection 650mm

126.301957 **£180**

1a Curve S30 Close Coupled Pan
open back projection 650mm

126.301958 **£140**

1b Curve S30 Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings 126.CC1036 **£170**

Curve S30 Close Coupled Shrouded Cistern
one piece inc. cistern fittings

126.CC1034 **£250**

Curve S30 Back to Wall Pan projection 520mm

126.301962 **£180**

2 Curve S30 Wall Hung Pan projection 520mm

126.301960 **£180**

Curve S30 Soft Close Seat

126.SS1026 **£69**

Curve S30 Seat

126.PP1943 **£39**

Curve S30 Back to Wall Bidet projection 520mm 1TH 126.301964 **£180**

3 Curve S30 Wall Hung Bidet projection 520mm 1TH 126.301961 **£180**



Curve S30 Basin

500 x 400 x 150mm 1TH
126.301967

£150

Towel Rail for S30 500mm Basin
126.TR1029

£53

Curve S30 Basin

600 x 450 x 150mm 1TH
126.301966

£140

Towel Rail for S30 600mm Basin
126.TR1028

£65

Curve S30 Square Full Pedestal

126.FP1978 **£90**

Curve S30 Round Full Pedestal

126.FP1032 **£80**

Curve S30 Tall Full Pedestal

126.FP1977 **£110**

Curve S30 Square Semi Pedestal

126.SP1979 **£90**

5 Curve S30 Round Semi Pedestal

126.SP1033 **£80**

Curve S30 Semi-Recessed Basin
550 x 450 x 150mm 1TH

126.301965 **£140**

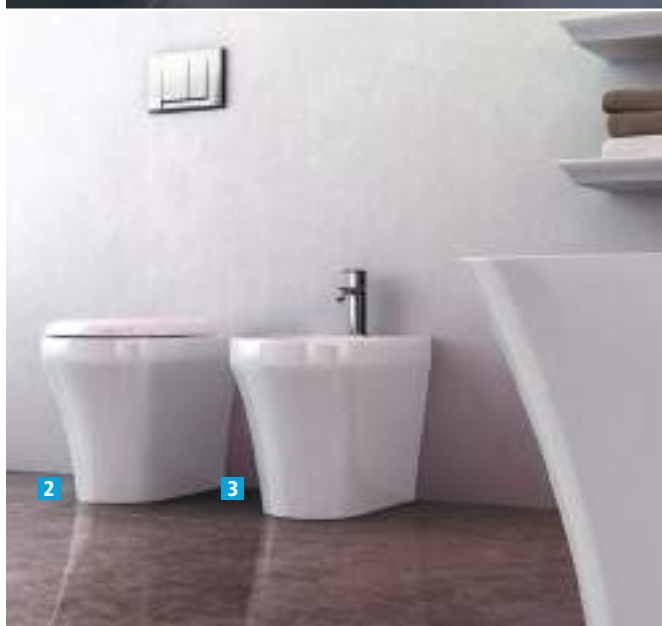
6 Curve Freestanding Basin and Pedestal
inc. waste

126.301968 **£760**

contemporary

FINE S40

B/C



1	Fine S40 Close Coupled Pan projection 650mm	126.401968	£240
	Fine S40 Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	126.CC1036	£170
	Fine S40 Close Coupled Shrouded Cistern one piece inc. cistern fittings	126.CC1034	£250
2	Fine S40 Back to Wall Pan projection 520mm	126.401971	£240
3	Fine S40 Back To Wall Bidet projection 520mm	126.401972	£240
4	Fine S40 Wall Hung Pan projection 520mm	126.401969	£240
5	Fine S40 Wall Hung Bidet projection 520mm	126.401970	£240
	Fine S40 Soft Close Seat	126.SS1026	£69
	Fine S40 Seat	126.PP1943	£39

6	Fine Semi-Recessed Basin 600 x 450 x 180mm 1TH	126.406610	£210
7	Fine S40 Basin 500 x 400 x 150mm 1TH	126.401974	£210
8	Fine S40 Basin 600 x 450 x 150mm 1TH	126.401973	£210
9	Fine S40 Square Full Pedestal	126.FP1978	£90
10	Fine S40 Round Full Pedestal	126.FP1032	£80
	Fine S40 Tall Full Pedestal	126.FP1977	£110
	Fine S40 Square Semi Pedestal	126.SP1979	£90
11	Fine S40 Round Semi Pedestal	126.SP1033	£80

TALL S48

B/C

Tall S48 has been designed so that the pans and pedestals are higher than average catering for the increasing taller population



Shown with Cube S20 basin



Tall S48 Close Coupled Pan projection 650mm, 480mm high	126.481959	£260
Tall S48 Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	126.CC1036	£170
Tall S48 Shrouded Cistern one piece inc. cistern fittings	126.CC1034	£250

Tall S48 Back to Wall Pan projection 520mm, 480mm high	126.481963	£260
Tall S48 Seat	126.PP1943	£39
Tall S48 Soft Close Seat	126.SS1026	£69
Tall S48 Pedestal 750mm high, can be used with any Britton basin	126.FP1977	£110

COMPACT

B/C



Compact Close Coupled Pan 630mm projection	126.CM0006	£210
Compact Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings	126.CM0007	£120
Compact Back to Wall Pan 480mm projection	126.CM0004	£220
Compact Wall Hung Pan 480mm projection	126.CM0005	£220
Compact Soft Close Seat	126.SS1028	£69
Compact Basin 450 x 400 x 150mm 1TH	126.CM0001	£140
Compact Basin 550 x 400 x 150mm 1TH	126.CM0002	£160
Compact Basin 650 x 400 x 150mm 1TH	126.CM0003	£180
Fine S40 Pedestal	126.FP1032	£80
Fine Semi Pedestal	126.SP1033	£80
Tall S48 Pedestal 750mm high	126.FP1977	£110



CLOAKROOM

B/C



Left
hand shown

Cloakroom Basin 505 x 252 x 151mm 1TH left or right hand	126.CR173*	£120
Cloakroom Basin 505 x 305 x 151mm 1TH left or right hand	126.CR197*	£150

THE GAP RIMLESS – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D

Suitable for both commercial and domestic applications, the rimless design makes it extremely hygienic and very easy to clean. Its new 4/2 litre dual flush has been extensively tested and although it uses an impressive 30% less water than current dual flush systems, The Gap Rimless produces outstanding flushing results.



The Gap Rimless Pan 600mm projection, no cutout for isolation valve	120.TGCRP	£245
The Gap Rimless Pan 600mm projection, cutout side of pan for isolation valve	120.TGCRPO	£245
The Gap Rimless Cistern inc. cistern fittings 4/2ltr	120.TGCRC	£257
The Gap Rimless Soft Close Seat	120.TGCRSCS	£144

THE GAP RIMLESS WALL HUNG
Z/B/D


The Gap Rimless Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection	120.TGCRWHP	£325
The Gap Luxury Seat	120.TGLS	£92
The Gap Luxury Soft Close Seat	120.TGSCS	£122

THE GAP COMFORT HEIGHT
Z/B/D


The Gap Comfort Height Pan (closed back) 650mm projection, 440mm height	120.TGCHP	£226
The Gap Comfort Height Cistern dual outlet, inc cistern fittings, 4.5/3ltr	120.TGCHC	£313
The Gap Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan (closed back) 610mm projection, 440mm height	120.TGCHBWP	£325
The Gap Luxury Seat	120.TGLS	£92
The Gap Luxury Soft Close Seat	120.TGSCS	£122

FOR THE FULL RANGE OF GAP
FURNITURE, SEE PAGE 92

FOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES AND
CISTERNS, SEE PAGE 54

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

THE GAP – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D

Rimless



Open back



The Gap Close Coupled Pan (open back) 650mm projection	120.TGCCP	£204
The Gap Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings, 4.5/3ltr	120.TGCCC	£213
The Gap Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection	120.TGBTWP	£276
The Gap Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection	120.TGWHP	£402
The Gap Luxury Seat	120.TGLS	£92
The Gap Luxury Soft Close Seat	120.TGSCS	£122
The Gap Floor Standing Bidet closed back 540mm projection 1TH	120.TGBID	£197
The Gap Floor Standing Bidet open back 540mm projection 1TH	120.TGBIO	£197
The Gap Wall Hung Bidet projection 540mm 1TH	120.TGWHB	£289
The Gap Soft Close Bidet Cover	120.TGSCBC	£126

The Gap Wall Hung or Countertop Basin 650 x 470mm 1TH	120.TGBA65	£189
The Gap Wall Hung or Countertop Basin 600 x 470mm 1TH	120.TGBA60	£149
The Gap Wall Hung or Countertop Basin 550 x 470mm 1TH	120.TGBA55	£123
The Gap Wall Hung or Countertop Basin 500 x 420mm 1TH	120.TGBA5	£120
The Gap Wall Hung or Countertop Basin 450 x 420mm 1TH	120.TGBA45	£105
The Gap Pedestal	120.TGP	£78
The Gap Semi Pedestal	120.TGSP5	£97
The Gap Cloakroom or Countertop Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH (for use with cloakroom semi pedestal)	120.TGBA40	£86
The Gap Cloakroom or Countertop Basin 350 x 320mm 1TH (for use with cloakroom semi pedestal)	120.TGBA35	£86
The Gap Cloakroom Semi Pedestal	120.TGSP	£69
The Gap Wall Hung Corner Basin 480 x 480 x 170mm 1TH	120.TGBACR	£195
The Gap Semi-Recessed Basin 560 x 400mm 1TH	120.TGSRB56	£184

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES AND
CISTERNS, SEE PAGE 54

FOR THE FULL RANGE OF GAP
FURNITURE, SEE PAGE 92

MERIDIAN-N – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D

Shown with Thesis basin mixer tap



850 basin



Meridian-N Close Coupled Pan

open back 645mm projection

120.MCCP

£338

Meridian-N Close Coupled Cistern

inc. cistern fittings, 4.5/3ltr

120.MCCC

£296

Meridian-N Back to Wall Pan 520mm projection

120.MBTWP

£406

Meridian-N Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan

520mm projection

120.MNCHBWP

£450

Meridian-N Wall Hung Pan 560mm projection

120.MWHP

£605

Meridian-N Luxury Seat

120.MLS

£109

Meridian-N Luxury Soft Close Seat

120.MSCS

£147

Meridian-N Comfort Height Pan

closed back 645mm projection

120.MNCHP

£450

Meridian-N Comfort Height Cistern

inc cistern fittings, 4.5/3ltr

120.MNCHC

£322

use the compact seat with the comfort height pan

Meridian-N Compact Luxury Soft Close Seat

120.MCPSCS

£147

Meridian-N Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH

120.MBA6

£268

Meridian-N Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH

120.MBA55

£226

Meridian-N Basin 500 x 460mm 1TH

120.MBA5

£192

Meridian-N Cloakroom Basin 450 x 420mm 1TH

120.MBA4

£145

Meridian-N Pedestal

120.MP

£129

Meridian-N Semi Pedestal

120.MSP

£125

Meridian-N Semi Recessed Basin 650mm 1TH

120.MBA65

£279

MERIDIAN-N COMPACT – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D



Shown with Esmaj basin mixer tap

Meridian-N Compact Close Coupled Pan moulded back to wall 600mm projection	120.MCPCCP	£374
Meridian-N Compact Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings, 4.5/3ltr	120.MCPCCC	£322
Meridian-N Compact Wall Hung Pan 480mm projection	120.MCPWHP	£576
Meridian-N Compact Luxury Seat	120.MCPLS	£109
Meridian-N Compact Luxury Soft Close Seat	120.MCPSCS	£147

Meridian-N Compact Corner Basin 350 x 350mm 1TH (right or left hand)	120.MCBA	£127
Meridian-N Compact Basin 600 x 320mm 1TH (right or left hand)	120.MCPBA6*	£284
Meridian-N Compact Basin 550 x 320mm 1TH (right or left hand)	120.MCPBA5*	£236
Meridian-N Compact Cloakroom Basin 450 x 250mm 1TH (right hand only)	120.MCBA4	£155
Meridian-N Compact Cloakroom Basin 350 x 320mm 1TH (right hand only)	120.MCPBA3	£143
Meridian-N Compact Semi Pedestal	120.MCPSP	£126
Towel Rail for compact basins	120.MTR	£95

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES AND
CISTERNS, SEE PAGE 54

DAMA-N – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D

Dama-N Close Coupled Pan

open back, 660mm projection

120.DCCP £257

Dama-N Compact Close Coupled Pan

600mm projection

120.DCPCCP £303

Dama-N Close Coupled Shell Cistern

inc. cistern fittings. 4.5 and 3 litre flush

120.DSCCC £265

Dama-N Back To Wall Pan 520mm projection

120.DBWP £333

Dama-N Wall Hung Pan 570mm projection

120.DWHP £504

Dama-N Compact Wall Hung Pan 500mm projection

120.DCPWHP £560

Dama-N Soft Close Seat

120.DSCS £146

Dama-N Compact Soft Close Seat

120.DCPSCS £146

Dama-N Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH 120.DNBA10 £313

Dama-N Basin 850 x 460mm 1TH 120.DNBA8 £274

Dama-N Basin 700 x 460mm 1TH 120.DNBA7 £251

Dama-N Basin 650 x 460mm 1TH 120.DNBA65 £220

Dama-N Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH 120.DNBA6 £197

Dama-N Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH 120.DNBA5 £182

Dama-N Pedestal 120.DP £114

Dama-N Semi Pedestal 120.DSP £136

Dama-N Compact Basin 600 x 320mm 1TH 120.DCPBA6 £182

Dama-N Compact Basin 550 x 320mm 1TH 120.DCPBA55 £167

Dama-N Compact Basin 500 x 320mm 1TH 120.DCPBA5 £157

Dama-N Compact Basin 450 x 320mm 1TH 120.DCPBA45 £136

Dama-N Compact Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH 120.DCPBA4 £121

Dama-N Compact Basin 350 x 320mm 1TH 120.DCPBA3 £106

Dama-N Compact Semi Pedestal 120.DCPSP £118

Dama-N Corner Basin 650 x 500mm 1TH 120.DBACR £220

Dama-N Semi-Recessed Basin 520 x 440mm 1TH 120.DBASR £227

FOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGE 54

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

DEBBA – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D



WCs & Basins



Debba Close Coupled Pan 655mm projection	120.DECCP	£127
Debba Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings 4.5 and 3 litre flush	120.DECCC	£201
Debba Back to Wall Pan 520mm projection	120.DEBWP	£254
Debba Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection	120.DEWHP	£272
Debba Seat	120.DES	£66
Debba Soft Close Seat	120.DESCS	£114
Debba Cloakroom Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH wall hung only (no pedestal required)	120.DEBA431	£94
Debba Cloakroom Basin 350 x 300 1TH wall hung only (no pedestal required)	120.DEBA31	£86

Debba Cloakroom Basin 450 x 370mm 1 or 2TH	120.DEBA4*	£94
Debba Pedestal	120.DEP	£62
Debba 450 Cloakroom Semi Pedestal	120.DESP2	£116
Debba Basin 650 x 480mm 1TH	120.DEBA651	£113
Debba Basin 600 x 480mm 1TH	120.DEBA61	£108
Debba Basin 550 x 440mm 1 or 2TH	120.DEBA5*	£98
Debba Basin 500 x 420mm 1TH	120.DEBA541	£98
Debba Pedestal	120.DEP	£65
Debba Semi Pedestal	120.DESP1	£94
Debba Semi-Recessed Basin 520 x 400mm 1TH	120.DESRBA1	£221

SENSO – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D


Senso Close Coupled Pan open back, 660mm projection	120.SCCP	£261
Senso Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings, 6/3ltr	120.SCCC	£261
Senso Compact Close Coupled Pan moulded back to wall 600mm projection	120.SCPCCP	£286
Senso Compact Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings, 6/3ltr	120.SCPCCC	£289
Senso Compact Back to Wall Pan 555mm projection	120.SCPBTWP	£322
Senso Luxury Seat with stainless steel hinges	120.SLS	£111
Senso Luxury Soft Close Seat	120.SSCS	£138
Senso Compact Cloakroom Basin with integral semi pedestal 480 x 375mm 1TH	120.SCBA4	£252

Senso Compact Basin 550 x 420mm 1TH	120.SCBA5	£167
1 Senso Basin 800 x 530mm 1TH	120.SBA8	£363
Senso Basin 580 x 460mm 1TH	120.SBA5	£159
Senso Pedestal	120.SP	£110
2 Senso Semi Pedestal	120.SESP	£120
3 Senso Square Basin 650 x 475mm 1TH	120.SSBA65	£235
Senso Square Basin 600 x 475mm 1TH	120.SSBA6	£165
Senso Square Basin 550 x 440mm 1TH	120.SSBA5	£157
Senso Square Basin 350 x 285mm 1TH not suitable for use with a pedestal	120.SSBA3	£132
Senso Square Pedestal	120.SSP	£110
4 Senso Square Semi Pedestal	120.SSSP	£120
Senso Semi-Recessed Basin 560 x 460 x 245mm 1TH	120.SSRB	£219

FREESTANDING BOWLS
Z/B/D


Diverta Basin 1TH
600 x 440mm 120.DIBA6 **£295**



Bol Basin NTH
420mm diameter, argenta finish
120.BBA42A **£694**

Bol Basin NTH
420mm diameter, white ceramic
120.BBA42 **£298**



Sofia Freestanding Basin NTH
440 x 390mm
120.SO **£328**



Urban Basin London NTH
400 x 400mm
120.UBAL **£390**

FOR ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES
AND CISTERNS, SEE PAGE 54

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

NEXO – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B



1 Nexo Close Coupled Pan 665mm projection	120.NCCP	£198
Nexo Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings, 6/3ltr	120.NCCC	£201
2 Nexo Compact Close Coupled Pan back to wall effect 615mm projection	120.NCPCCP	£240
Nexo Compact Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings, 6/3ltr	120.NCPCCC	£227
3 Nexo Wall Hung Pan 535mm projection	120.NWHP	£367
Nexo Rimless Wall Hung Pan 530mm projection	120.NRWHP	£309
4 Nexo Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection	120.NBTWP	£262
Nexo Luxury Seat	120.NLS	£88
Nexo Luxury Soft Close Seat	120.NNSCS	£114
5 Nexo Basin 600 x 475mm 1TH	120.NBA6	£157
Nexo Basin 550 x 440mm 1TH	120.NBA5	£116
6 Nexo Pedestal	120.NP	£77
7 Nexo Semi Pedestal	120.NSP	£114
Nexo Compact Wall Hung Basin 405 x 275mm 1TH right hand	120.NBA405	£100
8 Nexo Cloakroom Basin 450 x 365mm 1TH	120.NBA4	£100
9 Nexo Wall Hung Corner Basin 500 x 545mm 1TH	120.NWHBA5	£157

COLINA COMFORT HEIGHT

B



480mm

Colina Comfort Height Pan projection 620mm, 480mm high 120.CCHP	£251
Colina Comfort Cistern inc. cistern fittings, 4.5/3ltr 120.CCHC	£126
Colina Comfort Height Soft Close Seat 120.CCHSCS	£84

LAURA – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B

Laura Close Coupled Pan open back, 665mm projection 120.LCCP **£119**
Laura Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings
6 and 3 litre flush 120.LCCC **£192**
Laura Close Coupled Eco Pan 665mm projection 120.LCCPE **£110**
Laura Close Coupled Eco Cistern inc. cistern fittings
4.5 and 3 litre flush 120.LCCCE **£175**
Laura Eco WC Pick Up Pack
inc. pan, cistern, cistern fittings & soft close seat 120.LWCPUP **£256**
Laura Basin Pick Up Pack 560mm 1TH
inc. basin, pedestal & Victoria (V2) basin mixer and waste 120.LBAPUP **£223**
Laura Cloakroom Pick Up Pack 450mm 1TH
inc. basin, bottle trap, Victoria (V2) basin mixer and waste 120.LCPUP **£238**
Laura Back To Wall Pan 485mm projection 120.LBTWP **£245**
Laura Wall Hung Pan 525mm projection 120.LWHP **£245**
Laura Luxury Seat with resin & stainless steel hinges 120.LLS **£54**
Laura Luxury Soft Close Seat 120.LSCS **£93**
Laura Basin 560 x 460mm 1 or 2TH 120.LBA56* **£85**
Laura Basin 520 x 420mm 1 or 2TH 120.LBA5* **£85**
Laura Pedestal 120.LP **£56**
Laura Semi Pedestal 120.LSP **£120**
Laura Cloakroom Basin 450 x 340mm 1 or 2TH 120.LBA4* **£82**
Laura Cloakroom Basin right hand 350 x 225mm 1TH 120.LCBA3 **£78**
Laura Semi Pedestal for cloakroom basin 120.LSPC **£85**
Laura Semi-Recessed Basin 510 x 400mm 1 or 2TH 120.LSRB* **£200**

PETITE II

C



The great value Petite Suite is ideal for small rooms that require a compact WC. With a projection of just 600mm, it is perfect for small bathrooms and cloakrooms. Now pre-fitted with WRAS approved cistern fittings* and a dedicated soft close seat which is detachable, for easy cleaning. *Adjustment may be needed to suit individual applications.

ONLY 600mm PROJECTION

Petite II Close Coupled Pan 600mm projection	134.PPAN	£83
Petite II Close Coupled Cistern inc. WRAS approved cistern fittings	134.PCIS	£80
Petite II Soft Close D-shaped Seat with detachable fittings	52.PSCS	£65
Complete Toilet Set	134.FP	£228
Pan Floor Fixing L Shape Bracket	52.BWPFIX	£13
Petite II Basin 530 x 440mm 1TH	134.GBA51	£49
Petite II Pedestal	52.PPED	£48

2 IN 1

C



A space saving unit that saves time on installation. Water is reused from the basin to flush the toilet making this unit both ecologically and economically efficient. WRAS approved 4.75/2.9 ltr flush. Soft close seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning.

2 in 1 Basin & WC
inc. pan, cistern & fittings, 1TH basin,
soft close seat excl. tap
360 x 690 x 800mm
134.211

£599

ANNABEL RIMLESS PAN

C

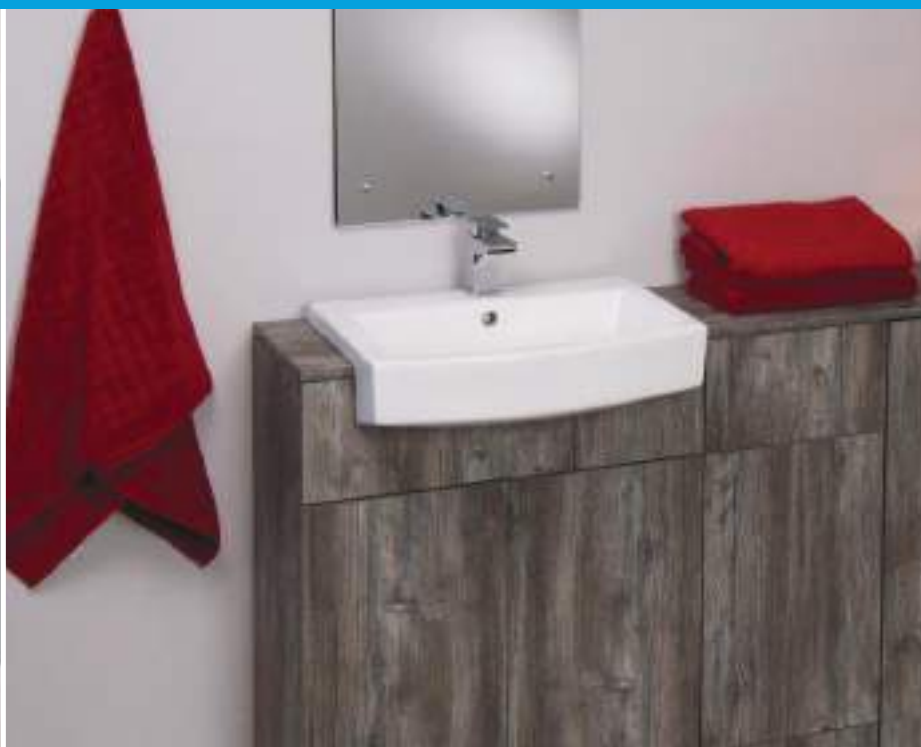


This sleek design WC, is perfect for the modern family bathroom and with a 615mm projection can accommodate most cloakroom spaces. The unique slimline soft close seat adds additional style and the WRAS approved fittings offer reassurance of quality and compliance.

Annabel Rimless Pan open back	134.APANO	£97
Annabel Cistern for open back pan inc. cistern fittings	134.ACISO	£60
Annabel Soft Close Seat	134.ASCS	£50
Complete Open Back WC	134.AOP	£207
Annabel Rimless Pan closed back	134.APANC	£97
Annabel Cistern for closed back pan inc. cistern fittings	134.ACISC	£60
Annabel Soft Close Seat	134.ASCS	£50
Complete Closed Back WC	134.ACP	£207

MINUTO

B/C



1	Minuto Close Coupled Pan 600mm projection	153.MCCP	£133
	Minuto Close Coupled Cistern		
	inc. cistern fittings	153.MCCC	£76
	Minuto Soft Close Seat	153.CASCS	£68
2	Minuto Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan		
	470mm height, 600mm projection	153.MCHCP	£172
	Minuto Close Coupled Cistern		
	inc. cistern fittings	153.MCCC	£78
	Minuto Soft Close Seat	153.CASCS	£68
3	Minuto Back to Wall Pan 505mm projection	153.MBWP	£151
	Minuto Soft Close Seat	153.CASCS	£68
4	Minuto Wall Basin 450 x 370mm 1TH		
	suitable wall hung or with pedestal	153.MBA4	£83
	Canova/Minuto Pedestal	153.CAPED	£43
5	Canova/Minuto Semi-Recessed Basin		
	577 x 465mm 1TH	153.MSRB1	£148



CANOVA

B/C



1 Canova Close Coupled Pan 630mm projection	153.CACP	£158
Canova Close Coupled Cistern inc WRAS approved cistern fittings	153.CACC	£96
Canova Soft Close Seat	153.CASCS	£68
2 Canova Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH	153.CABA	£85
3 Canova/Minuto Pedestal	153.CAPED	£45
Canova Five Piece Set	153.05P	£452
4 Canova Floor Standing Unit 570 x 400 x 750mm	153.CAFSU	£495
6 Canova Sit on Basin 1TH	153.CABAU	£135
3 Canova/Minuto Pedestal	153.CAPED	£43
5 Canova/Minuto Semi-Recessed Basin 577 x 465mm 1TH	153.MSRB1	£147



ZAFFIRO

B/C



Zaffiro Back to Wall Pan and Soft Close Seat
570mm projection
153.ZCP **£248**

Zaffiro Rimless Wall Hung Pan and Soft Close Seat
520mm projection
153.ZWHP **£248**

Zaffiro Slim Soft Close Seat
153.ZSSCS **£72**

Zaffiro Semi-Recessed Basin
540mm 1TH
153.ZSRB **£147**

basins and bowls

STONE FREESTANDING BASINS

B/C

NATURAL STONE ROLL TOP BASINS

**Small Roll Top Basin**

550 x 470 x 170mm
NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH
can also be inset into worktop or used
with stand (unglazed back)

125.B7E

£269**Medium Roll Top Basin**

650 x 470 x 170mm
NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH
can also be inset into worktop or used
with stand (unglazed back)

125.B8E

£309**Large Roll Top Basin**

750 x 470 x 170mm
NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH
can also be inset into worktop or used
with stand (unglazed back)

125.B9E

£309**Chrome Wash Stand**
(excludes basin)**Small** 550 x 470 x 880mm

125.B7ES

£320**Medium** 650 x 470 x 880mm

125.B8ES

£330**Large** 750 x 470 x 880mm

125.B9ES

£360

NATURAL STONE BASINS

**Patinato Natural Stone Basin**

590 x 390 x 140mm
– 0,1,2,3 TH (un-drilled)

125.B2B

£440**Vicenza
Natural Stone Basin**

590 x 390 x 140mm - NTH

125.B4D

£349

NATURAL OR CLEARSTONE BASINS

**Sontuoso Basin - NTH**

550 x 350 x 142mm

ClearStone

125.B5ECS

£349**Natural Stone**

125.B5E

£349**Formoso Basin - NTH**

550 x 350 x 142mm

ClearStone

125.B1ACS

£349**Natural Stone**

125.B1A

£349**Palermo Basin - NTH**

550 x 350 x 142mm

ClearStone

125.B3CCS

£349**Natural Stone**

125.B3C

£349

CERAMIC BASINS

**Ceramic Square Bowl NTH**

390 x 390 x 155mm

131.B51C

£179**Ceramic Round Bowl NTH**

390 x 390 x 185mm

131.B52C

£159

CLEARSTONE BASINS

**Teardrop ClearStone Basin NTH**

550 x 350 x 142mm

125.B10ECS

£349**Florenza ClearStone Basin NTH**

550 x 350 x 142mm

125.B11ECS

£349**Puro ClearStone Basin NTH**

550 x 350 x 142mm

125.B13ECS

£349

FREESTANDING BOWLS

B/C



V47 Freestanding Bowl 1TH
463 x 435 x 142mm can be wall hung
23.FSBVWB47 **£133**



C70 Freestanding Bowl 1TH
701 x 471 x 147mm
23.FSBCWB70 **£133**



Slim Bowl NTH
375mm diameter
23.FSBTHRE **£66**



C46 Freestanding Bowl 1TH
464 x 454 x 168mm
23.FSBCWB466 **£128**



Slope Freestanding Bowl NTH
448 x 448 x 205mm
23.FSBSLOPE **£144**



Round Freestanding Bowl NTH
420 x 420 x 173mm
base diameter 215mm
23.FSB1R **£75**

CAVALIER®

WASH BOWLS – no tap holes

B



823 Ceramic Wash Bowl
410mm diameter 160mm high
77.MIBCA **£147**



843 Ceramic Square Bowl
390 x 390 x 100mm no overflow
77.MIBCG **£173**



838 Ceramic Wash Bowl
420mm diameter 155mm high
77.MIBCC **£147**

Roca

FREESTANDING BOWLS – 25 year warranty on ceramics

Z/B/D



Diverta Basin 1TH
600 x 440mm 120.DIBA6 **£295**



Bol Basin NTH
420mm diameter, argenta finish
120.BBA42A **£694**

Bol Basin NTH
420mm diameter, white ceramic
120.BBA42 **£298**



Sofia Freestanding Basin NTH
440 x 390mm
120.SO **£328**



Urban Basin London NTH
400 x 400mm
120.UBAL **£390**

FREESTANDING BOWLS

C

artésan



Round Freestanding Bowl NTH
420 x 420 x 175mm
138.NBV124 **£90**



Freestanding Basin 1TH
335 x 295 x 115mm
138.NBV106 **£92**



Vessel Basin 1TH
460 x 460 x 220mm
138.NBV006 **£84**

TOILET SEATS – white, universal fit

C

**Jersey**

- Tecnoplast™ thermoplastic
- Adjustable plastic hinges
- Seat weight: 0.87kg

49.JE

£12**Cassis Silentium® Take Off Top Fix**

- Durolux® thermoset plastic
- Adjustable stainless steel hinges
- Seat weight: 1.67kg

49.CAS

£30**Next Step™ Child/Adult Seat**

- American Innova® moulded wood
- Fixed plastic hinges
- Seat weight: 3.10kg

49.NS

£45**Kent STA-TITE®**

- Tecnoplast™ thermoplastic
- Adjustable plastic hinges
- Seat weight: 0.96 kg

49.KEST

£17**ProSeat**

- American Innova® moulded wood
- Adjustable plastic hinges
- Seat weight: 2.69 kg

49.PS

£21**ProSeat STA-TITE®**

- American Innova® moulded wood
- Adjustable plastic hinges
- Seat weight: 2.70 kg

49.PST

£25**ProSeat STA-TITE® Silentium® Smart Lift™**

- American Innova® moulded wood
- Fixed chrome-plated hinges
- Seat weight: 2.99kg

49.PSTSL

£40**Canyon STA-TITE® Silentium®**

- American Innova® moulded wood
- Adjustable chrome-plated hinges
- Seat weight: 3.00 kg

49.CAST

£45**Atlantic Spa**

- Tecnoplast™ thermoplastic
- Adjustable plastic hinges
- Seat weight: 1.66kg

49.ASP

£18**Atlantic Spa STA-TITE®**

- Tecnoplast™ thermoplastic
- Adjustable chrome-plated hinges
- Seat weight: 1.66kg

49.AST

£32**Asti STA-TITE® Silentium® Generation XXI Design**

- American Innova® moulded wood
- Adjustable chrome-plated hinges
- Seat weight: 3.31 kg

49.ASIST

£50**Firenze STA-TITE® Silentium®**

- Durolux® thermoset plastic
- Adjustable chrome-plated hinges
- Seat weight: 3.40 kg

49.FIS

£55**16SS STA-TITE® Crescent**

- Tecnoplast™ thermoplastic
- Hybrid stainless steel/plastic hinges
- Anti-vandal ring-only gap-front seat
- Seat weight: 1.43kg

49.16SS

£28**Kensley STA-TITE®**

- Tecnoplast™ thermoplastic
- Hybrid stainless steel/plastic hinges
- Anti-vandal, ring-only seat
- Seat weight: 1.15kg

49.KES

£28**Top Fix Well Nuts Hardware Kit**

- Blind hole fixing for back to wall pans
- Supplied in pairs

49.WN

£11**Key to Icons**

- Stays tight with STA-TITE®
- Silentium® Slow Close
- Smart Lift™ for Easy Cleaning
- Next Step™ Child/Adult Seat
- Highly Stylised Gen XXI Design
- Non-Slip Bumpers
- Virtually Unbreakable
- Scratch Resistant
- Heat Resistant
- Recyclable
- Environmentally Friendly

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



G AND MONACO SOFT CLOSE B



Soft Close Seat

- Integral detachable stainless steel hinges
- Fits most standard pans
- White

134.SCS £77



WIRQUIN B



Paramount

- Heavy duty moulded wood seat
- White

28.CCWH £40



CAVALIER SOFT CLOSE B



Soft Close Seat

- Stainless steel hinges
- Fits most standard pans
- White

77.SCS £77



Luxury Soft Close Seat

- Top fixing removable stainless steel hinges
- Fits most standard pans
- White

77.SCSL £81

BURLINGTON SEATS B/C



Carbamide Standard Seat

- Oak, mahogany or gloss white
- Chrome hinges on white
- Chrome bar hinge on oak and mahogany

110.S** £65

Soft Close Seat

- With chrome hinges
- Oak, mahogany or gloss white

110.S** £99

WECARE B



Soft Close Seat

- With quick release chrome hinges
- Optional seat stabilising buffers included
- White

52.ICSCS £77



Ring Seat

- With quick release chrome hinges
- Optional seat stabilising buffers included
- White

52.ICRS £55

ACCESSORIES C



Under Counter Basin Clips

(pack of six)
23.UBC

£6



Towel Rail Brackets

(pair)
23.TRB

£22



Wall Basin Brackets

will also fit Lecico urinals
& auto cisterns (pair)
40.UBB

£10



Pan Floor Fixing L Shape Bracket & Fixing Kit

52.BWPFIX

£12



Wall Fixing Bolts

(pair)
40.FB

£8



Semi Countertop Basin Clips

(pair)
23.SCBC

£5



Optional Push Button

for top flush cistern
chrome
23.CPB

£18



G Brackets & Fixing Kit

for wall hung pan
18.BWHP

£135

CONCEALED FRAMES & CISTERNS

**Duplo WC**

- Tank thickness 110mm
- 500 x 1120 x 140mm
- 4/2L & 6/3L flush
- Weight load 400kg
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Pan fixing points 180mm only
- Adjustable legs 0 - 120mm
- 90mm horizontal waste

120.DWC

£228**Duplo WC Compact**

- 580 x 1140 x 90mm
- 4/2L & 6/3L flush
- Weight load 400kg
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Adjustable height of 390 - 450mm
- Pan fixing points 180 or 230mm
- Adjustable legs 0 - 120mm
- 90mm horizontal waste

120.DWCC

£228**Basic Tank Compact for BTW**

- Minimum installation depth 100mm
- Tank thickness 78mm
- 480 x 830mm
- Installation: solid or stud
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- 4.5/3 or 6/3 litre dual flush
- Insulated
- Adjustable inlet pipe of up to 150mm
- Includes UK Standard outlet pipe
- 1/2" water supply connection
- Compatible with Plates PL1 - PL6

120.BTC

£111**Basic WC Compact for Wall Hung**

- Minimum installation depth 100mm
- Tank thickness 78mm
- 570 x 865mm
- Installation: Solid brick wall only
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- 4.5/3 or 6/3 litre dual flush
- Insulated
- Includes UK Standard outlet pipe
- Fixing points 180mm or 230mm
- 1/2" water supply connection
- Compatible with Plates PL1 - PL6

120.BWCC

£195**EP1**

- Electronic glass finished operating plate
- Automatic or touchless dual flush
- Adjustable light, multiple colour choice.
- 250 x 160mm
- Suitable with 120.DWC only

120.EP1

£780

White

PL1

Chrome	120.PL1CH	£45
Grey Lacquer	120.PL1GL	£45
Combi	120.PL1CO	£45
White	120.PL1WH	£41



Grey lacquer

PL2

Chrome	120.PL2CH	£45
Grey Lacquer	120.PL2GL	£45
Combi	120.PL2CO	£45
White	120.PL2WH	£41

**PL3**

Stainless Steel, Anti Vandal	120.PL3	£137
------------------------------	---------	-------------



Combi

PL4

Chrome	120.PL4CH	£54
Grey Lacquer	120.PL4GL	£54
Combi	120.PL4CO	£54
White	120.PL4WH	£47



Combi

PL5

Chrome	120.PL5CH	£54
Grey Lacquer	120.PL5GL	£54
Combi	120.PL5CO	£54
White	120.PL5WH	£47



Chrome

PL6

Chrome	120.PL6CH	£54
Grey Lacquer	120.PL6GL	£54
Combi	120.PL6CO	£54
White	120.PL6WH	£47

**Duplo WC L (under window installation)**

- Minimum installation depth 167mm
- 500 x 820mm
- Load weight 400kg
- Includes UK standard outlet pipe
- Adjustable legs 0 - 200mm
- Plate can be installed top or front (not included)
- 90mm horizontal waste

120.DWCL

£228**Basic Tank L Low Height Concealed Cistern**

- Minimum installation depth 140mm
- 740 x 530mm
- Insulated
- Operating panel can be installed front or top (not included)

120.BTL

£150

White

PLATE L1

Chrome	120.PLATEL1CH	£39
Grey Lacquer	120.PLATEL1GL	£39
White	120.PLATEL1WH	£39

**PLATE L2**

Chrome only	120.PLATEL2CH	£49
-------------	---------------	------------

ROCA CONCEALED FRAMES COME WITH A 10 YEAR WARRANTY.
ROCA CONCEALED CISTERNS COME WITH A 5 YEAR WARRANTY (EXCLUDING DIAPHRAGM WASHER).

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

VITRA CONCEALED FRAMES, CISTERNS & FLUSH PLATES

B

**Floor & Wall Fixation/Slim Frame**

- 535 (w) x 1125 (h) x 90/120mm (d)
- 3/6 litres concealed cistern
- Installation type: Rapid, solid wall Front wall: lightweight construction Back wall: brick construction
- Dual flush
- Volume of water: 3/6 litres (adjustable to be used at 2.5/4 litres)
- Working pressure: 0.5-10 bar
- Weight: 18kg

76.742580501

£260

**Loop O Flush Plate**

244 x 15 x 165mm
mechanical
chrome

76.7400580

£40

**Loop R Flush Plate**

244 x 15 x 165mm
mechanical
chrome

76.7400680

£40

CONCEALED FRAMES, HIDEAWAY CISTERNS & FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

C

Macdee
wirquin

**Macdee Concealed Hideaway Lever Cistern**

- Inc. chrome plated no. 1 lever
- Internal overflow
- 6, 7 or 9 litre flush

47.FH14

£114

**Wirquin Jolly Tank Concealed Dual Flush Cistern**

- WRAS approved
- 5 year guarantee
- 6/4 litre flush
- Side or bottom inlet
- Front or top access
- 340 x 130 x 380mm

71.JTCC

£101

**Macdee Duo Compact Concealed Dual Flush Cistern**

- WRAS approved
- 6/4 litre flush
- Front and top access
- Inc. chrome plated dual flush button
- 336 x 140 x 320mm

47.CDC52CP

£149

**Universal 2 in 1 Pan & Bidet Frame**

- Compact enough to fit inside a 400mm furniture unit
- Rubber lined clamps for noise reduction
- Complete with fixing kit
- Adjustable frame height from 280 x 440mm
- Weight bearing up to 400Kg

47.UPBF

£142

FOR THE COMPLETE RANGE OF FLUSHING SOLUTIONS FROM MACDEE WIRQUIN PLEASE SEE PAGE 351

claygate

**G Universal Concealed Frame**

- For wall hung pans and bidets
- Suitable for fixing to a solid floor
- Not suitable for use with side outlet installations
- Frame height adjustable 425-677mm
- Pan height adjustable 325-525mm

52.UNWF

£134

**Concealed Cistern**

- 341 x 140 x 295mm
- Front and top access
- 6/4 litre flush
- Side inlet
- WRAS approved

123.CC

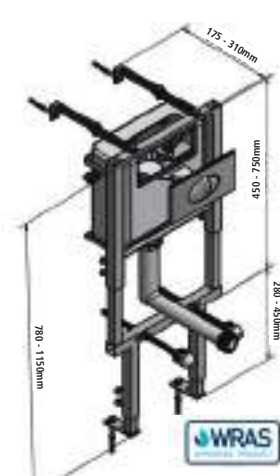
£86

**Claygate Concealed Frame & Cistern**

- Total adjustment 780 – 1150mm
- Depth adjustment 175 -310mm
- Top adjustment for cistern & button height 450 – 750mm

123.WF

£225



- Suitable for pan height 400 – 460mm
- 6/3 litre flush
- Includes flush plate and push button

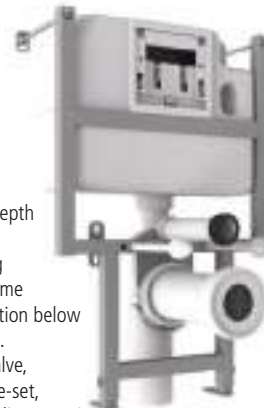
CONCEALED FRAMES & HIDEAWAY CISTERNS

**BCM350
Concealed Frame**

- For installing a wall hung WC
- Designed for wall installation
- Adjustable height 1100 to 1300mm & depth 147 to 245mm
- 400kg load bearing
- Dual flush outlet valve, 6/4 litres factory pre-set, adjustable to 4/2.6 litres on site
- Water saving and quiet fill delayed action inlet valve
- 10 year guarantee
- Choice of flush plates (see below)

116.HLFR **£225****Intraslim B
Concealed Cistern**

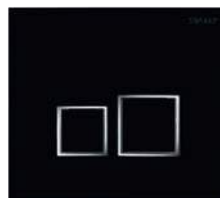
- For wall hung or back to wall WC
- Recessed wall installation
- Dual flush outlet valve, 6/4 litres factory pre-set, adjustable at 4.5/3 litres on site
- Quiet fill inlet valve. WRAS approved
- Water inlet connection inside the cistern with 1/2" brass isolating valve
- Choice of flush plates (see below)
- 10 year guarantee

116.IS **£104****BCM790
Concealed Frame**

- For installing a wall hung WC
- Designed for wall installation
- Adjustable height 790 to 990mm & depth 150 to 245mm
- 400kg load bearing
- Low height wall frame solution for installation below windows, stairs, etc.
- Dual flush outlet valve, 6/4 litres factory pre-set, adjustable to 4/2.6 litres on site
- Water saving and quiet fill delayed action inlet valve. WRAS approved
- 10 year guarantee
- Choice of flush plates (see below)

116.BCM790 **£225**

ALL CONTROL PLATES FOR USE WITH INTRASLIM, BCM350 AND BCM790 ONLY

Yin Yang200 x 180mm
matt chrome
(specifications may vary)
116.CP1**£35****Square**200 x 175mm
black/chrome
116.CP2**£90****Square**200 x 175mm
silver/chrome
116.CP3**£120****Reflet 360**230 x 175mm
green glass/chrome
116.CP6**£156****Reflet 360**230 x 175mm
black glass/chrome
116.CP7**£156****Lemon Matt**200 x 181mm
chrome
116.CP9**£38****Album 90**236 x 180mm
natural oak chrome
116.CP11**£126****Album 90**236 x 180mm
stone grey chrome
116.CP12**£126****Album 90**236 x 180mm
black chrome
116.CP13**£126****BCM800
Concealed Frame**

- For installing a wall hung WC
- Designed for wall installation
- Adjustable height 800 to 1000mm & depth 180 to 245mm
- 400kg load bearing
- Low height wall frame solution for installation below windows, stairs, etc.
- 10 year guarantee
- Flush plate included

**£266****SCB350
Concealed Frame**

- For installing a wall hung WC or bidet
- Self-supporting wall frame bearing a 400kg load
- Designed for floor or wall installation
- Adjustable height 508 to 550mm
- 10 year guarantee
- For WC installations a separate cistern is required

116.UNSFR **£157****Concealed Hideaway
Cistern SIBO/BIBO**

- Dual flush cable outlet valve & button 6/4 litres factory pre-set
- Quiet fill inlet valve. WRAS approved
- Side inlet supply
- 1/2" brass inlet connection
- Can be adapted for less able use
- 10 year guarantee

116.INTRA* **£147**

CONCEALED FRAMES & HIDEAWAY CISTERNS

C



Miniflo Concealed Cistern*

- Small pneumatic push button
- Complete with hanging bracket 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- 411 x 131 x 276mm

side supply

46.MFS £149

bottom supply

46.MFB £153

* Cannot be combined with Wave Infrared flush plates

Illusion Universal Steel Frame System

- For wall hung pans
- Can be fitted at any angle
- Pan height adjustable from 290-380mm
- 485mm wide

46.IBPF £192



Illusion "A" Steel Frame System

- For wall hung pans
- Adjustable frame height 820-1120mm
- Pan height adjustable from 310 – 460mm
- 498mm wide
- Inc. vantage dual flush cistern
- Excl. push button or plate

46.IAPF £411



Vantage Electroflo Infrared Dual Flush Cistern

- As the Dudley Vantage, but with infrared sensor button in place of the Dio
- Interactive sensor indicates full flush, reduced flush and when the cistern is filling
- Powered by 4 x 1.5v AA batteries (not included)
- Optional 240v mains adaptor
- Available in two sizes domestic use - 40mm with chrome surround commercial use – 100mm chrome plated steel version displaying operating instructions

40mm Sensor Cistern
46.VSC4 £460

100mm Sensor Cistern
46.VSC1 £502

Vantage Mains Adaptor
46.VMA £94

Vantage Concealed Dual Flush Cistern

- Chrome or gold Dio pneumatic push button (gold available by special order)
- Designed specifically for bathroom furniture
- Front and top access panels
- 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- 460 x 131 x 369mm
- Projection 120-180mm

chrome 46.VCCD £197

Chrome Plated Royal Single Flush Button

51mm
46.313621 £51


Single Flush Chrome Plated Button

73.5mm
46.313085 £51


Dual Flush Chrome Plated Button

73.5mm
46.315921 £58


Dio Dual Flush Button

chrome 51mm
46.322408 £58


Coral Flush Plate

232 x 152 x 14mm
46.CFP £79


Reef Flush Plate

232 x 152 x 14mm
46.RFP £79


Optional Pneumatic Dual Flush Push Plate

232 x 152 x 16mm
for use with 46.VCCD and 46.IAPF
Oyster 46.OFP £129


Remora Vandal Resistant Metal Plate

46.327227 £231



Wave Infrared Dual Flush Plate S1

for use with Electroflo Cistern including control box
46.WFP1C £605


Wave Infrared Dual Flush Plate S2

for use with Electroflo Cistern including control box
46.WFP2C £605


Wave

- Vantage cistern with polystyrene jacket
- Wave S3 electronic flush plate radius corners

46.VWS3R £650



Wave Square

- Vantage cistern with polystyrene jacket
- Wave S3 electronic flush plate square corners

46.VWS3S £650



Wave

- Illusion A Frame & Vantage cistern with polystyrene jacket.
- Wave S3 electronic flush plate radius corners

46.IAWS3R £1,083

Wave Square

- Illusion A Frame & Vantage cistern with polystyrene jacket.
- Wave S3 electronic flush plate square corners

46.IAWS3S £1,083

FURNITURE

B/C

Introducing the latest in furniture innovation from Burlington. A range of beautifully traditional furniture solutions to add classic style and sophisticated British elegance to your bathroom.

Choose from freestanding in either a square or curved design, wall-hung or fully-fitted options to tailor make the most functional use of space to suit your individual needs. Each piece is packed with innovative detailing such as soft close doors and drawers, internal lighting and wide opening spaces for maximum storage capacity.

All freestanding furniture pieces are supplied fully assembled for ease of installation.



Minerva® worktops are supplied with an integrated bowl with overflow, and no tap holes. Tap holes are drilled by the installer in the required position and configuration. A template is provided with the Minerva® tops indicating tap hole positions and sizes.

Minerva® Care Kit: To restore your Minerva® worktop to its original best, use the Minerva® Care Kit to buff out all tiny scratches and scuffs. The kit contains all the sanding/buffing materials and liquids required. See page 63.

HDP: The plinths of the freestanding furniture are crafted from HDP Polymer – a waterproof base providing extra protection and giving peace of mind that wet floors will not lead to damage.

65 FREESTANDING AND WALL HUNG – matt white, sand or dark olive

B/C

The 65 freestanding and wall hung furniture with your choice of basin is the perfect solution for those needing to save space but still require storage solutions for their bathroom. With a width of just 65cm, this stylish piece combines beautiful ceramic or integrated basins atop units with either drawers or doors so you can tailor your bathroom to your preferred style. Unless otherwise stated, price excludes waste.

Unit & Classic 65 Basin for Standard Waste & Overflow - 1, 2 or 3TH

Freestanding 2 Door

670 x 580 x 930mm 110.FF8* + 110.B15*	White £949	Sand/Olive £1,049
--	---------------	----------------------

Freestanding 2 Drawer

670 x 580 x 930mm 110.FF9* + 110.B15*	£1,059	£1,159
--	--------	--------

Wall Hung 1 Drawer

660 x 580 x 580mm 110.FW1* + 110.B15*	£999	£999
--	------	------



Freestanding 2 door



Wall hung 1 drawer

Unit & Classic 65 Basin for Integrated Waste & Overflow (included) - 2TH

Freestanding 2 Door

670 x 580 x 930mm 110.FF8* + 110.B14 + 110.W9	White £1,108	Sand/Olive £1,208
--	-----------------	----------------------

Freestanding 2 Drawer

670 x 580 x 930mm 110.FF9* + 110.B14 + 110.W9	£1,218	£1,318
--	--------	--------

Wall Hung 1 Drawer

660 x 580 x 580mm 110.FW1* + 110.B14 + 110.W9	£1,158	£1,158
--	--------	--------



Freestanding 2 door



Wall hung 1 drawer

Unit & Minerva® White with Vanity Bowl - NTH

but can be drilled for up to 3TH - front overflow

Freestanding 2 Door

670 x 550 x 950mm (including splashback) 110.FF8*BW	White £1,099	Sand/Olive £1,199
--	-----------------	----------------------

Freestanding 2 Drawer

670 x 550 x 950mm (including splashback) 110.FF9*BW	£1,209	£1,309
--	--------	--------

Wall Hung 1 Drawer

670 x 550 x 590mm (including splashback) 110.FW1*BW	£1,149	£1,149
--	--------	--------



Freestanding 2 door



Wall hung 1 drawer

Unit & Minerva® Carrara White with Vanity Bowl - NTH

but can be drilled for up to 3TH - front overflow

Freestanding 2 Door

670 x 550 x 950mm (including splashback) 110.FF8*BC	White £1,209	Sand/Olive £1,309
--	-----------------	----------------------

Freestanding 2 Drawer

670 x 550 x 950mm (including splashback) 110.FF9*BC	£1,319	£1,419
--	--------	--------

Wall Hung 1 Drawer

670 x 550 x 590mm (including splashback) 110.FW1*BC	£1,259	£1,259
--	--------	--------



Freestanding 2 door



Wall hung 1 drawer

Unit & Minerva® Black Granite with Vanity Bowl - NTH

but can be drilled for up to 3TH - front overflow

Freestanding 2 Door

670 x 550 x 950mm (including splashback) 110.FF8*BB	White £1,209	Sand/Olive £1,309
--	-----------------	----------------------

Freestanding 2 Drawer

670 x 550 x 950mm (including splashback) 110.FF9*BB	£1,319	£1,419
--	--------	--------

Wall Hung 1 Drawer

670 x 550 x 590mm (including splashback) 110.FW1*BB	£1,259	£1,259
--	--------	--------



Freestanding 2 door



Wall hung 1 drawer

traditional

130 FREESTANDING – matt white, sand or dark olive

B/C

Why not select the double basin option for a traditionally British feel? Choose from three exclusive Minerva® worktop colours

4 door



Unit & Minerva® Carrara White with Double Vanity Bowl NTH - front overflow
4 Door
1300 x 550 x 950mm (including splashback)
110.FC9*BC

White	Sand/Olive
£2,399	£2,599

4 door



Unit & Minerva® White with Double Vanity Bowl NTH - front overflow
4 Door
1300 x 550 x 950mm (including splashback)
110.FC9*BW

White	Sand/Olive
£2,179	£2,379

4 drawer



Unit & Minerva® Black Granite with Double Vanity Bowl NTH - front overflow
4 Door
1300 x 550 x 950mm (including splashback)
110.FC9*BB

White	Sand/Olive
£2,399	£2,599

4 Drawer

1300 x 550 x 950mm (including splashback)
110.FC10*BC

£2,699	£2,899
--------	--------

4 Drawer

1300 x 550 x 950mm (including splashback)
110.FC10*BW

£2,479	£2,679
--------	--------

4 Drawer

1300 x 550 x 950mm (including splashback)
110.FC10*BB

£2,699	£2,899
--------	--------

134 CURVED – matt white, sand or dark olive

B/C

Our freestanding curved design cabinets feature either drawers or doors in the centre, with end doors that open wide for easy access to ample storage space. Perfect for hiding away everyday bathroom necessities and keeping worktops free from clutter.

Freestanding 2 door 2 drawer



Unit & Minerva® White with Vanity Bowl NTH - front overflow
Freestanding 4 Door
1340 x 550 x 950mm (including splashback)
110.FC1*BW

White	Sand/Olive
£2,429	£2,629

Freestanding 2 Door 2 Drawer

1340 x 550 x 950mm (including splashback)
110.FC4*BW

£2,529	£2,729
--------	--------

Wall Hung 3 Door

1340 x 550 x 590mm (including splashback)
110.FW4*BW

£2,119	£2,119
--------	--------

Freestanding 4 door



Unit & Minerva® Black Granite with Vanity Bowl NTH - front overflow
Freestanding 4 Door
1340 x 550 x 950mm (including splashback)
110.FC1*BB

White	Sand/Olive
£2,649	£2,849

Freestanding 2 Door 2 Drawer

1340 x 550 x 950mm (including splashback)
110.FC4*BB

£2,749	£2,949
--------	--------

Wall Hung 3 Door

1340 x 550 x 590mm (including splashback)
110.FW4*BB

£2,339	£2,339
--------	--------

134 CURVED – matt white, sand or dark olive

B/C

Unit & Minerva® Carrara White with Vanity Bowl NTH - front overflow

Freestanding 4 Door

1340 x 550 x 950mm (including splashback)

110.FC1*BC

White

£2,649

Sand/Olive

£2,849

Freestanding 2 Door 2 Drawer

1340 x 550 x 950mm (including splashback)

110.FC4*BC

£2,749

£2,949

Wall Hung 3 Door

1340 x 550 x 590mm (including splashback)

110.FW4*BC

£2,339

£2,339



Wall hung 3 door

100 CURVED – matt white, sand or dark olive. Available in left or right hand

B/C

Unit & Minerva® White with Vanity Bowl NTH - front overflow

Freestanding 3 Door

980 x 550 x 930mm (including splashback)

110.FC2*BWL

White

£1,649

Sand/Olive

£1,749

110.FC3*BWR

£1,649

£1,749

Wall Hung 2 Door

980 x 550 x 590mm (including splashback)

110.FW5*BWL

£1,548

£1,548

110.FW6*BWR

£1,548

£1,548



Wall hung 2 door, LH shown



Freestanding 3 door, LH shown

Unit & Minerva® Black Granite with Vanity Bowl NTH - front overflow

Freestanding 3 Door

980 x 550 x 930mm (including splashback)

110.FC2*BBL

White

£1,759

Sand/Olive

£1,859

110.FC3*BBR

£1,759

£1,859

Wall Hung 2 Door

980 x 550 x 590mm (including splashback)

110.FW5*BBL

£1,658

£1,658

110.FW6*BBR

£1,658

£1,658



Freestanding 3 door, LH shown

Unit & Minerva® Carrara White Vanity Bowl NTH - front overflow

Freestanding 3 Door

980 x 550 x 930mm (including splashback)

110.FC2*BCL

White

£1,759

Sand/Olive

£1,859

110.FC3*BCR

£1,759

£1,859

Wall Hung 2 Door

980 x 550 x 590mm (including splashback)

110.FW5*BCL

£1,658

£1,658

110.FW6*BCR

£1,658

£1,658

FITTED FURNITURE – matt white, sand or dark olive

B/C

The Burlington fitted furniture collection is an ingenious system of individual units fitted together to give the illusion of space and maximise the functionality in your bathroom. The uninterrupted straight lines accentuate the length of the interior and give a traditionally British feel.



WALL FURNITURE

B/C



300 Tall Two Door Base Unit
300 x 300 x 1950 mm
110.F3T* **£600**

300 Single Door Base Unit
300 x 300 x 850 mm
110.F30* **£260**

300 Single Door Wall Unit
300 x 150 x 750mm
110.F3W* **£220**

300 Mirrored Single Door Wall Unit
300 x 150 x 750mm
110.F3M* **£260**

600 Double Door Wall Unit
600 x 150 x 750mm
110.F6W* **£330**

600 Mirrored Double Door Wall Unit
600 x 150 x 750mm
110.F6M* **£390**

FLOOR FURNITURE

B/C



600 Double Door Base

price excludes worktop

Unit

600 x 300 x 850mm
110.F60*

£380



600 Basin Base Unit

price excludes worktop

Unit

600 x 300 x 850mm
110.F6B*

£420

Basin 1 or 2 TH

580 x 480 x 195mm
110.B12*

£199

Combined price £619



600 Back-to-Wall WC Unit

with lever flush cistern
price excludes worktop

Unit

600 x 300 x 850mm
110.W60*

£390

Back-to-Wall WC

365 x 480 x 420mm
110.P14

£240

Seat 110.S*

£99

Combined price £729

Also suitable with Regal Pan
see page 12



600 Wall Hung WC Unit

with lever flush cistern
price excludes worktop

Unit

600 x 300 x 850mm
110.W60*

£390

Wall Hung WC

365 x 500 x 360mm
110.P10

£260

Seat 110.S*

£99

Steel Frame 131.W33A £159

Combined price £908

WORKTOPS

B/C

Other colours available by special order



Minerva® White

1200 x 305 x 250mm
150.BW305

£241



Minerva® Black Granite

1200 x 305 x 250mm
150.BB305

£307



Minerva® Carrara White

1200 x 305 x 250mm
150.BC305

£362

Minerva® Joint Kit white

150.MVWH

£59

Minerva® Joint Kit carrara white

150.MVCA

£59

Minerva® Joint Kit black granite

150.MVBG

£59

Minerva® Care Kit

150.BCARE

£59

WC SEATS – with chrome hinges and soft close seat

B/C



Sand

110.S43

£99

with chrome handle

110.S43 + 110.A51CHR

£110



Dark Olive

110.S44

£99

with chrome handle

110.S44 + 110.A51CHR

£110



White

110.S45

£99

with chrome handle

110.S45 + 110.A51CHR

£110

MIRRORS – matt white, sand or dark olive

B/C

These stunning mirrors come with or without LED lighting, which can add to the ambiance of your bathroom. Perfect for applying make-up or grooming. The lights are activated with proximity switches. No need to touch a switch, a simple wave of the hand activates the lights surrounding your mirror



Framed 60 mirror
with LED illumination
600 x 40 x 750mm
110.M6M* **£449**

Framed 60 mirror
600 x 40 x 750mm
110.M6O* **£219**



Framed 90 mirror
with LED illumination
900 x 40 x 750mm
110.M9M* **£549**

Framed 90 mirror
900 x 40 x 750mm
110.M9O* **£299**



Framed 120 mirror
with LED illumination
1200 x 40 x 750mm
110.M12M* **£649**

Framed 120 mirror
1200 x 40 x 750mm
110.M12O* **£379**

GEORGIAN MIRRORS

B/C



Polished Aluminium Frame
553 x 750mm
110.T37ALU **£329**



Black Aluminium Frame
553 x 750mm
110.T47BLA **£329**



White Aluminium Frame
553 x 750mm
110.T42WHI **£329**

CHROME MIRRORS

B/C



Rectangular Mirror
500 x 700mm
110.A11CHR **£219**



Arched Mirror
500 x 700mm
110.A9CHR **£219**



Curved Mirror
700 x 700mm
110.A38 **£249**



Burlington Georgian and Chrome Mirrors are sealed with Gunther Seal-Kwik. This ensures that the mirrors do not succumb to "black-edge" – the oxidation of the mirror's edge that occurs.

MEASUREMENTS W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ARCADE VANITY UNITS – available in dark olive or sand

Z



Vanity Unit 1215 x 560 x 840mm
139.ARC11*

£1,299

Basin 0, 1, 2 or 3TH
139.ARC1200*

£679

furniture



Vanity Unit 500 x 400 x 970mm
139.ARC8*

£599

Basin 2TH
139.ARC500

£259

Basin 1TH right hand
139.ARC5001THRH

£259



Vanity Unit 605 x 525 x 840mm
139.ARC9*

£799

Basin 0, 1, 2 or 3TH
139.ARC600*

£329



Vanity Unit 905 x 550 x 840mm
139.ARC10*

£999

Basin 0, 1, 2 or 3TH
139.ARC900*

£499

ARCADE BASIN STANDS – available in chrome or nickel

Z



Basin Stand 605 x 525 x 840mm
inc. glass shelf nickel
139.ARC22**

£799

Basin 0, 1, 2 or 3TH
139.ARC600*

£329



Basin Stand 905 x 550 x 840mm
inc. glass shelf nickel
139.ARC23**

£999

Basin 0, 1, 2 or 3TH
139.ARC900*

£499



Basin Stand 1215 x 560 x 840mm
inc. glass shelf nickel
139.ARC24**

£1,299

Basin 0, 1, 2 or 3TH
139.ARC1200*

£679

traditional



OLD LONDON
BATHROOM COLLECTION

OLD LONDON – ivory, pistachio, stone grey, natural walnut

B/C

furniture



OLD LONDON – ivory, pistachio, stone grey, natural walnut

B/C

furniture



Pistachio

Ivory

Stone Grey

Natural Walnut

	Pistachio	Ivory	Stone Grey			Natural Walnut
WC Unit 600mm excluding concealed cistern	93.NLV243	93.NLV343	93.NLV443	£382		93.NLV543 £382
Concealed Cistern	138.XTY006	138.XTY006	138.XTY006	£42		138.XTY006 £42
Carlton Back to Wall Pan projection 520mm	127.NCS806	127.NCS806	127.NCS806	£93		127.NCS806 £93
Carlton Soft Close Seat top fix	127.NLS*99	127.NLS*99	127.NLS*99	£101		127.NLS*99 £101
Basin Unit & Basin 1TH 600 x 460 x 843mm - 2 door	93.NLV203 & 93.NLV003	93.NLV303 & 93.NLV003	93.NLV403 & 93.NLV003	£708		93.NLV503 & 93.NLV003 £732
Basin Unit & Basin 1TH 800 x 460 x 843mm - 2 door	93.NLV205 & 93.NLV005	93.NLV305 & 93.NLV005	93.NLV405 & 93.NLV005	£780		93.NLV505 & 93.NLV005 £803
1 Tall Boy Unit 465 x 455 x 1187mm - 2 drawer + 1 door	93.NLV262	93.NLV362	93.NLV462	£945		93.NLV562 £980
2 Tall Unit 465 x 455 x 1782mm - 1 door / 4 shelf compartment	93.NLV261	93.NLV361	93.NLV461	£862		93.NLV561 £886
Mirror 600 x 600mm	93.NLV213	93.NLV313	93.NLV413	£130		93.NLV513 £139
Mirror Cabinet 800 x 205 x 600mm - 2 door	93.NLV215	93.NLV315	93.NLV415	£472		93.NLV515 £519
Bath Front Panel 1800 x 100 x 480mm	93.NLP207	93.NLP307	93.NLP407	£216		93.NLP507 £227
Bath Front Panel 1700 x 100 x 480mm	93.NLP205	93.NLP305	93.NLP405	£216		93.NLP505 £227
Bath End Panel 700 x 100 x 480mm	93.NLP211	93.NLP311	93.NLP411	£105		93.NLP511 £111
Bath End Panel 750 x 100 x 480mm	93.NLP212	93.NLP312	93.NLP412	£105		93.NLP512 £111
Bath End Panel 800 x 100 x 480mm	93.NLP213	93.NLP313	93.NLP413	£105		93.NLP513 £111

etienne freestanding

ETIENNE FREESTANDING – ivory, vintage cream, dove grey, porcelain

B

This timeless range of preassembled furniture boasts traditional features which include tongue and groove sides, shaker doors and exposed hinges. Available in a choice of three colours, Etienne will add a classic style to your bathroom. The units have a magnetic catch for secure closure and are finished in a fashionable painted effect. The units have an internal shelf and the tall unit also has an external glass shelf.



Freestanding Vanity Unit

590 x 455 x 860mm
77.ET6*

£405

Basin 1TH

610 x 465mm
77.ETBA6

£154

Tall Unit

390 x 310 x 1475mm
77.ETTU*

£378

Slimline Vanity Unit

444 x 224 x 860mm
77.ET5*

£258

Slimline Vanity Basin

77.ETBA5

£88

Fitted Mirror Cabinet

641 x 153 x 632mm
77.ETFM*

£209

SEE PAGE 79 FOR MATCHING
BATH PANELS & TOILET SEATS

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ETIENNE FITTED – ivory, dove grey

B



Ivory



Dove Grey



Ivory



Ivory



Dove Grey



Ivory

Fitted 600mm Vanity Unit

600 x 335 x 860mm

77.ETF6*

£315

Semi-Recessed Basin

77.ETF5RB

£132

Fitted 400mm Single Base Unit

400 x 335 x 860mm

77.ETF4*

£294

Fitted 500mm WC Unit

500 x 335 x 860mm

77.ETF5*

£263

Concealed Cistern

77.E080

£156

Brearton Back To Wall Pan

projection 575mm

77.E093

£219

Brearton Soft Close Seat

77.E094

£110

Fitted Mirror Cabinet

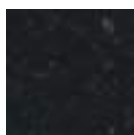
641 x 153 x 632mm

77.ETFM*

£209

LAMINATE WORKTOP (SMALL RADIUS TO FRONT EDGE OF PROFILE)

B



Black Granite



Black Stardust



White Gloss



Stone Grey

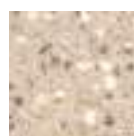
1500 Laminate Worktop 1500 x 345 x 28mm 77.E029** **£79**

2400 Laminate Worktop 2400 x 345 x 28mm 77.E030** **£113**

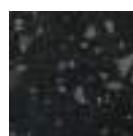
Other colours available, See page 78

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOP (SQUARE EDGE PROFILE)

B



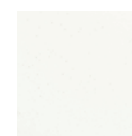
Sand Dune



Galaxy



Polar



Ice White

Solid Surface Worktop 1220 x 345 x 25mm 77.E096* **£293**

Solid Surface Worktop 1520 x 345 x 25mm 77.E097* **£314**

Solid Surface Worktop 1820 x 345 x 25mm 77.E098* **£377**

SENDAI – available in natural oak, white gloss, walnut, white wood grain and stone grey wood grain

B

A range of preassembled freestanding furniture based on traditional design.
Soft close doors with matching carcass interior.



450 Base Unit	400 x 250 x 830mm	77.S45BU**	£231
450 Basin 1TH	445 x 355 x 166mm	77.NI45BA	£70
650 Base Unit	600 x 305 x 830mm	77.S65BU**	£294
650 Basin 1TH	645 x 415 x 166mm	77.NI65BA	£90

650 Open Wash Stand	600 x 305 x 830mm	77.SW*	£294
650 Basin 1TH	645 x 415 x 166mm	77.NI65BA	£90
Tall Unit	410 x 310 x 1818mm	77.TU**	£357
Mirror	450 x 18 x 650mm	77.SM**	£126

SEE PAGE 79 FOR MATCHING
BATH PANELS & TOILET SEATS

MEASUREMENTS W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

NARA – available in white gloss or graphite gloss

B

A contemporary curved edge furniture range with both wall mounted and floor standing pieces. The drawers and doors are handleless with a push to open mechanism and comes preassembled.



Floor Standing Unit 593 x 443 x 850mm

White Gloss	77.NF6WG	£262
Graphite Gloss	77.NF6GG	£314

Wall Hung Unit 593 x 443 x 400mm

White Gloss	77.NW6WG	£262
Graphite Gloss	77.NW6GG	£314

Curved Basin	77.NB	£154
---------------------	-------	-------------

WC Unit 556 x 242 x 868mm

excluding cistern		
White Gloss	77.NWCWG	£221
Graphite Gloss	77.NWCGG	£262

Concealed Cistern	77.E080	£156
--------------------------	---------	-------------

Brearton Back To Wall Pan projection 575mm	77.E093	£219
---	---------	-------------

Brearton Soft Close Seat	77.E094	£110
---------------------------------	---------	-------------

Tall Unit 456 x 242 x 1518mm

White Gloss	77.NTWG	£314
Graphite Gloss	77.NTGG	£346

Mirror Cabinet 636 x 168 x 661mm

White Gloss	77.NMWG	£357
Graphite Gloss	77.NMGG	£378



L shape

MINI L SHAPE – white, dijon walnut and bodega grey**B**

Dijon Walnut



White



Bodega Grey

Mini L Shape Unit

right or left hand
inc. basin unit, 1 TH basin, WC unit and cistern fittings
920 x 210 x 850mm (360mm at widest point)
77.LM***

£545**Brearton Back to Wall Pan**

Projection 575mm
77.E093

£219**Brearton Soft Close Seat**

77.E094

£110**Large LED Light Mirror**

500 x 35 x 650mm
Battery powered (not included)
77.62A2

£93**L SHAPE** – white, dijon walnut and bodega grey**B**

Designed with small bathrooms in mind, the L Shape furniture offers a stylish solution to maximise storage space. Preassembled units for ease of fitting, with soft close doors and contemporary handles. One piece solid surface basin, with front access for cistern.

Right hand in walnut shown



Right hand in white shown



Right hand in bodega grey shown



L Shape Unit right or left hand inc. 1TH basin and WC unit
1070 x 248 x 850mm (482mm at widest point)
77.L***

£545**Concealed Cistern**

116.INTRA

£156**Back To Wall Pan** 540mm projection

77.E078

£164**Soft Close Seat**

77.E079

£57**Gas Lift Mirror Cabinet**

500 x 160 x 432mm
77.GLM5*

£236

750 x 160 x 400mm

77.GLM7*

£210

EKO – available in white gloss, dijon walnut, bardolino oak and graphite gloss

B

A contemporary range of preassembled wall hung furniture that suits all bathroom sizes. Soft close doors and drawers, 18mm carcasses supplied and mirrors come complete with overhead light.

Choose your door style ** Choose your carcass colour ** Choose your accessories



Dijon Walnut with slab doors



Bardolino Oak with groove door



White Gloss



Graphite Gloss



Dijon Walnut with D Shaped Handles



White Gloss with standard handles



450 Basin 1TH	77.EK45BA	£106
450 Unit 450 x 280 x 500mm	77.EK4BU**	£172
450 Slab Door	77.EK4SD**	£42
450 Groove Door	77.EK4GD**	£53
550 Basin 1TH	77.EK55BA	£132
550 Unit 550 x 470 x 500	77.EK5BU**	£352
550 Slab Drawer	77.EK5SD**	£47
550 Groove Drawer	77.EK5GD**	£58
750 Basin 1TH	77.EK75BA	£211
750 Unit 750 x 470 x 500mm	77.EK7BU**	£455
750 Slab Drawer	77.EK7SD**	£58
750 Groove Drawer	77.EK7GD**	£68
1100 Double Basin 1TH	77.EK11BA	£264
1100 Unit 1100 x 470 x 500mm (2 x 550 units)	77.EK11BU**	£704
1100 Slab Drawer (2 x 550 drawers)	77.EK11SD**	£95
1100 Groove Drawer (2 x 550 drawers)	77.EK11GD**	£116

Tall Unit 450 x 218 x 1500mm	77.EKT**	£189
Tall Slab Door Set (2 doors)	77.EKTS**	£95
Tall Groove Door Set (2 doors)	77.EKTD**	£105
450 Mirror Wall Unit 450 x 166 x 660mm	77.EK45M**	£420
750 Mirror Wall Unit 750 x 166 x 660mm	77.EK75M**	£524
WC Unit (excl. concealed cistern)	77.EKWC**	£273
Handle 400mm	77.EKH4	£11
Handle 600mm	77.EKH6	£17
D Shaped Handle 329mm	77.EKHD3	£11
D Shaped Handle 457mm	77.EKHD4	£17

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS W x D x H

SEE PAGE 79 FOR MATCHING
BATH PANELS & TOILET SEATS

ELATION FITTED BATHROOM FURNITURE

B

FEATURES

- Preassembled units for ease of fitting
- Slow close on all drawers
- Soft close on all doors
- Double sided mirrors on all mirror units
- Matching carcass interiors
- Vinyl wrapped doors, colour matched on reverse
- 18mm carcasses and doors for quality and durability
- Solid 18mm backs to all units (except WC)
- Standard and reduced depth carcasses
- Elation solid surface worktops can be cut using standard wood working tools



ELATION NATURAL COLLECTION

B

The Elation Fitted range now offers a Solid Wood framed Shaker Door, available in a new Natural Oak and the existing Dark Walnut.

The addition of these timber fronts adds to the already high specification of Elation Fitted furniture and will enhance any of the units in the existing range.

FEATURES

- Preassembled units for ease of fitting
- Solid wood framed doors
- Slow close on all drawers
- Soft close on all doors
- Double sided mirrors on all mirror units
- Matching carcass interiors
- 18mm carcasses and doors for quality and durability
- Solid 18mm backs to all units (except WC)
- Standard and reduced depth carcasses
- Elation solid surface worktops can be cut using standard wood-working tools



STEP BY STEP

B

STEP 1

Choose your door style

Fitted Bathroom Furniture



Shaker



Slab



light oak

Natural Collection



Natural Oak



Dark Walnut

STEP 2

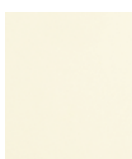
Choose your carcass and door colour



Light Oak



White Gloss



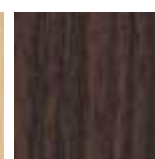
Cream Gloss



Bodega Grey



Natural Oak



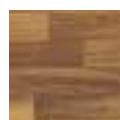
Dark Walnut

STEP 3

Choose your worktop finish



Dark Walnut



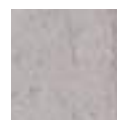
Blocked Walnut



Light Oak



White Gloss



Stone Grey



Carrara Marble



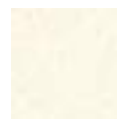
Black Granite



Black Stardust



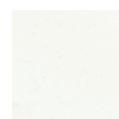
Galaxy (solid surface)



Polar (solid surface)



Sand Dune (solid surface)



Ice White (solid surface)

STEP 4

Choose your handle style

(Mirror doors are supplied with a chrome knob positioned centrally)



Bar



Angled



T Bar



Crystal Wave



Curved Bar



Modern Bow



Square



Designer Bar

STEP 5

Choose your finishing touches



Filler Piece



Plinth



Bath Panel



Down Light



Overhead Light

ELATION CARCASSES AND UNITS

B



300 Single Base Unit 300 x 316 x 835mm	77.E001**	£119
Shaker Door 297 x 18 x 657mm	77.E041**	£42 (ea)
Slab Door 297 x 18 x 657mm	77.E042**	£42 (ea)
Shaker Door Natural Collection 297 x 18 x 657mm	77.EN041**	£91 (ea)
200 Slimline Single Base Unit 200 x 202 x 835mm	77.E002**	£119
Shaker Door 197 x 18 x 657mm	77.E047**	£42 (ea)
Slab Door 197 x 18 x 657mm	77.E048**	£42 (ea)
Shaker Door Natural Collection 197 x 18 x 657mm	77.EN047**	£80 (ea)



600 Double Base Unit 600 x 316 x 835mm (please order 2 doors with this unit)	77.E007**	£153
Shaker Door 297 x 18 x 657mm	77.E041**	£42 (ea)
Slab Door 297 x 18 x 657mm	77.E042**	£42 (ea)
Shaker Door Natural Collection 297 x 18 x 657mm	77.EN041**	£91 (ea)
500 Slimline Double Base Unit 500 x 202 x 835mm (please order 2 doors with this unit)	77.E008**	£153
Shaker Door 247 x 18 x 657mm	77.E044**	£42 (ea)
Slab Door 247 x 18 x 657mm	77.E045**	£42 (ea)
Shaker Door Natural Collection 247 x 18 x 657mm	77.EN044**	£85 (ea)



600 Basin Unit 600 x 316 x 835mm	77.E009**	£169
Shaker Basin Door Set 597 x 18 x 657mm	77.E052**	£103
Slab Basin Door Set 597 x 18 x 657mm	77.E053**	£103
Shaker Basin Door Set Natural Collection 597 x 18 x 657mm	77.EN052**	£203
500 Slimline Basin Unit 500 x 202 x 835mm	77.E010**	£169
Shaker Basin Door Set 497 x 18 x 657mm	77.E055**	£91
Slab Basin Door Set 497 x 18 x 657mm	77.E056**	£91
Shaker Door Set Natural Collection 497 x 18 x 657mm	77.EN055**	£180



600 WC Unit 600 x 316 x 835mm	77.E011**	£169
Shaker WC Fascia Set 597 x 18 x 657mm	77.E058**	£103
Slab WC Fascia Set 597 x 18 x 657mm	77.E059**	£103
Shaker WC Fascia Set Natural Collection 597 x 18 x 657mm	77.EN058**	£180
500 WC Unit 500 x 316 x 835mm	77.E012**	£169
500 Slimline WC Unit 500 x 202 x 835mm	77.E013**	£169
Shaker Fascia Set 497 x 18 x 657mm	77.E060**	£103
Slab Fascia Set 497 x 18 x 657mm	77.E061**	£103
Shaker Fascia Set Natural Collection 497 x 18 x 657mm	77.EN060**	£158



3 Drawer Unit 300 x 316 x 835mm 77.E004**	£236
Shaker Drawer Set 297 x 18 x 657mm 77.E049**	£84
Shaker Drawer Set Natural Collection 297 x 18 x 657mm 77.EN049**	£136
Slab Drawer Set 297 x 18 x 657mm 77.E050**	£84



Towel Unit 300 x 316 x 835mm 77.E005**	£148
---	-------------

ELATION CARCASSES, UNITS AND MIRRORS

B



300 Tower Unit 300 x 316 x 1990mm 77.E006** (please order 2 doors with this unit)	£237
Shaker Door 297 x 18 x 657mm 77.E041*	£42 (ea)
Slab Door 297 x 18 x 657mm 77.E042**	£42 (ea)
Shaker Door Natural Collection 297 x 18 x 657mm 77.EN041**	£91 (ea)



300 Tissue Holder Unit 300 x 316 x 835mm 77.E014**	£136
Shaker Door 297 x 18 x 438mm 77.XXE062**	£32
Slab Door 297 x 18 x 438mm 77.E063**	£32
Shaker Door Natural Collection 297 x 18 x 438mm 77.EN062**	£79



600 Double Wall Unit 600 x 160 x 660mm (please order 2 doors with this unit)	77.E019**	£154
Shaker Door 297 x 18 x 657mm	77.E041**	£42 (ea)
Slab Door 297 x 18 x 657mm	77.E042**	£42 (ea)
Shaker Door Natural Collection 297 x 18 x 657mm	77.EN041**	£91 (ea)
500 Double Wall Unit 500 x 160 x 660mm (please order 2 doors with this unit)	77.E020**	£154
Shaker Door 247 x 18 x 657mm	77.E044**	£42 (ea)
Slab Door 247 x 18 x 657mm	77.E045**	£42 (ea)
Shaker Door Natural Collection 247 x 18 x 657mm	77.EN044**	£85 (ea)
Double Mirror Wall Unit 600 x 166 x 660mm (mirror unit doors are supplied with a chrome knob only, positioned centrally)	77.E021**	£378

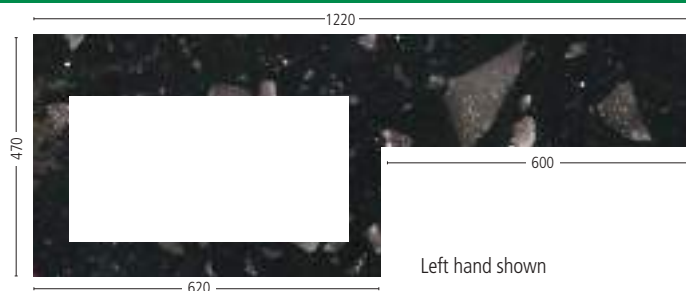


300 Single Wall Unit 300 x 160 x 660mm	77.E015**	£113
Shaker Door 297 x 18 x 657mm	77.E041**	£42 (ea)
Slab Door 297 x 18 x 657mm	77.E042**	£42 (ea)
Shaker Door Natural Collection 297 x 18 x 657mm	77.EN041**	£91 (ea)
200 Single Wall Unit 200 x 160 x 660mm	77.E016**	£107
Shaker Door 197 x 18 x 657mm	77.E047**	£42 (ea)
Slab Door 197 x 18 x 657mm	77.E048**	£42 (ea)
Shaker Door Natural Collection 197 x 18 x 657mm	77.EN047**	£80 (ea)
Single Mirror Wall Unit (LH) 300 x 166 x 660mm	77.XXE017**	£219
Single Mirror Wall Unit (RH) 300 x 166 x 660mm (mirror unit doors are supplied with a chrome knob only, positioned centrally)	77.XXE018**	£219



Glass Shelves Unit 300 x 150 x 660mm	77.E025**	£107
600 Framed Mirror 600 x 18 x 660mm	77.E026**	£215
500 Framed Mirror 500 x 18 x 660mm	77.E027**	£215

elation fitted

'L' SHAPE SOLID SURFACE WORKTOP WITH INTEGRATED BASIN – only available in galaxy**B****'L' Shape Solid Surface Worktop with Integrated Basin** right or left hand
77.EN082** **£1,452****600 Deep Vanity Unit** 600 x 442 x 835mm
77.EN081** **£225****Shaker Basin Door Set** 597 x 18 x 657mm
77.E052** **£103****Slab Basin Door Set** 597 x 18 x 657mm
77.E053** **£103****Shaker Basin Door Set Natural Collection** 597 x 18 x 657mm
77.EN052** **£263****600 WC Unit** 600 x 316 x 835mm
77.E011** **£169****Shaker WC Fascia Set** 597 x 18 x 657mm
77.E058** **£103****Slab WC Fascia Set** 597 x 18 x 657mm
77.E059** **£103****Shaker WC Fascia Set Natural Collection** 597 x 18 x 657mm
77.EN058** **£180****LAMINATE WORKTOP (SMALL RADIUS TO FRONT EDGE OF PROFILE)****B**

Light Oak

Dark Walnut

Blocked Walnut

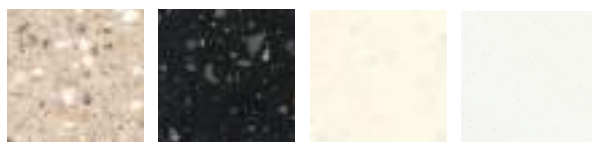
Black Granite

Black Stardust

White Gloss

Carrara Marble

Stone Grey

1500 Laminate Worktop 1500 x 230 x 28mm 77.E028** **£79****1500 Laminate Worktop** 1500 x 345 x 28mm 77.E029** **£79****2400 Laminate Worktop** 2400 x 345 x 28mm 77.E030** **£113****SOLID SURFACE WORKTOP (SQUARE EDGE PROFILE)****B**

Sand Dune

Galaxy

Polar

Ice White

Solid Surface Worktop 1220 x 230 x 25mm 77.E095* **£205****Solid Surface Worktop** 1220 x 345 x 25mm 77.E096* **£293****Solid Surface Worktop** 1520 x 345 x 25mm 77.E097* **£314****Solid Surface Worktop** 1820 x 345 x 25mm 77.E098* **£377****PLINTHS & FILLER PANELS** – white gloss, cream gloss, bodega grey, light oak & dark walnut or natural oak**B****1500 Plinth** 1500 x 18 x 175mm 77.E033** **£21****2400 Plinth** 2400 x 18 x 175mm 77.E034** **£37****Filler Framing Panel** 337 x 18 x 835mm 77.E035** **£16**

MEASUREMENTS W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SLAB BATH PANEL

B

2 piece panel with adjustable plinth 450 - 550mm high. Available in all the toilet seat colours except natural oak, white woodgrain, stone grey woodgrain, ivory, dove grey & vintage cream.



Dark Walnut

Front Bath Panel 1700mm	77.E039**	£126
End Bath Panel 750mm	77.E040**	£79

SHAKER BATH PANEL

B

2 piece panel with adjustable plinth 450 - 550mm high. Available in all the toilet seat colours except bardolino oak.



Natural Oak

Front Bath Panel 1700mm	77.E036**	£126
End Bath Panel 700mm	77.E037**	£79
End Bath Panel 750mm	77.E038**	£79

TOILET SEATS

B

Soft Close Toilet Seat	77.SCS**	£84
------------------------	----------	-----



FINISHING TOUCHES

B



1. Down Light transformer and 2 x down lights	77.E069	£115
2. Overhead Light Kit transformer and 1 x overhead light	77.E070	£115
3. Square Handle chrome	77.E075	£11 (ea)
4. T Bar Handle chrome	77.E071	£11 (ea)
5. Angled Handle chrome	77.E072	£11 (ea)
6. Curved Handle chrome	77.E073	£11 (ea)
7. Bar Handle chrome	77.E074	£11 (ea)
8. Modern Bow Handle chrome	77.E087	£17 (ea)
9. Designer Bar Handle chrome	77.E086	£17 (ea)
10. Crystal Wave Handle chrome	77.E085	£21 (ea)

11. Hudson Semi Recessed Basin 505 x 415mm 1TH	77.E076	£94
12. Hudson Cloakroom Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	77.E077	£164
13. Etienne Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	77.ETFSRB	£132
14. Airtion Semi Recessed Basin 510 x 425 x 140mm	77.E090	£164
15. Hudson Back to Wall Pan projection 540mm	77.E078	£164
16. Thermoset Soft Close Seat	77.E079	£57
17. Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	77.E080	£156
18. Cayton Back to Wall Pan projection 560mm	77.E091	£219
19. Cayton Soft Close Seat	77.E092	£110
20. Brearton Back to Wall Pan projection 575mm	77.E093	£219
21. Brearton Soft Close Seat	77.E094	£110

IKOMA FURNITURE – white, bodega grey

B



450 Mirror Unit
406 x 170 x 700mm
77.NI45MU*

£131

450 Basin 1TH
445 x 355mm

450 Single Door Base Unit
400 x 250 x 820mm
77.NI45B*

£223



550 Mirror Unit
506 x 170 x 700mm
77.NI55MU*

£141

550 Basin 1TH
545 x 415mm

550 Double Door Base Unit
500 x 305 x 820mm
77.NI55B*

£248



650 Mirror Unit
606 x 170 x 700mm
77.NI65MU*

£271

650 Basin 1TH
645 x 415mm

650 Double Door Base Unit
600 x 305 x 820mm
77.NI65B*

£271

ALL FURNITURE ON THIS PAGE
COMES FULLY ASSEMBLED

MEASUREMENTS W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

IKOMA FURNITURE – white, bodega grey

B



550 Back To Wall WC Unit

(front access)

550 x 305 x 803mm

77.NI55WC*

£167

Back To Wall Pan

540mm projection

77.E078

£164

Soft Close Seat

77.E079

£57

**Wirquin Jolly Tank
Concealed Cistern**

71. JTCC

£96

Four Drawer Unit

301 x 306 x 803mm

77.NI4DU*

£285

Tall Unit

301 x 306 x 1818mm

77.NITU*

£209



furniture



750 Mirror Unit

706 x 170 x 700mm

77.NI75MU* **£257**



850 Mirror Unit

806 x 170 x 700mm

77.NI85MU* **£280**



1050 Mirror Unit

1006 x 170 x 700mm

77.NI10MU* **£330**



750 Basin 1TH

745 x 415mm

750 Two Door Two Drawer Base Unit

700 x 305 x 820mm

77.NI75B* **£354**



850 Basin 1TH

845 x 415mm

850 Two Door Two Drawer Base Unit

800 x 305 x 820mm

77.NI85B* **£387**



1050 Basin 1TH

1045 x 415mm

1050 Four Door Two Drawer Base Unit

1000 x 305 x 820mm

77.NI10B* **£521**

D300 – ocean, white, black & anthracite grey

B/C

Combinations made easy

1. Choose the length of your furniture 600, 900, 1200, 1500 or 1800mm
2. Choose your colour and your base units to add up to your run
3. Choose the type of basin/worktop you require
4. If you are using a ceramic semi inset basin then choose a worktop to cover the run of base units. The basin will be cut into the worktop during installation
5. Choose wall units and or mirror
6. Don't forget your LED drawer/cabinet lights to illuminate the interior. It switches on via a movement sensor and switches off automatically 15 seconds after no movement is detected


Cabinet LED Light

 (requires 4 x AAA batteries not supplied)
 131.LED1

£33

D300 – ocean, white, black & anthracite grey

B/C

Shown in Anthracite



Double Shelf Unit
300 x 300 x 820mm
131.D31*

£199



Double Shelf Unit
600 x 300 x 820mm
131.D33*

£249



Drawer Unit
300 x 300 x 820mm
131.D32*

£269



Drawer Unit
600 x 300 x 820mm
131.D34*

£329



Semi Recessed Basin Unit
worktop will be required if
using Curve or Cube basins
600 x 300 x 820mm
131.D37*

£259



Tablet Back To Wall WC Unit ■
550 x 150 x 900mm
6mm safety glass with reflective
white finish
inc. cistern with flush plate, top
access (worktop may be required if not
being used in a run of furniture)

To suit

Back To Wall Pan ■

131.W35* £399

Tablet Wall Hung Pan ■

131.W36* £518



Push Button WC Unit ■
600 x 300 x 820mm
inc. cistern with push button
(worktop may be required if not
being used in a run of furniture)

To suit

Back To Wall Pan ■

131.W31* £329

Wall Hung Pan ■

131.W33* £444



Flush Plate WC Unit ■
600 x 300 x 820mm
inc. cistern with flush plate
(worktop may be required if not
being used in a run of furniture)

To suit

Back To Wall Pan ■

131.W32* £389

Wall Hung Pan ■

131.W34* £548



Bidet Back To Wall Unit ■
600 x 300 x 820mm
(worktop may be required
if not being used in a run of
furniture)

To suit

Back To Wall Bidet ■

131.B31* £249

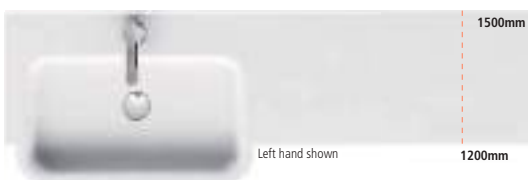
Wall Hung Bidet ■

131.B32* £398



Tall Unit
300 x 300 x 1900mm
131.D35* £359

Tall Unit with Mirror
300 x 300 x 1900mm
131.D36* £359



Quattrocast® Basin 1TH 1200 x 300 x 30mm
right or left hand (use 2 x 600mm base units)
131.Q1230* £279

Quattrocast® Basin 1TH 1500 x 300 x 30mm
right or left hand (use 2 x 600 & 1 x 300mm base units)
131.Q1530* £399



Worktop 600 x 300 x 18mm 131.T31* £44

Worktop 900 x 300 x 18mm 131.T32* £66

Worktop 1200 x 300 x 18mm 131.T33* £88

Worktop 1500 x 300 x 18mm 131.T34* £110



Quattrocast® Basin 1TH
600 x 300 x 30mm
131.Q6030 £179



Cube Semi Recessed Basin 600mm 1TH
550 x 450 x 180mm
126.201954 £160



Curve Semi Recessed Basin 600mm 1TH
550 x 450 x 180mm
126.301965 £140



Wall Cabinet
300 x 150 x 750mm
1 door
131.C10* £179

Wall Mirror Cabinet
300 x 150 x 750mm
1 door
131.C30* £199

Wall Cabinet
600 x 150 x 750mm
2 door
131.C20* £269

Wall Mirror Cabinet
600 x 150 x 750mm
2 door
131.C40* £309



Illuminated Mirror
500 x 150 x 737mm
131.M10* £249

600 x 150 x 737mm
131.M20* £299

900 x 150 x 737mm
131.M30* £379

1200 x 150 x 737mm
131.M40* £439

Mirror Demisting Pad
131.X01A £54

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

■ UNIT IS PRE-CUT. PLEASE SEE
WWW.AQUACABINETS.COM FOR SPECIFICATIONS

MEASUREMENTS W x D x H

contemporary

BRITTON
BATHROOMS

aqua
CABINETS
D450 – ocean, white, black & anthracite grey**B/C**
Ceramic Basin 1TH
600 x 450 x 18mm
131.C6045
£119
Ceramic Basin 1TH
900 x 450 x 18mm
131.C9045
£199
Ceramic Basin 1TH 1200 x 450 x 18mm
131.C1245
£299
Ceramic Double Basin 2TH 1200 x 450 x 18mm
131.C1245D
£399
1 Double Door Unit
600 x 450 x 820mm
131.D42*
£349
Double Door Unit
900 x 450 x 820mm
131.D43*
£439
Double Drawer Unit
600 x 450 x 820mm
131.D45*
£499
2 Double Drawer Unit
900 x 450 x 820mm
131.D46*
£599
Drawer Unit 300 x 450 x 820mm
one door, one drawer (not supplied with worktop)
131.D41*
£269
 Composed of 1x 131.D42G +
2x 131.D41G + 1x 131.C1245
COMPACT – ocean, white, black & anthracite grey **B/C****600mm**
Compact Basin 1TH
600 x 400 x 178mm
131.Q6040
£199
**Compact Floor Standing
Vanity Unit 2 Drawer**
600 x 398 x 820mm
131.CM1*
£599
**Compact Wall Hung
Vanity Unit 1 Drawer**
600 x 398 x 360mm
131.CM3*
£439
Compact Mirror Cabinet
600 x 150 x 750mm
131.C50*
£359
Compact Illuminated Mirror
600 x 150 x 707mm
131.M50*
£359**GULL WING** **B/C**
Gull Wing Base Unit
600 x 450 x 820mm
131.G41*
£499
Gull Wing Basin 1TH
600 x 450 x 30mm
131.Q6045G*
£199**ARC** **B/C**

Left hand shown

Arc Base Unit
900 x 450 x 820mm
131.C31*/C42*
£708
Quattrocast® Arc Basin 1TH
900 x 450 x 30mm
right or left hand
131.Q9045*
£289
 FOR FULL TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
PLEASE VISIT WWW.AQUACABINETS.COM

MEASUREMENTS W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CLOAKROOM – ocean, white, black & anthracite grey

B/C

furniture



All In One Floor Standing Unit
487 x 210 x 770mm
inc. toilet brush & toilet roll holder
131.R50* **£300**

Narrow Cloakroom Wall Mounted Unit
487 x 210 x 505mm
131.R10* **£170**

Narrow Cloakroom Floor Standing Unit
487 x 210 x 770mm
131.R20* **£200**

Deep Cloakroom Wall Mounted Unit
487 x 270 x 505mm
131.R30* **£170**

Deep Cloakroom Floor Standing Unit
487 x 270 x 770mm
131.R40* **£200**

Cube Wall Hung Unit 390 x 310 x 475mm
131.R60* **£175**

Cube Basin 1TH 500 x 405mm
126.201956 **£160**



Curve Basin 1TH
505 x 400mm
126.301967 **£150**



Fine Basin 1TH
500 x 398mm
126.401974 **£210**

Curve, Cube and Fine Basins for use with Cube Unit only



For use with All In One and Narrow Unit only

Narrow Basin Left Hand 1TH
505 x 252 x 151mm
126.CR1730 **£120**



For use with All In One and Narrow Unit only

1 Narrow Basin Right Hand 1TH
505 x 252 x 151mm
126.CR1731 **£120**



For use with Deep Unit only

Deep Basin Left Hand 1TH
505 x 305 x 151mm
126.CR1976 **£150**



For use with Deep Unit only

2 Deep Basin Right Hand 1TH
505 x 305 x 151mm
126.CR1975 **£150**

contemporary

LINTON – gloss white, gloss grey or dark elm**B/C**

Linton is a floor standing furniture range in a choice of gloss white or dark elm finishes. The single door compact unit includes a ceramic basin and is ideal for smaller bathrooms and cloakrooms. The 2-door unit includes the ceramic basin and is designed for use in family bathrooms and can be used alongside the WC units from the Stonely range for an even more designer look.

**1****2**

gloss grey

- 1 Compact Vanity Unit & Basin 1TH** (right hand)
450 x 255 x 850mm
23.LCUB** **£287**

- 2 Vanity Unit & Inset Basin 1TH**
600 x 393 x 825mm
can be used with either thick or thin rim 600 basin
23.LP1** **£356**

CARLTON – gloss white, dark elm, gloss grey or gloss wenge**B/C**

The Carlton range of wall mounted furniture comes in 2 widths and 4 different colour finishes. It is supplied with either a ceramic inset basin or solid worktop to which you can mount a choice of basins.



One drawer base unit 600mm
shown here with worktop and
Savannah basin
See page 22



2 drawer base unit 800mm
and slimline basin

- 1 Drawer Base Unit 600mm** 600 x 393 x 390mm
gloss white or dark elm only
23.CBU61** **£223**

- 2 Drawer Base Unit 600mm** 600 x 393 x 390mm
gloss white or dark elm
23.CBU62** **£306**
grey or wenge
23.CBU62** **£329**

- Worktop 600mm**
gloss white or dark elm
23.CT6** **£43**
grey or wenge
23.CT6** **£48**

- 600mm Slimline Inset Basin 1TH**
23.CBA6 **£117**

- 2 Drawer Base Unit 800mm** 800 x 393 x 525mm
gloss white or dark elm
23.CBU82** **£350**
grey or wenge
23.CBU82** **£368**

- Worktop 800mm**
gloss white or dark elm
23.CT8** **£53**
grey or wenge
23.CT8** **£56**

- 800mm Slimline Basin 1TH**
23.CBA8 **£133**

STONELY – gloss white, dark elm or gloss grey

B/C

Stonely is a fitted look furniture range including both basin and WC unit options in a choice of colours. Perfect for that fitted look with a semi-recessed basin and back to wall WC. We also offer a short projection option, ideal where space is at a premium. The unit height includes worktop at 25mm.



Shown here with Avensis semi-recessed basin and back to wall pan. See page 23



Shown here with Madison semi-recessed basin and back to wall pan. See page 24

Semi-Recessed Basin Unit 600mm (excl. basin)

600 x 298 x 825mm

23.SSRU**

£234

WC Unit 600mm (inc. concealed cistern)

600 x 298 x 825mm

23.SWCU**

£264

Single Door Base Unit

300 x 298 x 825mm

23.SBU3**

£159

Worktop

600mm 23.ST6**

£43

1200mm 23.ST12**

£69

1500mm 23.ST15**

£80



Shown here with Madison semi-recessed basin and back to wall pan. See page 24

STONELY SHORT PROJECTION – gloss white only

B/C

Semi-Recessed Basin Unit Short Projection (excl basin)

600 x 198 x 825mm

23.SSRUSP**

£234

WC Unit Short Projection (inc. concealed cistern)

600 x 198 x 825mm

23.SWCUSP**

£264

Worktop Short Projection

600mm 23.ST6SPGW

£38

1200mm 23.ST12SPGW

£69

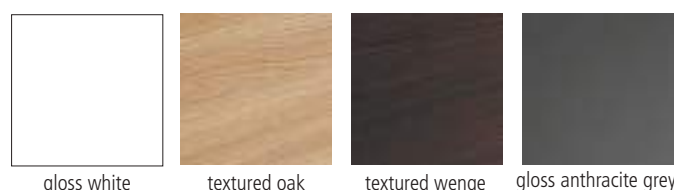
Shown here with Laguna back to wall pan & Madison semi-recessed basin. See pages 24 - 28



VICTORIA-N UNIK – gloss white, textured oak, textured wenge or gloss anthracite grey

Z/B/D

Simplicity and functionality are the highlights of this collection, offering solutions for the bathroom space with an up-to-date design. Different compositions perfectly adapted to every lifestyle and bath area. Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin. An alternative oval finish basin is available (except for 700mm units) when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list below.


Victoria-N Unik 600 2 Drawer

600mm Base Unit only x 460 x 565mm	120.VNBU62**	£324
UNIK Square 1TH Basin 600 x 460mm	120.VNBA6	£175
UNIK Oval 1TH Basin 600 x 460mm	120.VNBAO6	£189
Mirror 600 x 700mm	120.VNM6**	£59
Lights 250mm	120.VNL2	£59
Furniture pack (as above, with square basin)	120.VNU62P**	£615

Victoria-N Unik 600 3 Drawer

600mm Base Unit only x 460 x 740mm	120.VNBU63**	£404
UNIK Square 1TH Basin 600 x 460mm	120.VNBA6	£175
UNIK Oval 1TH Basin 600 x 460mm	120.VNBAO6	£189
Mirror 600 x 700mm	120.VNM6**	£59
Lights 250mm	120.VNL2	£59
Furniture pack (as above, with square basin)	120.VNU63P**	£696

Victoria-N Unik 700 2 Drawer

700mm Base Unit only x 460 x 765mm	120.VNBU72**	£342
UNIK Square 1TH Basin 700 x 460mm	120.VNBA7	£189
Mirror 700 x 700mm	120.VNM7**	£78
Lights 250mm	120.VNL2	£59
Furniture pack (as above)	120.VNU72P**	£666

Victoria-N Unik 700 3 Drawer

700mm Base Unit only x 460 x 740mm	120.VNBU73**	£423
UNIK Square 1TH Basin 700 x 460mm	120.VNBA7	£189
Mirror 700 x 700mm	120.VNM7**	£78
Lights 250mm	120.VNL2	£59
Furniture pack (as above)	120.VNU73P**	£747

Victoria-N Unik 800 2 Drawer

800mm Base Unit only x 460 x 565mm	120.VNBU82**	£361
UNIK Square 1TH Basin 800 x 460mm	120.VNBA8	£202
UNIK Oval 1TH Basin 800 x 460mm	120.VNBAO8	£221
Mirror 800 x 700mm	120.VNM8**	£93
Lights 250mm	120.VNL2	£59
Furniture pack (as above, with square basin)	120.VNU82P**	£714

Victoria-N Unik 800 3 Drawer

800mm Base Unit only x 460 x 740mm	120.VNBU83**	£441
UNIK Square 1TH Basin 800 x 460mm	120.VNBA8	£202
UNIK Oval 1TH Basin 800 x 460mm	120.VNBAO8	£221
Mirror 800 x 700mm	120.VNM8**	£93
Lights 250mm	120.VNL2	£59
Furniture pack (as above, with square basin)	120.VNU83P**	£794

Victoria-N Unik 1000 2 Drawer

1000mm Base Unit only x 460 x 565mm	120.VNBU102**	£401
UNIK Square 1TH Basin 1000 x 460mm	120.VNBA1	£242
UNIK Oval 1TH Basin 1000 x 460mm	120.VNBAO10	£265
Mirror 1000 x 700mm	120.VNM10**	£103
Lights 250mm	120.VNL2	£59
Furniture pack (as above, with square basin)	120.VNU102P**	£804

Victoria-N Unik 1000 3 Drawer

1000mm Base Unit only x 460 x 740mm	120.VNBU103**	£481
UNIK Square 1TH Basin 1000 x 460mm	120.VNBA1	£242
UNIK Oval 1TH Basin 1000 x 460mm	120.VNBAO10	£265
Mirror 1000 x 700mm	120.VNM10**	£103
Lights 250mm	120.VNL2	£59
Furniture pack (as above, with square basin)	120.VNU103P**	£885

VICTORIA-N UNIK – gloss white, textured oak, textured wenge or gloss anthracite grey

Z/B/D



Victoria-N Unik 1200 4 Drawer

1200mm Base Unit only x 460 x 565mm	120.VNBU122**	£722
UNIK Square double 1TH Basin 1200 x 460mm	120.VNBA12	£363
UNIK Oval double 1TH Basin 1200 x 460mm	120.VNBAO12	£381
Mirror 1200 x 700mm	120.VNM12**	£189
2 x Lights 90mm	120.VNL9	£42(ea)
Furniture pack (as above, with square basin)	120.VNU122P**	£1,356

Victoria-N Unik 1200 6 Drawer

1200mm Base Unit only x 460 x 740mm	120.VNBU123**	£818
UNIK Square double 1TH Basin 1200 x 460mm	120.VNBA12	£363
UNIK Oval double 1TH Basin 1200 x 460mm	120.VNBAO12	£381
Mirror 1200 x 700mm	120.VNM12**	£189
2 x Lights 90mm	120.VNL9	£42(ea)
Furniture pack (as above, with square basin)	120.VNU123P**	£1,452

Optional Legs for 2 Drawer Unit (pair)

Chrome 300mm high	120.VLS	£30
-------------------	---------	-----

Optional Legs for 3 Drawer Unit (pair)

Chrome 110mm high	120.VL3	£30
-------------------	---------	-----

Victoria-N Column Unit (2 soft-close doors)

350 x 236 x 1500mm	120.VNCU**	£332
--------------------	------------	------



oval basin



column unit

VICTORIA MIRRORS

Z/B/D

Mirror

600 x 19 x 700mm	120.VNM6**	£59
700 x 19 x 700mm	120.VNM7**	£78
800 x 19 x 700mm	120.VNM8**	£93
1000 x 19 x 700mm	120.VNM10**	£103
1200 x 19 x 700mm	120.VNM12**	£189

Light

Double Light 250mm	120.VNL2	£59
Single Light 90mm	120.VNL9	£42



LUNA – gloss white, gloss anthracite grey, textured wenge, textured oak, wenge or walnut

Z/B/D



Luna Mirror Cabinet

with soft close door and magnifying mirror
200 x 150 x 600mm
120.LMC2L** left or right hand **£223**



Luna Mirror Cabinet

with soft close door, can be hinged left or right hand
400 x 150 x 600mm
120.LMC4** **£251**



Luna Mirror Cabinet

with soft close door, can be hinged left or right hand
500 x 150 x 600mm
120.LMC5** **£265**



Luna Open Shelf Unit

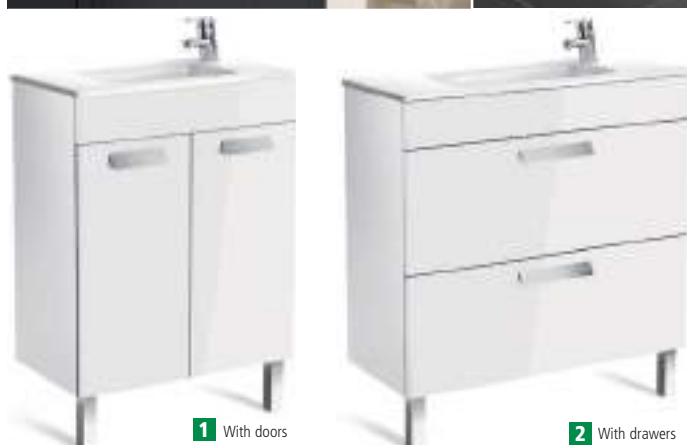
200 x 129 x 600mm
120.LOS** **£153**



DEBBA COMPACT – gloss anthracite grey, gloss white, textured wenge

Z/B/D

This range provides a compact solution for limited spaces. Available in three sizes, with two drawers or two doors and just a 360mm projection, there is sure to be a solution for every space.



1 With doors

2 With drawers

We recommend the use of a clicker waste with the Debba Compact

Debba Compact Unit & Basin 500

1TH 2 Door
505 x 360 x 720mm
120.D2D5**

£418

Debba Compact Unit & Basin 500

1TH 2 soft close drawers
505 x 360 x 720mm
120.D2DR5**

£445

1 Debba Compact Unit & Basin 600

1TH 2 Door
605 x 360 x 720mm
120.D2D6**

£445

2 Debba Compact Unit & Basin 600

1TH 2 soft close drawers
605 x 360 x 720mm
120.D2DR6**

£473

Debba Compact Unit & Basin 800

1TH 2 Door
805 x 360 x 720mm
120.D2D8**

£501

Debba Compact Unit & Basin 800

1TH 2 soft close drawers
805 x 360 x 720mm
120.D2DR8**

£529

Debba Compact Column Unit

with soft close reversible doors
600 x 350mm
120.D2DCU

£251

Optional Leg Set Pair

120.DCL

£23



DEBBA STANDARD – gloss anthracite grey, gloss white, textured wenge

Z/B/D

Available in three sizes with a projection of just 460mm and the added option of two or three drawers, Debba Standard is the ideal solution where storage is needed.



Debba Standard Base Unit 600 2 soft close drawers 605 x 460 x 724mm	120.DSBU62**	£471
Debba Standard Base Unit 600 3 soft close drawers 605 x 460 x 724mm	120.DSBU63**	£538
UNIK Square Basin 1TH 600 x 460mm	120.VNBA6	£175
UNIK Oval 1TH Basin 600 x 460mm	120.VNBA06	£189
Debba Standard Base Unit 800 2 soft close drawers 805 x 460 x 724mm	120.DSBU82**	£524
Debba Standard Base Unit 800 3 soft close drawers 805 x 460 x 724mm	120.DSBU83**	£632
UNIK Square Basin 1TH 800 x 460mm	120.VNBA8	£202
UNIK Oval 1TH Basin 800 x 460mm	120.VNBA08	£221
Debba Standard Base Unit 1200 4 soft close drawers 1190 x 460 x 724mm	120.DSBU122**	£874
Debba Standard Base Unit 1200 6 soft close drawers 1190 x 460 x 724mm	120.DSBU123**	£1,209
UNIK Square Double Basin 1TH 1200 x 460mm	120.VNBA12	£363
UNIK Oval double 1TH Basin 1200 x 460mm	120.VNBA012	£381
Debba Standard Column Unit 345 x 1500mm	120.DSCU**	£403
Debba Optional Legs (pair)	120.DCL	£23



THE GAP – dark textured wood, matt grape, gloss white, matt white

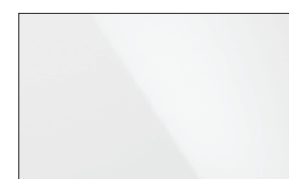
Z/B/D



dark textured wood



matt grape



white



The Gap N Base Unit
with door – matt white only
344 x 302 x 530mm

120.GNBU3MW **£417**

The Gap Basin 350 1TH
120.TGBA135

£86

The Gap N Base Unit
with door – matt white only
400 x 320 x 430mm

120.GNBU45MW **£461**

The Gap Basin 400 1TH
120.TGBA40

£86

The Gap N Base Unit
with door – dark textured wood, matt
grape & gloss white
450 x 414 x 320mm

120.GNBU4** **£461**

The Gap Basin 450 1TH
120.TGBA45

£105

The Gap N Base Unit
with door – dark textured wood, matt
grape, matt white & gloss white
500 x 414 x 320mm

120.GNBU55** **£478**

The Gap Basin 500 1TH
120.TGBA5

£120

The Gap N Base Unit 550mm
with drawer – dark textured wood, matt
grape, matt white & gloss white
550 x 414 x 320mm

120.GNBU55** **£527**

The Gap Basin 550 1TH
120.TGBA55

£123

The Gap N Base Unit 600mm
with drawer – dark textured wood, matt
grape, matt white & gloss white
600 x 414 x 320mm

120.GNBU6** **£593**

The Gap Basin 600 1TH
120.TGBU60

£149

The Gap N Base Unit 650mm
with drawer – matt white only
675 x 415 x 530mm

120.GNBU65DMW **£658**

The Gap Basin 650 1TH
120.TGBA65

£189

The Gap N Optional Legs
500mm, 550mm, 600mm, 650mm &
column units
120.GNL180 **£75**

For Victoria Mirrors SEE PAGE 89

THE GAP UNIK – dark textured wood, matt grape, gloss white

Z/B/D



furniture



The Gap N Unik Basin & Unit 600 x 440 x 645mm	120.GNU6**	£745
The Gap N Unik Basin & Unit 800 x 440 x 645mm	120.GNU8**	£855
The Gap N Unik Optional Legs (pair)	120.GNL	£75

The Gap N Reversible Column Unit	120.GNCU**	£585
350 x 200 x 1200mm		

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

ALL ROCA FURNITURE
COMES FULLY ASSEMBLED

PRISMA – gloss anthracite grey, textured ash, gloss white/textured ash & gloss white

Z/B/D

A beautiful solution for any space, Prisma provides style and functionality; square basin, soft close hinges and full extension drawers. The comfort mirror features upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor. Gloss White & Textured Ash combination, available by special order

furniture



Prisma Basin 600 1TH (can be wall hung)		
600 x 460mm	120.PR6	£189
Prisma 1 Drawer Base Unit		
590 x 460 x 424mm	120.PRBU61*	£524
Prisma 2 Drawer Base Unit		
590 x 460 x 667mm	120.PRBU62*	£712
Prisma Basin 900 1TH (can be wall hung)		
900 x 460mm		
left or right hand	120.PR69*	£242
Prisma 1 Drawer Base Unit		
890 x 460 x 424mm	120.PRBU91*	£659
Prisma 2 Drawer Base Unit		
890 x 460 x 667mm	120.PRBU92*	£860
Prisma Double Basin 1200 1TH (can be wall hung)		
1200 x 460mm		
for use with 1 x 590 left hand unit		
& 1 x 590 right hand unit	120.PR12	£336
Prisma 1 Drawer Base Unit left or right hand		
590 x 460 x 424mm	120.PRBU51*	£497
Prisma 2 Drawer Base Unit left or right hand		
590 x 460 x 667mm	120.PRBU52*	£699
Prisma Lateral Towel Rail for Base Unit		
	120.TRF	£121

PRISMA – gloss anthracite grey, textured ash, gloss white/textured ash & gloss white

Z/B/D



Gloss white/textured ash



Gloss white



Gloss anthracite grey



Column unit in
Textured ash



Left hand



Right hand

Prisma Optional Legs

for 2 drawer unit only

120.PRL **£25**

Prisma Reversible Column Unit

350 x 200 x 1200

120.PRCU* **£511**

Prisma Comfort LED Mirror

1200 x 800 x 350mm

120.PRCM12 **£739**

Prisma Comfort LED Mirror

900 x 800 x 350mm

120.PRCM9 **£605**

Prisma Comfort LED Mirror

600 x 800 x 350mm

120.PRCM6 **£538**

Prisma Basic LED Mirror

1200 x 800 x 350mm

120.PRM12 **£457**

Prisma Basic LED Mirror

900 x 800 x 350mm

120.PRM9 **£350**

Prisma Basic LED Mirror

600 x 800 x 350mm

120.PRM6 **£283**



Textured ash

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

ALL ROCA FURNITURE
COMES FULLY ASSEMBLED

HEIMA – textured ash, wood white, matt dark grey

Z/B/D

Available in three finishes and four sizes, along with a complementary column unit, Heima can be configured to suit your needs and style. It includes soft-close doors and drawers, a space-saving waste and full extension drawers, to ensure you can make the most of the storage space available.

For a list of compatible basins for this furniture, please visit www.uk.roca.com



Deimos Mirror 600 x 900mm	
120.HEM6	£68
Deimos Mirror 800 x 900mm	
120.HEM8	£81
Deimos Mirror 1200 x 900mm	
120.HEM12	£108
Deimos Long Mirror 300 x 1200mm	
120.HEM3	£54
Smartlight LED 500mm	
120.HEL5	£269
Smartlight LED 280mm	
120.HEL2	£202



Heima 1 Drawer Base Unit & Countertop 605 x 490 x 500mm		
600mm Base Unit	120.HE6**	£571
Countertop	120.HEC6**	£195
<hr/>		
Heima 1 Drawer Base Unit & Countertop 805 x 490 x 500mm		
800mm Base Unit	120.HE8**	£618
Countertop	120.HEC8**	£202
<hr/>		
Heima 2 Drawer Base Unit & Countertop 1105 x 490 x 500mm		
800mm Base Unit	120.HE8**	£618
300mm Auxiliary Base Unit	120.HE3**	£269
Countertop - left or right hand	120.HEC11**	£215

Heima 2 Drawer Base Unit & Countertop 1205 x 490 x 500mm		
600mm Base Unit (2 required)	120.HE6**	£571
Countertop	120.HEC12**	£108
Heima Column Unit 400 x 306 x 1600mm		120.HECU** £524
Heima Legs (pair)		120.HEL £25
Diverta Counter Top Basin 1TH 600 x 440mm		120.DIBA6 £295
Diverta Wall Hung or Counter Top Basin 1TH 470 x 440mm		120.DIBA4 £252

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

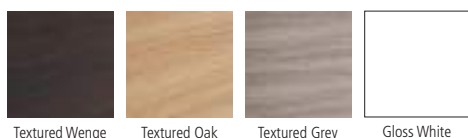
ALL ROCA FURNITURE
COMES FULLY ASSEMBLED

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MINI – gloss white, textured oak, textured wenge or textured grey

B

A functional, compact and very stylish combination of furniture, basin and mirror or mirrored cabinet.



Pack A

Mini Furniture Pack

450 x 250 x 575mm – unit inc. basin 1TH right hand only
120.MIP** **£292**

Mini Furniture Pack With Mirror

450 x 250 x 575mm – unit inc. basin 1TH right hand only
450 x 19 x 600mm – mirror
120.MIM** **£334**

Pack B

Mini Furniture Pack With Mirror Cabinet

450 x 250 x 575mm – unit inc. basin 1TH right hand only
450 x 140 x 600mm – mirror cabinet
120.MIMC** **£416**

Mini Mirror Cabinet only

120.MI** **£217**



Pack A



Pack B

VICTORIA BASIC UNIK – wenge, walnut, gloss white

B

Consisting of two unit sizes with two drawers and the added option of a column unit, mirror and light, Victoria Basic Unik provides affordable practical storage.



Victoria Basic Unik 600 Unit and 1TH Basin

600 x 460 x 565mm
120.VU6** **£399**

Victoria Basic Unik 800 Unit and 1TH Basin

800 x 460 x 565mm
120.VU8** **£479**



Victoria Basic Unik Mirror

600 x 600mm
120.VUM6** **£63**

800 x 600mm

120.VUM8** **£71**

Victoria Basic Unik Column Unit

300 x 236 x 1500mm
120.VCU** **£270**

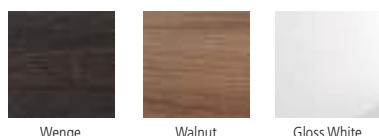


Mirror Light

chrome
120.VUML **£64**

Optional Legs (pair)

chrome 300mm high
to suit all Victoria Unik
120.VLS **£30**



The Victoria Basic Unik can also be used with the Oval basin
(if the unit and basin are purchased separately), see page 88

MEMOIR – gloss walnut, gloss grey

C

■ Fully assembled ■ Soft close doors and drawers



Gloss walnut



Gloss grey



	Walnut	Grey	
600 1 Drawer Wall Hung Unit 594 x 383 x 399mm	92.CAB180	92.FME416	£338
600 2 Drawer Floor Standing Unit 594 x 383 x 800mm	92.CAB172	92.FME406	£525
600 2 Door Floor Standing Unit 594 x 383 x 800mm	92.CAB194	92.FME426	£408
600 Basin 1TH 610 x 390 x 180mm	146.NVM013		£95
800 1 Drawer Wall Hung Unit 794 x 383 x 399mm	92.CAB184	92.FME418	£395
800 2 Drawer Floor Standing Unit 794 x 383 x 800mm	92.CAB176	92.FME408	£612
800 Basin 1TH 810 x 390 x 180mm	146.NVM015		£130
Tall Wall Hung Unit 350 x 250 x 1400mm	(2 DOOR) 92.FME016	(1 DOOR) 92.FME461	£384
Back To Wall WC Unit 500 x 200 x 800mm	92.FME013	92.FME444	£254
Concealed Dual Flush Cistern	138.XTY006	138.XTY006	£42
Back To Wall Pan - projection 520mm	127.NCR306		£215



HORIZON – mid sawn oak**C**■ Fully assembled ■ Soft close drawers and doors ■ For suggested combination layouts visit www.hudsonreed.co.uk

	Mid Sawn Oak	
1 600 1 Drawer Cabinet & Basin 1TH 600 x 385 x 450mm	92.FHZ020 & 92.NVM003	£494
2 600 2 Door Cabinet & Basin 1TH 600 x 385 x 450mm	92.FHZ021 & 92.NVM003	£326
3 600 1 Drawer Cabinet, Worktop & Basin 1TH 600 x 385 x 450mm	92.FHZ022 & 92.NBV002	£529
600 2 Door Cabinet, Worktop & Basin 1TH 600 x 385 x 450mm	92.FHZ023 & 92.NBV002	£350
4 1200 1 Drawer Wall Mounted Unit 1200 x 385 x 168mm	92.CAB273	£274
5 Freestanding Basin 1TH 450 x 320 x 120mm (back edge unglazed)	92.NBV002	£86
6 300 Single Door Cupboard 300 x 385 x 450mm	92.CAB375	£160
Single Door Tall Unit 354 x 222 x 1400mm	92.CAB377	£213
7 Back to Wall WC Unit 504 x 222 x 840mm (excl. cistern)	92.CAB244	£233
Concealed Dual Flush Cistern	138.XTY006	£42
8 Slimline Back to Wall Unit 604 x 114 x 1200mm (excl. cistern & flush plate)	92.CAB246	£256
Concealed Cistern suitable for use with Slimline Unit	92.AHZ001	£194
9 Back to Wall Pan and Soft Close Seat projection 520mm	92.NCH106B & 92.NCH198	£156

MEDLEY – white, driftwood (grey and black available by special order)

C



The Medley range is designed to be flexible, so you can create the look you want that fits your bathroom perfectly. The selection of basins, allows you to create a run of units together, or to have standalone units where space is limited. Your furniture units will come with matt chrome rear fixed handles as standard.

How to order

- **1. Choose your basin:** if you have space for a run of units together, choose from our 1100, 1200 or 1500 basins. For standalone units, choose from 400, 500 or 600 basins and WC tops.
- **2. Choose your units:** if you've chosen to create a run of units together, there are lots of combinations available. Below are some options to help you choose.
- **3. Choose your colour:** tailor the look by choosing from one of our contemporary colours: White or Driftwood.

**1500mm Combinations****Full Depth**

1500 x 355/255 x 864mm

600mm Full Depth Vanity Unit, 400mm Compact Base Unit, 500mm Compact WC Unit and 1500mm L-Shape Basin (LH or RH)



1500 x 355/255 x 864mm

600mm Full Depth Vanity Unit, 300mm Compact Base Unit, 600mm Compact WC Unit and 1500mm L-Shape Basin (LH or RH)



1500 x 355/255 x 864mm

600mm Full Depth Vanity Unit, 300mm Compact Base Unit x 3 and 1500mm L-Shape Basin (LH or RH)

**1200mm Combinations****Compact**

1200 x 255 x 864mm

600mm Compact Vanity Unit, 600mm Compact WC Unit and 1200mm Slimline Basin



1200 x 255 x 864mm

600mm Compact Vanity Unit, 300mm Compact Base Unit x 2 and 1200mm Slimline Basin

**Full Depth**

1200 x 355/255 x 864mm

600mm Full Depth Vanity Unit, 600mm Compact WC Unit and 1200mm L-Shape Basin (LH or RH)

MEDLEY – white, driftwood (grey and black available by special order)

C



Slimline basin



Compact basin


Shaped basin
Left hand shown


Full depth basin



Plinths

	1250mm Plinth 1250 x 18 x 145mm	
White	146.OFF191	£24
Driftwood	146.OFF291	£36



Shaped Basin L or R hand	Slimline Basin	Full Depth Basin	Compact Basin	Full Depth WC Top	Compact WC Tops
1100mm 146.PMB413* £213	1100mm 146.PMB403 £176	600mm 146.PMB313 £113	600mm 146.PMB303 £105	500mm 146.PMB452 £101	500mm 146.PMB442 £71
1200mm 146.PMB414* £237	1200mm 146.PMB404 £176	-	-	600mm 146.PMB453 £112	600mm 146.PMB443 £95
1500mm 146.PMB415* £261	-	-	-	-	-


Compact
Units

	600mm Vanity Unit 600 x 255 x 864mm 2 Door	600mm WC Unit 600 x 255 x 864mm (excl. cistern)	500mm WC Unit 500 x 255 x 864mm (excl. cistern)	400mm Base Unit 400 x 255 x 864mm 1 Door	300mm Base Unit 300 x 255 x 864mm 1 Door
White	146.OFF107 £166	146.OFF147 £142	146.OFF145 £130	146.OFF183 £130	146.OFF181 £130
Driftwood	146.OFF207 £213	146.OFF247 £177	146.OFF245 £166	146.OFF283 £166	146.OFF281 £166


Full
Depth

	600mm Vanity Unit 600 x 355 x 864mm 2 Door	600mm WC Unit 600 x 355 x 864mm (excl. cistern)	500mm WC Unit 500 x 355 x 864mm (excl. cistern)
White	146.OFF108 £189	146.OFF148 £166	146.OFF146 £142
Driftwood	146.OFF208 £237	146.OFF248 £189	146.OFF246 £177


Wall
Units

	300mm Wall Unit 300 x 182 x 713mm 1 Door	600mm Mirror Unit 600 x 182 x 715mm 2 Door (50/50)	600mm Mirror Unit 600 x 182 x 715mm 2 Door (75/25)
White	146.OFF151 £95	146.OFF117 £207	146.OFF118 £189
Driftwood	146.OFF251 £119	146.OFF217 £272	146.OFF218 £249

APOLLO – cashmere gloss (*=7) or grey gloss (*=4)

C

Supplied pre-constructed with integrated soft close as standard, all the units of the Apollo range utilise doors while the 600mm vanity units offer open shelf options. Door and cabinet colours coordinate to help create your dream bathroom.

Wall hung and floor standing options, full-depth with centre tap hole and compact sizes with side tap options left or right hand, make Apollo suitable for smaller and medium size bathrooms.


**400mm Single Door
Floor Standing Unit & Basin**

Full Depth 400 x 355 x 850mm
146.FMA*22 & 146.PMB311 **£377**

Compact 400 x 259 x 850mm
146.FMA*22C & 146.PMB301 **£377**


**400mm Single Door
Wall Hung Unit & Basin**

Full Depth 400 x 355 x 540mm
146.FMA*32 & 146.PMB311 **£353**

Compact 400 x 259 x 540mm
146.FMA*32C & 146.PMB301 **£354**


**500mm Double Door
Floor Standing Unit & Basin**

Full Depth 500 x 355 x 850mm
146.FMA*24 & 146.PMB312 **£424**

Compact 500 x 259 x 850mm
146.FMA*24C & 146.PMB302 **£401**


**500mm Double Door
Wall Hung Unit & Basin**

Full Depth 500 x 355 x 540mm
146.FMA*34 & 146.PMB312 **£400**

Compact 500 x 259 x 540mm
146.FMA*34C & 146.PMB302 **£389**


**600mm Double Door
Floor Standing Unit & Basin**

Full Depth 600 x 355 x 850mm
146.FMA*26 & 146.PMB313 **£472**

Compact 600 x 259 x 850mm
146.FMA*26C & 146.PMB303 **£413**


**600mm Double Door
Wall Hung Unit & Basin**

Full Depth 600 x 355 x 540mm
146.FMA*36 & 146.PMB313 **£447**

Compact 600 x 259 x 540mm
146.FMA*36C & 146.PMB303 **£401**


600mm Single Door Open Shelf

Full Depth 600 x 355 x 850mm
146.FMA*76 & 146.PMB313 **£472**

Compact 600 x 259 x 850mm
146.FMA*76C & 146.PMB303 **£424**


600mm WC Unit (excluding cistern)

Compact 600 x 220 x 850mm
146.FMA*46C **£223**

300mm Tall Unit

as illustrated in main images
300 x 250 x 1400mm
146.FMA*60 **£319**

URBAN – cashmere gloss (*=7) or grey avola (*=5)

C

Urban is ideal for larger bathrooms and creating wall-hung looks to complement wet rooms.
The additional side drawer unit greatly enhances the storage capability of the vanity unit.



furniture


500mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin

2 Drawers
510 x 385 x 540mm
146.FMU*14 & 146.NVM012 **£555**


600mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin

2 Drawers
610 x 385 x 540mm
146.FMU*16 & 146.NVM013 **£590**


800mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin

2 Drawers
810 x 385 x 540mm
146.FMU*18 & 146.NVM015 **£697**


400mm Side Unit

2 Drawers
400 x 385 x 520mm
146.FMU*92 **£295**


600mm Floor Standing Vanity Unit & Basin

2 Doors & 1 Drawer
610 x 385 x 850mm
146.FMU*26 & 146.NVM013 **£626**


800mm Floor Standing Vanity Unit & Basin

2 Doors & 1 Drawer
810 x 385 x 850mm
146.FMU*28 & 146.NVM015 **£709**


600mm WC Unit (excluding cistern)

Compact 600 x 220 x 850mm
146.FMU*46C **£223**


400mm Tall Unit

1 Door & 1 Drawer
400 x 385 x 1400mm
146.FMU*62 **£353**

COAST – gloss white (*=9) / coco bolo or grey gloss/driftwood (*=8)

C

The touch technology of Coast furniture in conjunction with the low profile basin design establishes a unique look in the bathroom. The minimalist design is the height of contemporary fashion and an ideal solution for daily life.

Unit dimensions include the basin height of 18mm.



furniture



500mm Floor Standing Vanity Unit with Central Open Shelf & Basin

2 Drawers
510 x 390 x 850mm
146.FMC*74 & 146.FCM002 **£685**



500mm Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with Open Shelf & Basin

1 Drawer
510 x 390 x 540mm
146.FMC*84 & 146.FCM002 **£591**



800mm Floor Standing Vanity Unit with Central Open Shelf & Basin

2 Drawers
810 x 390 x 835mm
146.FMC*78 & 146.NVM005 **£862**



800mm Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with Open Shelf & Basin

1 Drawer
810 x 390 x 525mm
146.FMC*88 & 146.NVM005 **£779**

600mm Floor Standing Vanity Unit with Central Open Shelf & Basin

2 Drawers
610 x 390 x 835mm
146.FMC*76 & 146.NVM003 **£756**

600mm Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with Open Shelf & Basin

1 Drawer
610 x 390 x 525mm
146.FMC*86 & 146.NVM003 **£638**



600mm WC Unit

(excluding cistern)
600 x 365 x 850mm
146.FMC*46 **£271**



600mm WC Top Open Shelf

(excluding cistern)
600 x 365 x 1150mm
146.FMC*56 **£389**



Tall Unit

350 x 350 x 1400mm
146.FMC*61 **£472**

S50 – available in gloss white or dark oak

B

Contemporary design that can transform your bathroom into an intimate and aesthetic area.



450mm Base & 1TH Right Hand Basin Unit

450 x 280 x 465mm

76.S50BU4**

£311

500mm Base & 1TH Right Hand Basin Unit

500 x 375 x 465mm

76.S50BU5**

£332

500mm Floor Standing Unit & 1TH Basin

500 x 375 x 850mm

76.S50BU5F**

£332

600mm Base & 1TH Basin Unit

600 x 460 x 470mm

76.S50BU6**

£499

600mm Floor Standing Unit & 1TH Basin

600 x 465 x 850mm

76.S50BU6F**

£499

800mm Base & 1TH Basin Unit

800 x 460 x 470mm

76.S50BU8**

£554

1000mm Base & 1TH Basin Unit

1000 x 460 x 470mm

76.XXS50BU10**

£665

1200mm Base & 1TH Basin Unit

1200 x 460 x 470mm

76.S50BU12**

£721

600mm WC Unit inc. concealed cistern

600 x 220 x 830mm

76.S50BWC6**

£332

S20 – available in gloss white or golden cherry

B

The S20 series offers quality and durability at affordable prices and provides practical and reliable solutions for all your bathroom needs.



Basin Mixer
without waste
76.DSBM

£122

650mm Base & 1TH Basin Unit

650 x 460 x 500mm

white 76.S20BU6GW

£332

cherry 76.S20BU6GC

£332

850mm Base & 1TH Basin Unit

850 x 460 x 500mm

white 76.S20BU8GW

£444

cherry 76.S20BU8GC

£444

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL VITRA FURNITURE
COMES FULLY ASSEMBLED

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

VERITY VANITY UNIT – high gloss white

C



Verity Vanity Unit 450 1TH		
450 x 440 x 836mm (inc. basin)		
138.VVU41 basin option 1	£164	
138.VVU42 basin option 2	£172	
Verity Vanity Mirror 450		
450 x 170 x 750mm		
138.VV4M	£134	
Verity Vanity Unit 550 1TH		
550 x 430 x 836mm (inc. basin)		
138.VVU51 basin option 1	£190	
138.VVU52 basin option 2	£200	
Verity Vanity Mirror 550		
550 x 170 x 750mm		
138.VV5M	£154	
Verity Vanity Unit 650 1TH		
650 x 450 x 836mm (inc. basin)		
138.VVU61 basin option 1	£223	
138.VVU62 basin option 2	£228	
Verity Vanity Mirror 650		
650 x 170 x 750mm		
138.VV6M	£174	

Verity Vanity Unit 750 1TH		
755 x 485 x 836mm (inc. basin)		
138.VVU7 basin option 1	£308	
Verity Vanity Mirror 750		
750 x 170 x 750mm with cupboard		
138.VV7M	£220	
Verity Vanity Unit 850 1TH		
855 x 485 x 836mm (inc. basin)		
138.VVU8 basin option 1	£354	
Verity Vanity Mirror 850		
850 x 170 x 750mm with cupboard		
138.VV8M	£237	
Verity Vanity Unit 1050 1TH		
1060 x 485 x 836mm (inc. basin)		
138.VVU10 basin option 1	£458	
Verity Vanity Mirror 1050		
1050 x 170 x 750mm with cupboard		
138.VV10M	£283	

Verity Vanity Unit 1200 1TH		
1200 x 480 x 898mm (inc. basin)		
138.VVU12	£578	
Verity Vanity Mirror 1200		
1200 x 170 x 750mm with cupboard		
138.VV12M	£313	
Verity Vanity Corner Unit 1TH		
555 x 395 x 800mm		
138.VVCU	£259	
Verity Vanity Corner Mirror Cabinet		
459 x 295 x 650mm		
138.VVCM	£140	

Specifications, including sizes and handle type, may be subject to change

ALL FURNITURE ON THIS PAGE
COMES FULLY ASSEMBLED

MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SATURN – high gloss white

C



- Assembled WC unit inc. cistern (front and top access)
- Assembled basin unit
- Quality seat & fittings
- Tap not included

Saturn Basin Unit inc. Basin 1TH 550 x 430 x 836mm
138.PRC102 + 138.NBC002 **£168**

Saturn WC Unit inc. cistern 500 x 300 x 766mm
138.PRC141 **£124**

Saturn Back to Wall Pan
550mm projection
138.BTW005 **£109**

Soft Close Seat
138.NTS002 **£28**

Complete 138.SAT001 **£425**

SIENNA CLOAKROOM – high gloss white

C



- Assembled WC unit (front access)
- Compact
- Quality seat & fittings
- Ideal for small spaces
- Assembled basin unit

Sienna Basin Unit inc. Basin 1TH 420 x 200mm 138.NVS100 **£127**

Sienna Back to Wall WC Unit inc. cistern 500 x 200mm
138.NVS142 **£143**

Sienna Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection 138.BTW002 **£75**

Sienna Soft Close Seat 138.NTS010 **£19**

Complete 138.SIE001 **£373**

artésan

SOLO SERIES 2 – light oak, gloss white

C



Series 2 Compact Floor Standing Unit & Basin 1TH
400 x 222 x 781mm
138.S2F** **£145**



Series 2 Compact Wall Mounted Unit & Basin 1TH
390 x 222 x 520mm
138.S2W** **£125**

SOLO SERIES 3 – high gloss white

C



Series 3 450 Floor Standing Unit & Basin 1TH
450 x 320 x 820mm
138.S34F** **£241**



Series 3 450 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin 1TH
450 x 320 x 495mm
138.S34W** **£215**

TWIN AND VICTORIA ACCESSORIES – chrome on brass

B

The Twin & Victoria Accessories from Roca, come with a 2 year guarantee.
The dual fastening feature will withstand a weight of up to 5kg



Victoria toilet brush holder



Twin robe hook



Twin towel ring



Victoria towel rail



Victoria soap dish and towel rail

TWIN – chrome on brass (screws or adhesive pads)

B



Toilet Roll Holder
120.TWTRH

£42



Towel Ring
120.TWTRI

£45

Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
120.TWWSD



£61

Toilet Brush Holder
120.TWTBH

£78



Soap Dish
120.TWSH

£42



Robe Hook
120.TWRH

£28



Towel Rail 600mm
120.TWTRA

£62



Towel Rack 613 x 200mm
120.TWTRA

£158

VICTORIA – chrome on brass (screws or adhesive pads)

B



Wire Container
120.VIWB

£67



Soap Dish
120.VISH

£39

Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
120.VIWS

£79



Towel Ring
120.VITRI

£42



Corner Container
120.VICB

£59



Toilet Roll Holder
120.VITRH

£39



Towel Rail 600mm
120.VITR

£53



Robe Hook
120.VIRH

£26



Toilet Brush Holder
120.VITBH

£78



Glass Shelf 600 x 108mm
120.VIGS

£71



Towel Rack 625 x 198mm
120.VITRK

£145

DURALINE SPEAKER SHELF – black or white

C



- **BLUETOOTH® 3.0 TECHNOLOGY:**
Play your music from any Bluetooth® enabled device.
RF range up to 10mtr.
- **60 WATT SPEAKERS:**
Two 60W pmpo (20W RMS) stereo speakers.
- **GREAT BATTERY LIFE:**
Listen to your tunes all day. The 3,7v Li-on battery ensures up to 24hrs of play time.
- **RECHARGEABLE:**
Rechargeable by USB cable.
2m USB-MicroUSB cable supplied.
- **LOADING CAPACITY:**
Up to 25kg loading capacity.
- **ZONE 3:**
If using in a wet area, shelf needs to be dismantled to recharge
- **DIMENSIONS:**
800 (W) x 235 (D) x 38mm (H)
72.SS*

£80


SELECTION – polished steel, stainless steel


B/C



Basket
254 x 103 x 522mm
polished steel
72.SLBPS **£72**



Basket
254 x 103 x 522mm
stainless steel
72.SLBSS **£72**



Long Hook
polished steel
72.SLHLPS **£11**

Long Hook
stainless steel
72.SLHLSS **£11**



Long Double Hook
polished steel
72.SLDHPS **£22**

Long Double Hook
stainless steel
72.SLDHSS **£22**



Short Wiper
polished steel
72.SLWSPS **£30**

Short Wiper
stainless steel
72.SLWSSS **£30**

Long Wiper
polished steel
72.SLWLPS **£54**

Long Wiper
stainless steel
72.SLWLSS **£54**



Mirror
polished steel
193 x 23 x 615mm
72.SLMPS **£49**

Short Hook
polished steel
72.SLHSPS **£7**

Short Hook
stainless steel
72.SLHSSS **£7**



Short Double Hook
polished steel
72.SLDHSPS **£14**

Short Double Hook
stainless steel
72.SLDHSSS **£14**

accessories

KOSMOS – chrome

 10
YEAR
GUARANTEE
B/C
Glass Soap Holder
 72.KGSH **£14**

Towel Ring
 72.KTR **£20**

Toilet Roll Holder
 72.KTRH **£17**

Spare Toilet Roll Holder
 72.KSTRH **£15**

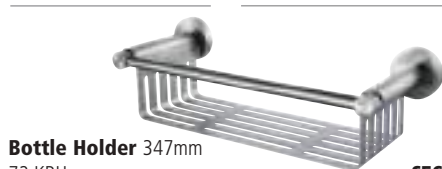
Glass Holder
 72.KGH **£15**

Double Glass Holder
 72.KDGH **£22**

Metal Soap Dispenser
 72.KMSD **£42**

Single Hook
 72.KH **£6**

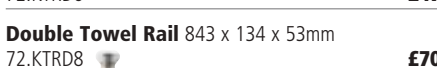
Wall Mounted Toilet Brush Holder
 72.KTBH **£32**

Toilet Brush Holder Metal
 72.KTBHM **£70**

Bottle Holder 347mm
 72.KBH **£56**

Double Towel Rail 613 x 134 x 53mm
 72.KTRD6 **£47**

Glass Shelf 600 x 127 x 53mm
 72.KS **£36**

Adjustable Towel Rail 461 x 53 x 53mm
 72.KTR4 **£26**

Towel Rail 613 x 73 x 53mm
 72.KTR6 **£29**

Double Towel Rail 843 x 134 x 53mm
 72.KTRD8 **£70**

Towel Rail 843 x 73 x 53mm
 72.KTR8 **£44**
VINTAGE – antique chrome

 12
YEAR
GUARANTEE
B/C
Spare Toilet Roll Holder
 72.VSTRH **£44**

Adjustable Towel Rail
 145 x 50mm
 72.VATR **£67**

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush & Holder
 72.VTBH **£50**

Toilet Roll Holder & Cover
 72.VTRHC **£55**

Toilet Roll Holder
 72.VTRH **£40**

Toilet Roll Holder Small
 72.VTRHS **£30**

Collection of Hooks
 72.VH **£78**

Double Hook
 72.VDH **£22**

Soap Dispenser
 72.VSDI **£41**

Soap Tumbler
 72.VST **£51**

Glass
 72.VG **£7**

Single Hook (pair)
 72.VSH **£27**

Soap Dish
 72.VSD **£33**

Double Towel Rail
 650 x 150 x 140mm
 72.VDTR **£107**

ALLURE – chrome

 GUARANTEE
10
YEAR

B/C


Soap Holder
72.ALSH £25

Towel Ring
72.ALTR2 £34

Toilet Roll Holder with Cover
72.ALTRHL £31

Toilet Roll Holder
72.ALTRH £24

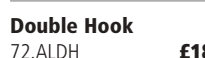
Wall Mounted Toilet Brush Holder
72.ALTBH £39

Spare Toilet Roll Holder
72.ALSTRH £26

Tumbler Holder
72.ALGH £25

Double Tumbler Holder
72.ALGHD £40

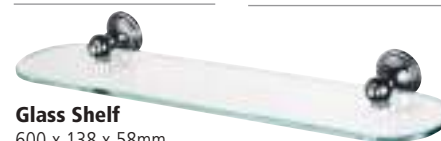
Soap Dispenser
72.ALSD £33

Single Hook
72.ALH £9

Double Hook
72.ALDH £18

Wire Soap Holder
72.ALSHW £34

Wire Bottle Holder
72.ALBHW £67

Towel Rail
362 x 67 x 58mm
72.ALTR3 £31

Towel Rail 622 x 67 x 58mm
72.ALTR6 £41

Glass Shelf
600 x 138 x 58mm
72.ALS £39

Adjustable Towel Rail
434 x 58 x 75mm
72.ALTR4 £36

MEZZO – chrome

 GUARANTEE
10
YEAR

B/C


Glass Holder
72.MGH £17

Toilet Brush Holder
72.MTBH £72

Double Hook
72.MDH £14

Toilet Roll Holder
72.MTRH £18

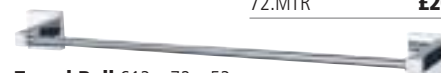
Metal Soap Dispenser
72.MSD £44

Towel Ring
72.MTR £20

Double Glass Holder
72.MDGH £25

Glass Shelf
600 x 124 x 53mm
72.MS £36

Wire Soap Holder
72.MSHW £28

Spare Toilet Roll Holder
72.MSTRH £15

Towel Rail 613 x 72 x 53mm
72.MTR6 £32

Adjustable Towel Rail 421 x 53 x 53mm
72.MTR4 £30

EDGE – stainless steel

 GUARANTEE
10
YEAR

B/C


Toilet Brush Holder
72.ETBH £120

Bottle Holder 320mm
72.EBH £75

Toilet Roll Holder
72.ETRH £30

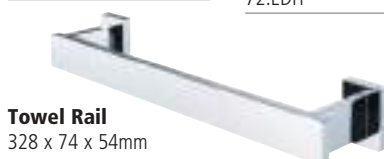
Single Hook
72.EH £11

Double Hook
72.EDH £15

Shelf
625 x 150 x 54mm
72.ES £62

Double Towel Rail
625 x 129 x 54mm
72.EDTR6 £78

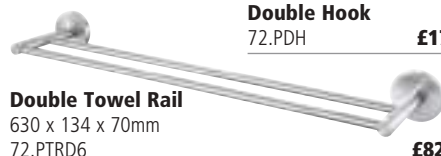
Adjustable Towel Rail
392 x 36 x 54mm
72.ETR3A £32

Metal Soap Dispenser
72.ESD £63

Towel Rail
328 x 74 x 54mm
72.ETR3 £37

accessories


AQUALOX
BATHROOM DESIGN
PRO 5000 – chrome**B/C**

Complete collection made of high-quality materials in brass, stainless steel with a high-quality layer of chrome


Soap Dispenser
72.AP5SD
£61
Toilet Roll Holder
72.AP5TRH
£28
**Toilet Roll Holder
with cover**
72.AP5TRHC
£37
**Spare Toilet Roll
Holder**
72.AP5TRHS
£26
Toilet Brush
72.AP5TB
£70
**Toilet Brush
freestanding**
72.AP5TBF
£70
Single Hook
72.AP5H
£10
Double Hook
72.AP5DH
£13
Bottle Holder
72.AP5BH
£72
Swing Towel Rail
72.AP5STR
£26
Shelf 600mm
72.AP5S6
£57
Towel Rail 300mm
72.AP5TR3
£36
Towel Rail 600mm
72.AP5TR6
£45
Double Towel Rail 600mm
72.AP5DTR6
£69**PRO 2500 – matt stainless steel****B/C**Complete collection with round and robust design.
The high-quality materials have a matt stainless steel finish
Glass Soap Holder
72.PSH
£22
Towel Ring
72.PTR
£27
Toilet Roll Holder
72.PTRH
£25
**Spare Toilet Roll
Holder**
72.PSTRH
£37
**Wall Mounted
Toilet Brush Holder**
72.PTBH
£61
**Toilet Brush Holder
Metal**
72.PTBHM
£74
Shaving Mirror
72.PSM
£60
Glass Holder
72.PGH
£20
Double Glass Holder
72.PDGH
£36
**Metal
Soap Dispenser**
72.PSD
£54
Single Hook
72.PH
£17
Double Hook
72.PDH
£17
Glass Shelf
600 x 124 x 70mm
72.PS
£50
Towel Rail 630 x 73 x 70mm
72.PTR6
£45
Double Towel Rail
630 x 134 x 70mm
72.PTRD6
£82
Triple Towel Rail
630 x 259 x 70mm
72.PTRD6D
£98
Adjustable Towel Rail 423 x 70 x 70mm
72.PTR4
£33MEASUREMENTS
W x D x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PRO 2000 – chrome

B/C

Complete collection with round and robust design. The high-quality materials have a shiny chromed finish



Wire Soap Holder
72.AP2WSH **£19**



Soap Holder
72.AP2SH **£19**



Single Hook
72.AP2H **£15**



Double Hook
72.AP2DH **£15**



Wiper with Hook
72.AP2WH **£19**



Tumbler Holder
72.AP2TH **£18**



Double Tumbler Holder
72.AP2DTH **£32**



Shaving Mirror
72.AP2SM **£56**



Bottle Holder
72.AP2BH **£60**



Rainshower Set:
■ Head shower 200mm
■ Mono hand shower
72.AP2RS **£337**



Toilet Roll Holder
72.AP2TRH **£19**



Toilet Roll Holder with cover
72.AP2TRHC **£33**



Toilet Brush with cover
72.AP2TBC **£68**



Toilet Brush
72.AP2TB **£54**



Spare Toilet Roll Holder
72.AP2TRHS **£32**



Soap Dispenser
72.AP2SD **£48**



Swing Towel Rail
72.AP2STR **£30**

Towel Ring
72.AP2TR **£26**



Bath Rail 250mm
72.AP2BR **£33**



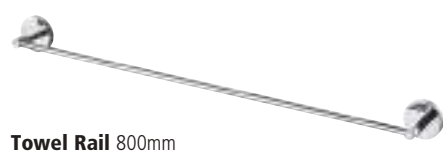
Towel Rail 600mm
72.AP2TR6 **£42**



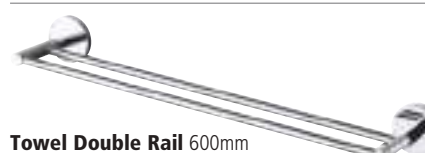
Towel Shelf 600mm
72.AP2ST **£105**



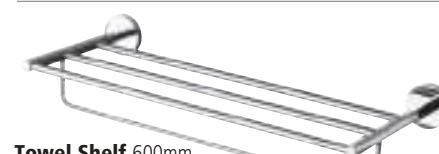
Shelf 600mm
72.AP2S6 **£46**



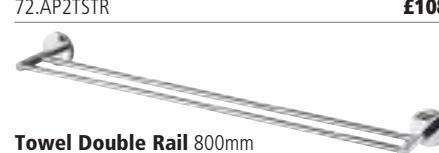
Towel Rail 800mm
72.AP2TR8 **£45**



Towel Double Rail 600mm
72.AP2DTR6 **£74**



Towel Shelf 600mm with towel rail
72.AP2TSTR **£108**



Towel Double Rail 800mm
72.AP2DTR8 **£77**

accessories

BRITTON – ceramic and stainless steel

B/C



Two Soap Dishes and Shelf
126.BR1 (x2) + 126.BR5 **£61**



Soap Dish, Soap Dispenser and Shelf
126.BR1, 126.BR3 + 126.BR5 **£104**



Towel Rail 350mm
126.BR14 **£30**



Shelf with Towel Rail 350mm
126.BR15 **£40**



Soap Dish and Offset Shelf
126.BR1 + 126.BR6 **£52**



Towel Rail 550mm
126.BR13 **£40**



Shelf with Towel Rail 550mm
126.BR8 **£60**



Toilet Roll Holder
126.BR12 **£50**



Towel Ring
126.BR18 **£50**



Soap Dish and Shelf with Towel Rail 550mm
126.BR1 + 126.BR9 **£80**



Soap Dispenser and Shelf with Towel Rail 550mm
126.BR3 + 126.BR9 **£103**



Deep Corner Wire Basket
124.A33CHR **£69**



Large Corner Wire Basket
190 x 190mm
124.A32CHR **£59**



Rectangular Wire Basket
124.A28CHR **£36**



Large Rectangular Basket
124.A29CHR **£59**



Deep Rectangular Wire Basket
124.A30CHR **£59**

Corner Wire Basket
150 x 150mm
124.A31CHR **£49**



Large rectangular basket



Soap dish, soap dispenser and shelf



Towel ring



Soap dispenser and shelf with towel rail

ARCADE – nickel (code NKL) or chrome (code CHR), all lights are IP44 rated

Z



Soap Dispenser
139.ARCA19NKL **£109**
139.ARCA19CHR **£109**



Soap Dish
139.ARCA1NKL **£69**
139.ARCA1CHR **£65**



Toilet Roll Holder
139.ARCA5NKL **£159**
139.ARCA5CHR **£149**



China Mug & Holder
139.ARCA2NKL **£69**
139.ARCA2CHR **£65**



Towel Ring
139.ARCA3NKL **£69**
139.ARCA3CHR **£65**



Single Robe Hook
139.ARCA14NKL **£44**
139.ARCA14CHR **£42**



Oval Base Light with Frosted Glass Cup Shade
139.EL/AL11 **£195**



Oval Base Light with Frosted Glass Tube Shade
139.EL/AL13 **£195**



Oval Base Light with Clear Glass Shade
139.EL/AL14 **£195**



Oval Base Light with Fine Pleat Shade
139.EL/AL12 **£195**



Oval Base Light with Chiffon Silver Shade
139.EL/AL15 **£195**



Toilet Brush & China Holder
139.ARCA8NKL **£129**
139.ARCA8CHR **£119**



Sponge Basket
269 x 186 x 65mm
139.ARCA15NKL **£159**
139.ARCA15CHR **£149**

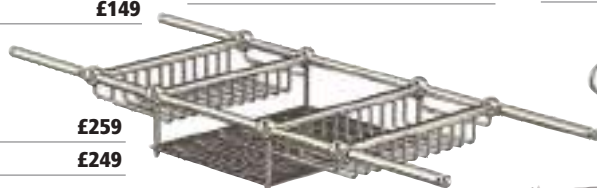


Corner Basket
218 x 218 x 102mm
139.ARCA22NKL **£175**
139.ARCA22CHR **£165**



Wire Basket
330 x 155 x 102mm
139.ARCA23NKL **£175**
139.ARCA23CHR **£165**

Extendable Bath Rack
895 x 203 x 70mm
139.ARCA27NKL **£259**
139.ARCA27CHR **£249**



Square Swivel Mirror
590 x 66 x 500mm
139.ARCA39NKL **£219**
139.ARCA39CHR **£219**



Three Fold Mirror
1143 x 30 x 600mm
139.ARCA45NKL **£629**
139.ARCA45CHR **£629**



Freestanding Double Toilet Roll Holder
139.ARCA42NKL **£349**
139.ARCA42CHR **£329**



Freestanding Triple Towel Rail Stand
139.ARCA43NKL **£349**
139.ARCA43CHR **£329**



Freestanding Toilet Roll & Toilet Brush Holder
139.ARCA41NKL **£349**
139.ARCA41CHR **£329**

BURLINGTON – chrome

B/C



Tap Hole Stopper
brass & ceramic
45 x 45 x 56.5mm
110.A49CHR **£19**



Surface Mounted Soap Dispenser
110.A48CHR **£99**

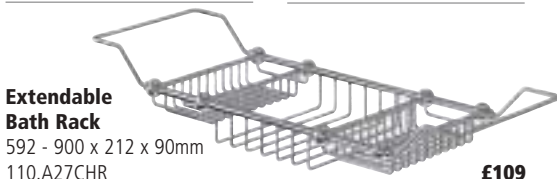
Bath Basket chrome plated brass
235 x 292 x 105mm
110.A50CHR **£109**



Soap Dish
110.A1CHR **£39**



Soap Basket
110.A13CHR **£39**



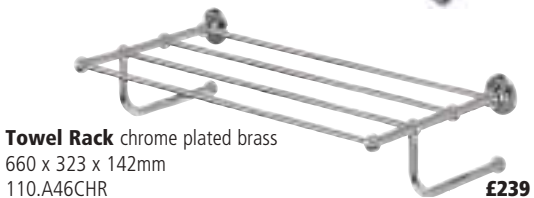
Extendable Bath Rack
592 - 900 x 212 x 90mm
110.A27CHR **£109**



Single Towel Rail
550 x 59 x 60mm
110.A7CHR **£49**



Double Towel Rail
660 x 144 x 171mm
110.A17CHR **£149**



Towel Rack chrome plated brass
660 x 323 x 142mm
110.A46CHR **£239**



Glass Shelf with rail
532 x 160 x 60mm
110.A18CHR **£119**



Shallow Corner Basket
32mm deep
110.A21CHR **£89**



Deep Corner Basket
62mm deep
110.A22CHR **£109**



Deep Rectangular Basket
62mm deep
110.A23CHR **£109**



Sponge Basket
110.A15CHR **£69**



Soap Dispenser
110.A19CHR **£99**



Double Soap Dispenser
110.A20CHR **£129**



Tumbler Holder
110.A2CHR **£39**



Toilet Roll Holder
110.A16CHR **£69**



Toilet Roll Holder
110.A5CHR **£69**



WC Brush Holder
110.A8CHR **£69**

Spire Toilet Roll Holder
chrome plated brass
110.A45CHR **£119**



Towel Ring
110.A3CHR **£39**



Spare Toilet Roll Holder
110.A6CHR **£39**



Triple Robe Hook
chrome plated brass
110.A47CHR **£49**



Single Robe Hook
110.A14CHR **£29**



Accessory Back Plate
for marble and granite
wash stands
110.G13 **11**

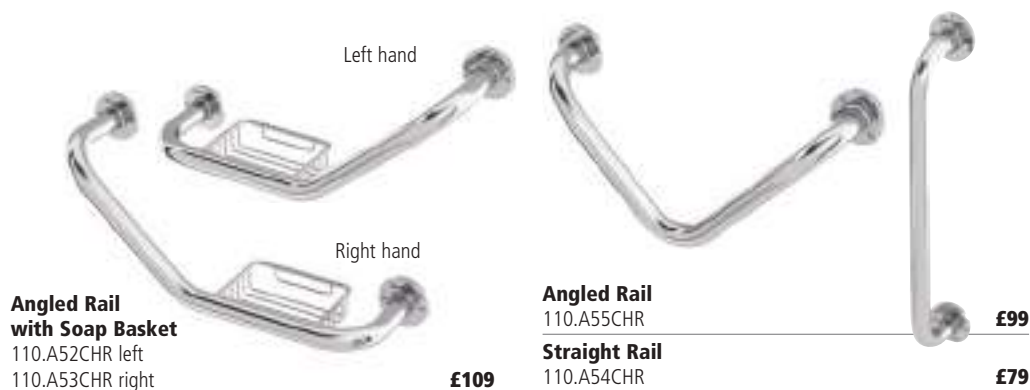
Double Robe Hook
110.A4CHR **£39**



Medium Ornate Brackets
110.T32CHR **£69**

HAND RAILS – chrome

B/C



Burlington®

Other products in the Traditional Burlington range:

WCs and Basins	4 - 12
Furniture	58 - 64
Baths	138 - 140
Shower Enclosures	210 - 211
Showers	243 - 245
Brassware	286 - 288
Heated Towel Rails	311

LIGHTS – chrome

B/C

All Burlington Lights are supplied with G9 bulbs. Although only 28 watts, they give off 40 watts of light, helping to conserve our planet.



All Burlington Mirrors are sealed with Gunther Seal-Kwik. This ensures that the mirrors do not succumb to "black-edge" – the oxidation of the mirror's edge that occurs.

GEORGIAN MIRRORS

B/C

CHROME MIRRORS

B/C



mirrors



Hudson Reed

LIT MIRRORS – all mirrors are BS7671 compliant and suitable for zone 2**C****Lucio Infinity LED Mirror**800 x 40 x 600mm
92.LQ362**£289****Alcina LED Touch Sensor Mirror**400 x 55 x 600mm
92.LQ347**£195****Iona Touch Sensor Mirror**900 x 30 x 700mm
92.LQ071**£278****Lucid LED Motion Sensor Mirror**with shaving socket and de-mister pad
600 x 65 x 800mm
92.LQ365**£326****Corona LED Bluetooth Mirror, Stereo Speakers and Motion Sensor**600 x 85 x 800mm
92.LQ060**£414****Vizor Motion Sensor Mirror**with shaving socket, digital clock and de-mister pad
800 x 45 x 650mm
92.LQ042**£349****Oracle Backlit Motion Sensor Mirror**with magnifying mirror, 600mm diameter x 45mm
92.LQ018**£219****Insight Backlit Motion Sensor Mirror**with de-mister pad
800 x 45 x 600mm
92.LQ019**£278****Panorama Motion Sensor Backlit Mirror**with shaving socket, digital clock & de-mister pad
600 x 50 x 800mm
92.LQ044**£361****Maverick Backlit Motion Sensor Mirror**550 x 45 x 700mm
92.LQ041**£219**

LIT MIRRORS – all mirrors are BS7671 compliant and suitable for zone 2

C



Adriana Backlit Mirror
500 x 50 x 700mm
92.LQ348

£160



Magnum Overhead Lit Mirror
with four shelves
800mm diameter x 130mm
92.LQ310

£193



Vantage Standard Overhead Lit Mirror
600 x 50 x 800mm
92.LQ379

£116



Pallas Overhead Lit Mirror
550 x 35 x 750mm
92.LQ305

£135



Verdi Backlit Mirror
550mm diameter x 55mm
92.LQ355

£147



Adela Backlit Mirror
700 x 50 x 500mm
92.LQ345

£136



cabinets


PREMIER
Bathroom Collection

MIRROR CABINETS – all cabinets are BS7671 compliant and suitable for zone 2

C



Austin Sliding Cabinet
door slides from left to right
460 x 120 x 660mm
92.LQ302

£160



Image Hinged Cabinet
460 x 120 x 660mm
92.LQ382

£160



Mimic Hinged Cabinet
800 x 120 x 500mm
92.LQ383

£231



Avant Hinged Corner Cabinet
door hinged on right
380 x 280 x 650mm
92.LQ301

£147



Congress Hinged Cabinet
with light, shaving socket
and digital clock
530 x 250 x 665mm
92.LQ373

£266



Virtue Hinged Cabinet
530 x 250 x 665mm
92.LQ372

£189



Argenta Hinged Cabinet
500 x 110 x 700mm
92.LQ377

£195



Cryptic Hinged Cabinet
with light, shaving socket
and digital clock
700 x 270 x 620mm
92.LQ375

£384



Niche Single Hinged Cabinet
with light, shaving socket
and digital clock
400 x 270 x 800mm
92.LQ386

£296



Niche Double Hinged Cabinet
with light, shaving socket
and digital clock
620 x 270 x 700mm
92.LQ387

£349



Tucson Hinged Cabinet
with light
620 x 130 x 700mm
92.LQ334

£266



Consul Hinged Cabinet
with light
390 x 130 x 650mm
92.LQ333

£201

BATTERY POWERED MIRRORS

C

An innovative battery powered LED mirror that is exempt from IEE wiring regulations and therefore suitable for all areas of the bathroom. Special protection against the ingress of moisture and IP44 rated. Requires 2 x AA batteries, not included with any mirror. Rectangular mirrors can be hung vertically or horizontally.



Round LED Light Mirror
500mm diameter 35mm depth
77.62A3

£75



Small LED Light Mirror
300 x 35 x 450mm
77.62A1

£54



Large LED Light Mirror
500 x 35 x 650mm
77.62A2

£84



Large LED Strips Mirror
500 x 35 x 650mm
77.62A4

£90



thermomirror
MIRROR DE-STEAMER PADS

THERMO MIRROR DE-STEAMER PADS

C



Thermomirror™ De-Steamer pads are the easy way to add that little bit extra luxury and usability to your bathroom. The thin heating element is adhered to the rear of your mirror and connected to your light switch or movement sensor. It prevents condensation and gives you clear visibility even after a hot bath or shower. Available in 7 convenient sizes than can be trimmed on site.

SIZE	HEAT OUTPUT	CODE	PRICE
250 x 300mm	11 watts	75.5312	£64
250 x 500mm	19 watts	75.5300	£64
500 x 300mm	22 watts	75.5314	£74
500 x 500mm	45 watts	75.5301	£74
1000 x 300mm	45 watts	75.5316	£98
1000 x 500mm	90 watts	75.5303	£98
1500 x 500mm	135 watts	75.5305	£122

Mirror Bond Adhesive 310ml tube 75.5320 **£14**

freestanding baths

5 WORKING DAY
DELIVERY TO RETAILER



Steeped in British bath manufacturing history, the Ramsden & Mosley range of beautiful solid surface baths are named after the Isles that surround Britain.

The balance of quality raw materials, investment in modern equipment and artisan craftsmen results in a range of products that are technically superior. Every Ramsden & Mosley bath is manually polished for several hours, by hand, to create a product that looks and feels beautiful. Suitable with freestanding taps only. 25 year guarantee

SKYE – gloss finish, pre-drilled for overflow

B/C



Slipper Traditional Double Ended Freestanding Bath

(excl. waste and overflow)
1680 x 700/610 x 760mm Price includes feet
156.SK15 **£1,880**

1570 x 730/610 x 765mm Price includes feet
156.SK16 **£1,920**

RONA – gloss finish, pre-drilled for overflow

B/C



Traditional Double Ended Freestanding Bath

(excl. waste and overflow)
1750 x 580 x 800mm Price includes feet
156.RO **£1,995**

CANNA – gloss finish, with exposed overflow

B/C



Single Ended Freestanding Bath

(inc. click clack waste)
1595 x 805/570 x 730mm
156.CA **£1,765**



5 WORKING DAY
DELIVERY TO RETAILER

freestanding baths

baths, whirlpools & screens

ARRAN – gloss finish with integral overflow

B/C



Single Ended Freestanding Bath

(inc. click clack waste)

1695 x 650 x 710mm

156.AR

£2,420

BUTE – gloss finish, with exposed overflow

B/C



Oval Freestanding Bath

(inc. click clack waste)

1595 x 650 x 720mm

156.BU

£1,940

JERSEY – gloss finish, can be drilled for overflow

B/C



Back to Wall Double Ended Freestanding Bath

(inc. click clack waste)

1700 x 570 x 873mm

156.JE

£1,900

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL BATHS ON THIS PAGE ARE SUITABLE
FOR FREESTANDING TAPS ONLY

freestanding baths

5 WORKING DAY
DELIVERY TO RETAILER



JURA – gloss finish, with exposed overflow

B/C



Double Ended Freestanding Bath
(inc. click clack waste)
1600 x 654 x 689mm
156.JU

£1,760

IONA – gloss finish, with exposed overflow

B/C



Double Ended Freestanding Bath
(inc. click clack waste)
1600 x 550 x 688mm
156.IO

£1,726

ORKNEY – gloss finish, with integral overflow

B/C



Square Double Ended Freestanding Bath
(inc. click clack waste)
1700 x 620 x 700mm
156.OR

£2,800

ALL BATHS ON THIS PAGE ARE SUITABLE
FOR FREESTANDING TAPS ONLY

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



5 WORKING DAY
DELIVERY TO RETAILER

freestanding baths

baths, whirlpools & screens

ANGLESEY – matt finish with integral overflow

B/C



Square Double Ended Freestanding Bath

(inc. click clack waste)
1700 x 550 x 750mm
156.AN17

£1,995

1800 x 550 x 800mm
156.AN18

£2,130

CARA – matt finish, no overflow

B/C



Elliptical Single Ended Freestanding Bath

(inc. click clack waste)
1700 x 595/439 x 750mm
156.CR

£1,870

HELLISAY – matt finish with integral overflow

B/C



Oval Double Ended Freestanding Bath

(inc. click clack waste)
1700 x 547 x 750mm
156.HE17

£1,995

1800 x 547 x 800mm
156.HE18

£2,115

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL BATHS ON THIS PAGE ARE SUITABLE
FOR FREESTANDING TAPS ONLY

freestanding baths

april
PRODUCTS

ELDWICK – no tap holes

C/G

Freestanding, double skinned baths



Eldwick Slipper Freestanding Bath

tap deck at foot end – undrilled

1500 x 750mm

122.EL

£572

Complete with feet of your choice

£722

KILDWICK – no tap holes

C/G

Freestanding, double skinned baths



Kildwick Back to Wall Freestanding Bath

flat rim at back – undrilled

1700 x 750mm

122.KI

£613

Complete with feet of your choice

£763

BENTHAM – no tap holes

C/G

Freestanding, double skinned baths



Bentham Single Ended Freestanding Bath

tap deck at foot end – undrilled

1700 x 750mm

122.BE

£613

Complete with feet of your choice

£763

SKIPTON – no tap holes

C/G

Freestanding, double skinned baths



Skipton Double Ended Freestanding Bath

cut-out tap section on rim – undrilled

1700 x 750mm

122.SK

£572

Complete with feet of your choice

£722

BATH FEET

C/G

Ball and Claw Foot Set
chrome
122.FSBC



£150

Modern Foot Set
chrome
122.FSMO



£150

Wood Foot Set
wenge finish
122.FSWW



£150

Traditional Foot Set
matt black
122.FSTB



£150

Traditional Foot Set
silver
122.FSTS



£150

Traditional Foot Set
white
122.FSTW



£150

HAWORTH – no tap holes

C/G

■ Freestanding, double skinned baths



Haworth Skirted Freestanding Bath

1800 x 800mm

122.HA

£820

WASTES

C/G

**Pop Up
Bath Waste**
122.WPU



£38

**Pop Up
Bath Waste
Exposed**
122.WPUE



£147

**Click Clack
Bath Waste**
122.WCC



£53

**Click Clack
Bath Waste
Exposed**
122.WCCE



£158

BREARTON

C/G

SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Brearton double skinned, thin rim
inc. waste

1500 x 700 x 560mm

122.BR15

£945

P Trap

122.7409

£38



CAYTON

C/G

SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Cayton double skinned, thin rim
inc. waste

1500 x 700 x 570mm

122.CA

£1,050

P Trap

122.7409

£38



freestanding baths

april
PRODUCTS



Airton double skinned, thin rim
inc. waste

1650 x 650 x 580mm

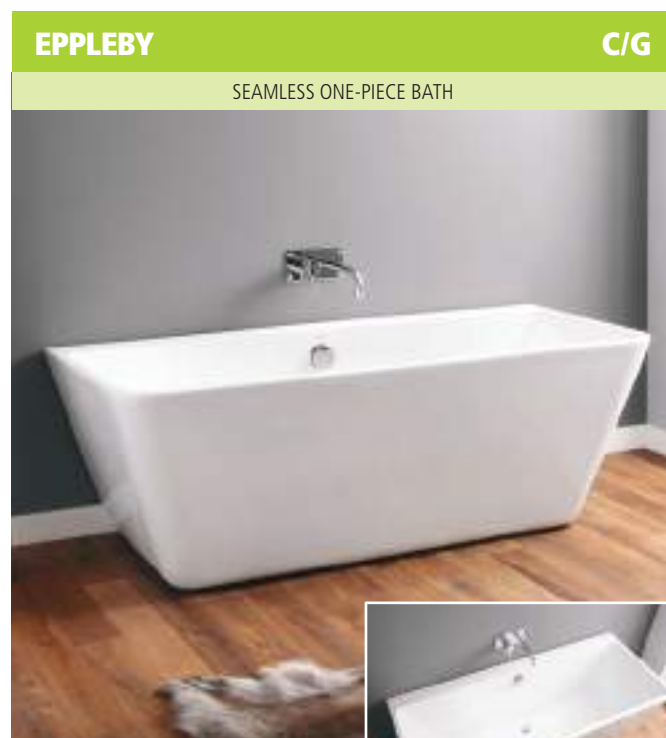
122.AI

£1,260

P Trap

122.7409

£38



Eppleby double skinned
inc. waste

1700 x 750 x 580mm

122.EP

£1,050

P Trap

122.7409

£38



Danby double skinned, thin rim
inc. waste

1740 x 820 x 580mm

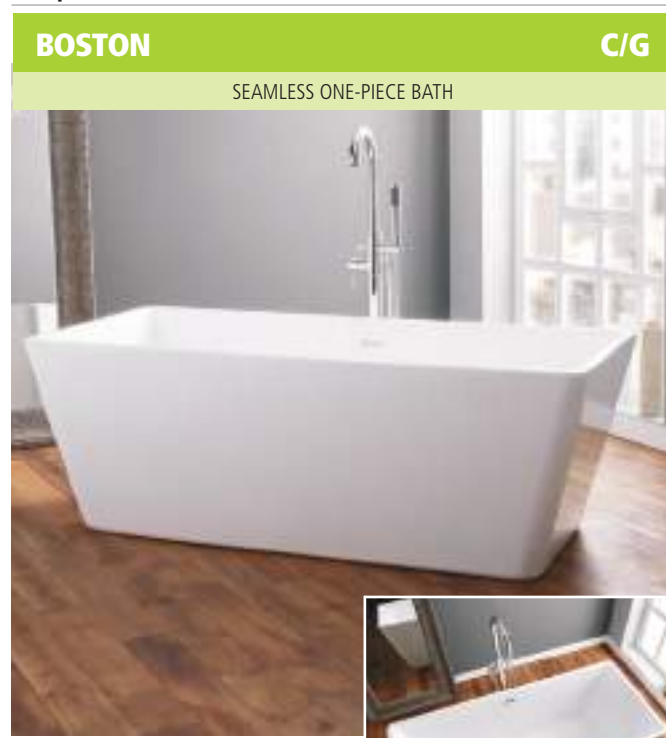
122.DA

£1,365

P Trap

122.7409

£38



Boston double skinned
inc. waste

1700 x 750 x 580mm

122.BO

£1,050

P Trap

122.7409

£38

HARROGATE

C/G

SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Harrogate double skinned
inc. waste

1700 x 750 x 580mm

122.HAR

£1,050

P Trap

122.7409

£38

ANSTON

C/G

SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Anston double skinned
inc. waste

1750 x 750 x 620mm

122.AN

£1,050

P Trap

122.7409

£38

HALTON

C/G

SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Halton double skinned
inc. waste

1850 x 910 x 580mm

122.HAL

£1,050

P Trap

122.7409

£38

HORBURY

C/G

SEAMLESS ONE-PIECE BATH



Horbury double skinned
inc. waste

1750 x 830 x 645mm

122.HO

£1,050

P Trap

122.7409

£38

freestanding baths

One piece baths manufactured using a special process called LAR (Liquid Acrylic Reinforcement), ensuring a clean, smooth finish with no joins. These baths are hand finished by skilled craftsmen and take longer to produce.

TEARDROP SMALL – cannot be drilled for tap holes B/C

No overflow


Teardrop Small

1690 x 820 x 462mm

125.M10F

£1,995
Unslotted Click Clack Bath Waste chrome cover

125.CW2

£37
Bath Filler on Legs

125.CTA6 + 110.W7

£719
TEARDROP LARGE – cannot be drilled for tap holes B/C

No overflow


Teardrop Large

1910 x 815 x 560mm

125.M11F

£1,995
Unslotted Click Clack Bath Waste chrome cover

125.CW2

£37
Bath Filler on Legs

125.CTA6 + 110.W7

£719
Natural Stone

freestanding baths

Natural Stone Baths

Natural Stone baths are made from stone so they do not need a ledge around the bath. This means that the internal bathing space of a Natural Stone bath is far more spacious than that of the same size acrylic or steel bath.



Regular bath

Natural Stone bath

Deeper Baths

Natural Stone baths are made so that they sit on the floor and do not require feet. This means that they are around 12cm deeper than regular baths, with no increase in the overall height of the bath. This makes a really relaxing, deep bath.



Regular bath

Natural Stone bath

ClearStone Baths

Along with Natural Stone, a new material called ClearStone has been introduced by Clearwater allowing a more refined shape and detailing of their baths. The colour is a bright white which matches modern sanitaryware.

The weight has been minimized and a softer bath rim gives the baths a more elegant look.

The removal of the overflow makes the baths less susceptible to cracks from the internal overflow section. However, if an overflow is required, this can be drilled on site and a floor draining overflow fitted (125.CW11). The baths come with a template showing the position and size of the overflow hole.


COMPATIBLE WASTES IF DRILLED

If the bath is fitted without an overflow, the following wastes are suitable:

Unslotted Click Clack Bath Waste with chrome cover

125.CW2

£37
Unslotted Click Clack Bath Waste White ClearStone cover

125.CW2NCS

£65

If the bath is drilled for an overflow, the following product should be used:

Floor Mounted Exposed Bath Overflow, including an Unslotted Click Clack Bath Waste with chrome cover

125.CW11

£219
Clearstone Repair Kit

125.CRK

£9

LACRIMA – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Lacrima Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow
1690 x 800 x 560mm 125.N12 **£2,525**

SUITABLE WITH:

Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover 125.CW1 **£37**

With Gloss Finish natural stone cover 125.CW1N **£65**

Shallow P Trap 125.CW3 **£44**

VIGORE – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Vigore Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow
1700 x 750 x 555mm 125.N17 **£2,525**

SUITABLE WITH:

Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover 125.CW1 **£37**

With Gloss Finish natural stone cover 125.CW1N **£65**

Shallow P Trap 125.CW3 **£44**

ARMONIA – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Armonia Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow
1550 x 750 x 555mm 125.N18 **£2,525**

SUITABLE WITH:

Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover 125.CW1 **£37**

With Gloss Finish natural stone cover 125.CW1N **£65**

Shallow P Trap 125.CW3 **£44**

NINFEA – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Ninfea Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow
1690 x 750 x 555mm 125.N13 **£2,499**

SUITABLE WITH:

Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover 125.CW1 **£37**

With Gloss Finish natural stone cover 125.CW1N **£65**

Shallow P Trap 125.CW3 **£44**

NEBBIA – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Nebbia Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow
1600 x 800 x 800/600mm 125.N14 **£2,525**

SUITABLE WITH:

Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover 125.CW1 **£37**

With Gloss Finish natural stone cover 125.CW1N **£65**

Shallow P Trap 125.CW3 **£44**

LONIO – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Lonio Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow
1700 x 750 x 615mm 125.N19 **£2,525**

SUITABLE WITH:

Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover 125.CW1 **£37**

With Gloss Finish natural stone cover 125.CW1N **£65**

Shallow P Trap 125.CW3 **£44**

Natural Stone/ClearStone freestanding baths

clear**water**TM
BATHS

VICENZA – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Vicenza Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow

Piccolo - 1790 x 750 x 555mm	125.N7D	£2,525
- 1600 x 750 x 555mm	125.N6D	£2,525

PALERMO – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Palermo Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow

1790 x 750 x 555mm	125.N5C	£2,499
--------------------	---------	---------------

Palermo Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow

Piccolo - 1600 x 750 x 555mm	125.N4C	£2,499
-------------------------------------	---------	---------------

PATINATO – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Patinato Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow

1690 x 800 x 540mm	125.N3B	£2,195
--------------------	---------	---------------

WASTES

B/C

NATURAL STONE BATHS ARE SUITABLE WITH:

Slotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover	125.CW1	£37
With Gloss Finish natural stone cover	125.CW1N	£65
Shallow P Trap	125.CW3	£44

VICENZA – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Vicenza ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1800 x 800 x 565mm	125.N7DCS	£2,195
------------------------------------	-----------	---------------

Petite - 1524 x 800 x 565mm	125.N6DCS	£2,195
------------------------------------	-----------	---------------

PALERMO – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Palermo ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1790 x 750 x 570mm	125.N5C	£2,195
------------------------------------	---------	---------------

Petite - 1524 x 750 x 570mm	125.N4CCS	£2,195
------------------------------------	-----------	---------------

TEARDROP – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Teardrop ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

Grande - 1910 x 820 x 480mm	125.M11FCS	£2,195
------------------------------------	------------	---------------

Petite - 1690 x 820 x 480mm	125.M10FCS	£2,195
------------------------------------	------------	---------------

PURO – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Puro ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole
1700 x 750 x 490mm 125.N15CS **£2,195**
Polished Stainless Steel Plinth for Puro 125.N16PCS **£400**

FORMOSO – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Formoso ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole
Grande - 1690 x 800 x 570mm 125.N2ACS **£2,195**
Petite - 1500 x 800 x 570mm 125.N1ACS **£2,195**

SONTUOSO – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Sontuoso ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole
1690 x 700 x 580mm 125.N8ECS **£2,195**

FLORENZA – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Florenza ClearStone Bath
template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole
1828 x 864 x 568mm
125.N23CS **£2,195**

DUO – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Duo ClearStone Bath
template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole
1550 x 950 x 490mm
125.NC26CS **£2,195**

NUVOLA – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Nuvola ClearStone Bath
template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole
1700 x 750 x 520mm
125.N22CS **£2,195**

WASTES

B/C

CLEARSTONE BATHS ARE SUITABLE WITH:

Unslotted Click Clack Waste with chrome cover 125.CW2	£37
Unslotted Click Clack Waste with white ClearStone cover 125.CW2NCS	£65
Shallow P Trap 125.CW3	£44
Exposed Floor Draining Bath Overflow with CW2 Click-Clack Bath Waste 125.CW11	£219

ClearStone traditional baths

clearwaterTM
BATHS

BATELLO – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Batello Grande ClearStone Bath - overflow undrilled, template provided
1690 x 800 x 690mm 125.N10CS **£1,990**

Luxury Feet see options below 125.L1* **£259**

CLASSICO – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Classico Grande ClearStone Bath - overflow undrilled, template provided
1690 x 800 x 655mm 125.N9CS **£1,990**

Luxury Feet see options below 125.L1* **£259**

ROMANO – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Romano ClearStone Bath - overflow undrilled, template provided
Petite - 1524 x 787 x 790mm 125.N11ACS **£1,990**

Grande - 1690 x 750 x 790mm 125.N11BCS **£1,990**

Luxury Feet see options below 125.L1* **£259**

BALTHAZAR – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Balthazar ClearStone Bath with stainless steel outer and in-built overflow

1675 x 761 x 711mm

125.N25CS **£4,399**

LUXURY FEET – chrome, black or white

B/C



Black Claw Feet
125.L1B **£259**

White Claw Feet
125.L1W **£259**

Chrome Claw Feet
125.L1C **£259**

TRADITIONAL CLEARSTONE BATH WASTES

B/C

Unslotted Click Clack Waste chrome cover 125.CW2 **£37**

Unslotted Click Clack Waste ClearStone cover 125.CWN2CS **£65**

Shallow P Trap 125.CW3 **£44**

Exposed Bath Overflow, Plug & Chain 125.CW4 **£149**

Exposed Bath Overflow, Click-Clack Waste 125.CW6 **£169**

Exposed Floor Draining Bath Overflow with CW2 Click-Clack Bath Waste 125.CW11 **£219**

ALBANY – cannot be drilled for tap holes

Z



Albany Freestanding Natural Stone Bath (soft sheen finish)
with integrated overflow & waste
1690 x 800mm

139.ARC21

£3,499

VIGO – no tap holes, undrilled overflow, template provided

Z



Vigo Natural Stone Bath (soft sheen finish)
1690 x 800mm

139.ARC37

£2,199

Traditional Leg Set nickel

139.ARCE11NKL

£219

VINE – no tap holes, undrilled overflow, template provided

Z



Vine Natural Stone Bath (soft sheen finish)
1690 x 800mm

139.ARC38

£2,199

Traditional Leg Set nickel

139.ARCE11NKL

£219

SACKVILLE – no tap holes, undrilled overflow, template provided

Z



Sackville Natural Stone Bath (soft sheen finish)
1690 x 750mm

139.ARC39

£2,199

Traditional Leg Set nickel

139.ARCE11NKL

£219

traditional

baths, whirlpools & screens



ALBERMARLE – no tap holes

Z



Albermarle Bath

with stainless steel surround with nickel finish
1690 x 745mm

139.ARC25

3,499

Arcade Exposed P Trap

139.ARCW3NKL

£84

Arcade Exposed Bath Overflow, Waste Plug & Chain

139.ARCW4NKL

£219

WASTES

Z

Arcade Exposed Bath Trap to Floor Connection Pipe

139.ARCW21NKL

£169

Arcade Exposed P Trap

139.ARCW3NKL

£84

Bath Overflow, Plug & Chain

139.ARCW3NKL

£90

Arcade Exposed Bath Overflow, Waste Plug & Chain

139.ARCW4NKL

£219

Arcade Fire Hydrant

139.ARC40

£1,139

traditional



PREMIER
Bathroom Collection

ALICE – no tap holes

B/C



Alice Double Ended Bath
1740 x 800mm

93.NFB002

£1,417

KENSINGTON – no tap holes

B/C



Including feet. See choices available on opposite page.

Kensington Slipper Bath

1500 x 730mm with Corbel Leg Set

93.RL1490T

£779

Kensington Slipper Bath

1500 x 730mm with Pride Leg Set

93.RL1490C2

£779

Kensington Slipper Bath

1500 x 730mm with Deacon Leg Set

93.RL1490M1

£779

Kensington Slipper Bath

1700 x 730mm with Corbel Leg Set

93.RL1690T

£779

Kensington Slipper Bath

1700 x 730mm with Pride Leg Set

93.RL1690C2

£779

Kensington Slipper Bath

1700 x 730mm with Deacon Leg Set

93.RL1690M1

£779

GROSVENOR – no tap holes

B/C



Including feet. See choices available on opposite page.

Grosvenor Double Ended Bath

1500 x 745mm with Corbel Leg Set

93.RL1501T

£779

Grosvenor Double Ended Bath

1500 x 745mm with Pride Leg Set

93.RL1501C2

£779

Grosvenor Double Ended Bath

1500 x 745mm with Deacon Leg Set

93.RL1501M1

£779

Grosvenor Double Ended Bath

1700 x 745mm with Corbel Leg Set

93.RL1705T

£779

Grosvenor Double Ended Bath

1700 x 745mm with Pride Leg Set

93.RL1705C2

£779

Grosvenor Double Ended Bath

1700 x 745mm with Deacon Leg Set

93.RL1705M1

£779

BERKSHIRE – no tap holes

B/C

Including feet. See choices available below.



Berkshire Single Ended Bath
1690 x 750mm with Corbel Leg Set 93.RL1707T **£779**

Berkshire Single Ended Bath
1690 x 750mm with Pride Leg Set 93.RL1707C2 **£779**

Berkshire Single Ended Bath
1690 x 750mm with Deacon Leg Set 93.RL1707M1 **£779**

BACK TO WALL – no tap holes

B/C

Including feet. See choices available below.



Back to Wall Bath
1690 x 745mm with Corbel Leg Set 93.RE1701T **£975**

Back to Wall Bath
1690 x 745mm with Pride Leg Set 93.RE1701C2 **£975**

Back to Wall Bath
1690 x 745mm with Deacon Leg Set 93.RE1701M1 **£975**

BATHS AND PANELS

B/C



Ascott Single Ended Bath
1700mm x 700mm
93.LDB109 **£308**

Ascott Single Ended Bath
1700mm x 750mm
93.LDB110 **£337**



Ascott Double Ended Bath
1800 x 800mm
93.LDB114 **£414**

BATH PANELS – white

B/C

Solid Front Panel
1700mm 93.LDBP03 **£104**
1800mm 93.LDBP04 **£112**

Solid End Panel
700mm 93.LDBP08 **£48**
750mm 93.LDBP09 **£53**
800mm 93.LDBP10 **£60**

WASTES

B/C



Roll Top Bath Pack 92.EA368 **£249**
Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste 92.EA336 **£112**
Standpipe 92.DA311 **£189**
Bath Shower Mixer 92.BD304 **£224**

FEET

B/C



Corbel leg set



Deacon leg set



Pride leg set

traditional

Burlington®

All baths on these pages are provided with a template for overflow drilling.
Feet and wastes are sold separately and are shown on the right hand side.

AVANTGARDE – no tap holes

B/C



Avantgarde Back to Wall Bath

1700 x 750mm

110.T12D

£999

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:

125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 125.CW6

BUCKINGHAM/HAREWOOD – no tap holes

B/C



Harewood Slipper Bath

1690 x 730mm

110.E1

£600

Buckingham Slipper Bath

1500 x 740mm

110.E6

£600

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:

125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 125.CW4

WINDSOR – no tap holes

B/C



Windsor Double Ended Bath

1690 x 750mm

110.E3

£600

Classic Double Ended Bath

1500 x 750mm

110.E4

£600

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:

125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 125.CW4

BATEAU – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C



Bateau Double Ended Bath

1640 x 700mm

110.T10F

£1,099

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:

125.CW3, 125.CW4, 125.CW6

BLenheim – no tap holes

B/C



Blenheim Single Ended Bath

1690 x 750mm

110.E2

£590

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:

125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 125.CW4

EMPEROR – no tap holes

B/C



Emperor Slipper Bath

1530 x 730 x 780mm

110.ET13B

£1,699

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:

125.CW2, 125.CW3, 125.CW4 and 125.CW6

HAMPTON – no tap holes

B/C

Access panel is hinged at wall so that it can be opened to allow tap access without getting wet



Hampton Shower Bath

left or right hand 1700 x 750mm
110.E13/E14

£600

Hampton Shower Bath

left or right hand 1500 x 750mm
110.E20/E21

£580

Bath Screen with Access Panel (shown)

850 x 1450mm

110.C10

£499

Bath Screen

850 x 1450mm

110.C9

£359

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:

125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 125.CW4

STANDARD FEET – chrome, black or white

B/C



Period
110.E9*

£149



Classical
110.E10*

£149



Traditional
110.E11*

£149

LUXURY FEET – chrome, black or white

B/C



Claw Feet

125.L1*

£259



Arc Feet

125.L2*

£259



Chrome Classic Feet

125.L3*

£259

WASTES

B/C

Slotted Click Clack Bath Waste chrome cover

125.CW1

£37

Unslotted Click Clack Bath Waste

125.CW2

£37

Shallow P Trap

125.CW3

£44

Exposed Plug, Chain Waste & Overflow

125.CW4

£149

Exposed Click Clack Bath Waste & Overflow

125.CW6

£169

Click Clack Bath Waste & Overflow

125.CW8

£39

Pop Up Bath Waste & Overflow Filler

125.CW9

£119

BRINDLEY – no tap holes

B/C



For use with free standing taps only

Brindley Soaking Tub complete with skirt

1700 x 750mm

110.E5 + 110.E12

£936

Waste

125.CW2

£37

ARUNDEL CLEARGREEN – no tap holes

B/C



Arundel Cleargreen Single Ended Bath

1700 x 700mm

110.E28

£449

Waste

110.W3

£70

Arundel Cleargreen Single Ended Bath

1700 x 750mm

110.E30

£449

Waste

110.W3

£70

For bath panels, see page 160

traditional

Burlington®

BOAT – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B/C

With in-built overflow



Boat Double Ended Bath ■

1640 x 710 x 710mm 125.ET5C **£1,699**

Boat Double Ended Bath ■

1780 x 890 x 750mm 125.ET6C **£1,999**



SUITABLE WITH:

Exposed Plug & Chain Waste 125.CW4 **£149**

Shallow P Trap 125.CW3 **£44**

LONDON BATHS & PANELS

B/C



Shown in white

London Round Bath Complete with Curved Surround ■

1800 x 850 x 600mm
Available in sand, white and dark olive 110.E22* **£1,999**

LONDON BATHS & PANELS

B/C



Shown in dark olive

London Round Bath Complete with Curved Back To Wall Surround

1800 x 950 x 600mm
Available in sand, white and dark olive 110.E23* **£1,999**

LONDON ROUND

B/C



London Round Soaking Tub ■

1800 x 850 x 633mm 110.E18 **£1,550**

LONDON RECTANGULAR

B/C



London Rectangular Soaking Tub ■

1800 x 850 x 638mm 110.E19 **£1,550**

FREEFORTIS – no tap holes

B



Freefortis Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800mm	124.R35	£525
Bath Surround		124.R36	£424
Click Clack Waste & Overflow		125.CW8	£39

SATURN – no tap holes

B



Saturn	1690 x 750 x 630mm		
complete with surround		124.M4N + 124.M4B	£949
Click Clack Waste & Overflow		125.CW8	£39

FREESTARK – no tap holes

B



Freestark Double Ended Bath	1740 x 800mm	124.R33	£525
Bath Surround		124.R34	£424
Click Clack Waste & Overflow		125.CW8	£39

NOUVEAU – no tap holes

B



Nouveau	1780 x 810 x 600mm		
complete with surround		124.M1N + 124.M1B	£949
Click Clack Waste & Overflow		125.CW8	£39

FREEFUERTE – no tap holes

B



Freefuerte Double Ended Bath	1740 x 870mm	124.R31	£525
Bath Surround		124.R32	£424
Click Clack Waste & Overflow		125.CW8	£39

NOUVEAU PETITE – no tap holes

B



Nouveau Petite	1500 x 800 x 630mm		
complete with surround		124.M2N + 124.M2B	£949
Click Clack Waste & Overflow		125.CW8	£39

shower baths


ECOROUND – no tap holes

B


Right hand shown

Ecoround Shower Bath

right or left hand 1500 x 740mm (900mm at widest point)	124.R20/R19	£359
--	-------------	-------------

Ecoround Screen

124.BS7	£259
---------	-------------

Ecoround Front Panel

124.R20F	£129
----------	-------------

Ecoround End Panel

124.R20E	£69
----------	------------

Ecoround Shower Bath

right or left hand 1700 x 740mm (900mm at widest point)	124.R22/R21	£359
--	-------------	-------------

Ecoround Screen

124.BS7	£259
---------	-------------

Ecoround Front Panel

124.R22F	£129
----------	-------------

Ecoround End Panel

124.R20E	£69
----------	------------

Click Clack Waste & Overflow

125.CW8	£39
---------	------------

Complete

with 1500 or 1700mm bath, front panel and bath screen **£747**
ECOCURVE – no tap holes

B


Right hand shown

Ecocurve Shower Bath

right or left hand 1700 x 500mm (750mm at widest point)	124.R16/R15	£399
--	-------------	-------------

Ecocurve Screen

124.BS6	£259
---------	-------------

Ecocurve Front Panel

124.R16F	£149
----------	-------------

Ecocurve End Panel

124.R16E	£69
----------	------------

Click Clack Waste & Overflow

125.CW8	£39
---------	------------

Complete

with bath, front panel and bath screen **£807**
ECOSQUARE – no tap holes

B


Left hand shown with access panel

Ecosquare Shower Bath

right or left hand 1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point)	124.R18/R17	£399
--	-------------	-------------

Ecosquare Screen with Access Panel

left or right hand	124.BS8*	£499
--------------------	----------	-------------

Ecosquare Screen with Fixed Panel

left or right hand	124.BS9*	£499
--------------------	----------	-------------

Ecosquare Front Panel

124.R18F	£129
----------	-------------

Ecosquare End Panel

124.R27E	£69
----------	------------

Click Clack Waste & Overflow

125.CW8	£39
---------	------------

Complete

with bath, front panel and bath screen **£1,027**

ENVIRO – no tap holes

B

Enviro Double Ended Bath

1700 x 700mm	124.R1	£359
1700 x 750mm	124.R2	£399
1700 x 800mm	124.R41	£449
1800 x 800mm	124.R3	£449

SUSTAIN – no tap holes

B

Sustain Single Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm	124.R4	£319
1700 x 700mm	124.R5	£309
1700 x 750mm	124.R6	£369
1700 x 800mm	124.R42	£449
1800 x 800mm	124.R7	£449

VIRIDE – no tap holes

B

Viride Offset Bath right or left hand

1700 x 750mm bath	LH: 124.R38 RH: 124.R39	£449
1700 x 750mm offset panel	124.R40	£259
1800 X 750mm bath	LH: 124.R53 RH: 124.R54	£449
1800 x 750mm offset panel	124.R55	£259

VERDE – no tap holes

B

Verde Double Ended Bath

1600 x 750mm	124.R45	£369
1700 x 700mm	124.R8	£369
1700 x 750mm	124.R9	£399
1700 x 800mm	124.R43	£449
1800 x 750mm	124.R46	£449
1800 x 800mm	124.R10	£449
1800 x 900mm	124.R47	£499
1900 x 800mm	124.R48	£499

REUSE – no tap holes

B

Reuse Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm	124.R11	£369
1500 x 750mm	124.R51	£369
1600 x 700mm	124.R12	£369
1700 x 700mm	124.R13	£349
1700 x 750mm	124.R52	£449
1700 x 800mm	124.R44	£449
1800 x 750mm	124.R14	£449

FOR BATH PANELS SEE PAGE 161
OPTIONAL GRIPS
B

Baths are not pre-drilled for grips but can be fitted to any of the above baths.


Luxury Grips

chrome
124.R30

£69

Grips

chrome
124.R37

£29

GET YOUR BATH TrojanCast!

TrojanCast is a substantial reinforcement process for an acrylic bath. This process results in each bath becoming incredibly strong and durable. This provides the reminiscent assurance of an old cast iron bath but with the natural warmth and quality that acrylic delivers. The concentrated reinforcement processes and final green 'flow jacket' to the entire underside of the bath adds strength and insulating properties. This keeps your bath water hotter for longer.

The production of a TrojanCast bath is all in the detail. From the first to the last, each stage of the process is vital. To ensure the highest quality possible, each person checking the bath, stamps a label acknowledging that our exceptionally high standards are met. For full assurance, this check label is placed on the back of the bath permanently.

TrojanCast baths also ensure outstanding value without compromising on quality. As well as the natural benefits of acrylic and the TrojanCast process, a luxury fittings pack

is included with every TrojanCast bath. As well as wall brackets and centre foot and bracket, standard fittings are upgraded to M12 threads (from M10), 12mm feet (from M10 feet), 500mm steel cross sections (from tubular cradles) and two jacklegs supporting the front rim. The guarantee on a TrojanCast bath has also increased from the standard 25 years to a 30 year guarantee.

TrojanCast is available on our G Shower Bath, Artésan Cube and Artésan Canaletto Baths only.



- **Heavily reinforced bath with a distinctive toughened finish on the underside**
- **Manufactured in the UK using the latest manufacturing equipment**
- **Similar strength of an old cast iron bath but with the advantage of modern materials**
- **Encapsulated baseboard and final flow jacket giving greater strength and insulation properties**



CANALETTO – no tap holes

B



Canaletto Single Ended Bath		Standard	TrojanCast
1700 x 700mm	21.C17SE**	£217	£374
1700 x 750mm	21.C175SE**	£227	£402
1800 x 800mm	21.C18SE**	£303	£489



Canaletto Double Ended Bath		Standard	TrojanCast
1700 x 700mm	21.C17DE**	£220	£376
1700 x 750mm	21.C175DE**	£237	£404
1700 x 800mm	21.C178DE**	£279	£463





CUBE – no tap holes

B



Left hand shown

Standard TrojanCast

Cube Shower Bath

right or left hand
1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point) 21.CSB* **£269** **£528**

Cube Front Panel

1700 x 510mm 21.CFP **£65** **£65**

Cube End Panel

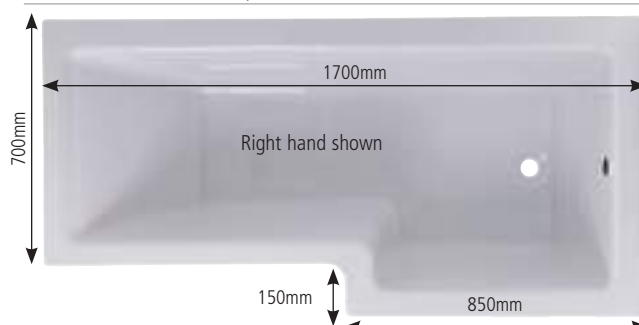
700 x 510mm 21.CEP **£35** **£35**

Cube Screen

hinged
850 x 1400mm (150mm return panel) 21.CS **£186** **£186**

Complete

with bath, front panel and bath screen **£520** **£779**



ECO CUBE SHOWER BATH – no tap holes

B



Shown with additional storage panel

Standard TrojanCast

Eco Cube Shower Bath

right or left hand
1675 x 700mm (850mm at the widest point) 21.CESB* **£314** **£528**

Eco Cube Front Bath Panel

with storage cupboard
1675 x 510mm 21.CFSP **£284** **£284**

Eco Cube End Bath Panel

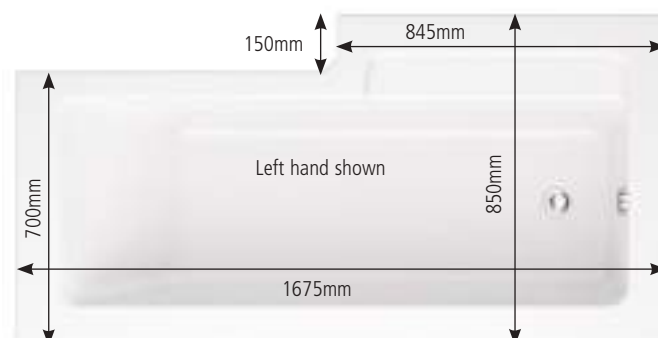
750 x 510mm 21.CESP **£59** **£59**

Shower Bath Screen

hinged
850 x 1400mm (150mm return panel) 21.CS **£186** **£186**

Complete

with bath, front panel and bath screen **£784** **£998**



trojancast shower baths


G SHOWER BATH – no tap holes **B**


Left hand shown

Standard TrojanCast

Shower Bath

right or left hand

1675 x 750mm (850mm at widest point) 21.SB17** **£265** **£482**
Shower Bath Screen

1400mm 21.SBCS **£153** **£153**
Front Bath Panel

1675 x 515mm 21.SBFP17 **£78** **£78**
End Bath Panel

750 x 515mm 21.SBEP **£35** **£35**

Complete
with bath, front panel and bath screen **£496** **£713**


G COMPACT SHOWER BATH – no tap holes **C**


Right hand shown

Shower Bath

1500 x 700mm (905mm max)

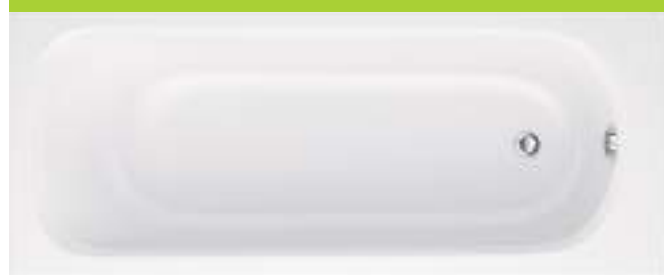
taps can be fitted on the back ledge, right or left hand

Curved Bath Screen 6mm safety glass

Front Bath Panel 1500mm

End Bath Panel

Complete with bath, front panel, end panel & curved bath screen
52.SB15*P **£537**

G MONTE CARLO – no tap holes **C**


15, 16 and 1700 only

Monte Carlo Single Ended Bath with fully encapsulated baseboard

1200 x 700mm	21.MC12FE	£196
1400 x 700mm	21.MC14FE	£202
1500 x 700mm	21.MC15FE	£206
1600 x 700mm	21.MC16FE	£221
1700 x 700mm	21.MC17FE	£217
1700 x 750mm	21.MC175FE	£223

FOR BATH PANELS
SEE PAGES 160 - 161

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

WHIRLPOOL BATHS

C

Any Bath from pages 144 - 149 can be jetted with our Hydro-King whirlpool system.

1. Choose your bath from the extensive Artésan and Trojan range 2. Choose your jetting system 3. Add an optional extra

Each bath comes complete with Pneumatic switch, engineered legset and pop up waste and overflow. The position of the control buttons will depend on the type of baths. All baths are no tap hole and the price below excludes the cost of the bath. There is a 14 working day lead time.

**1 6 Jet System** (illustrated)

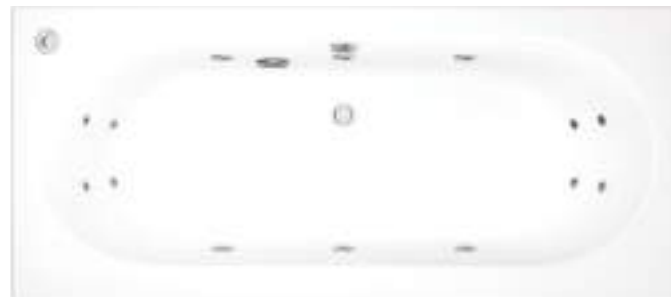
3 midi jets down each side

154.XX6J

£736**8 Jet System**

4 midi jets down each side

154.XX8J

£765**2 14 Jet System**

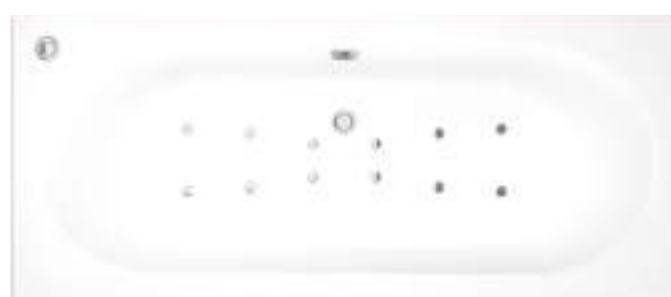
3 midi jets down each side, 4 mini jets at each end

154.XX14J

£972**3 12 Jet AirSpa System**

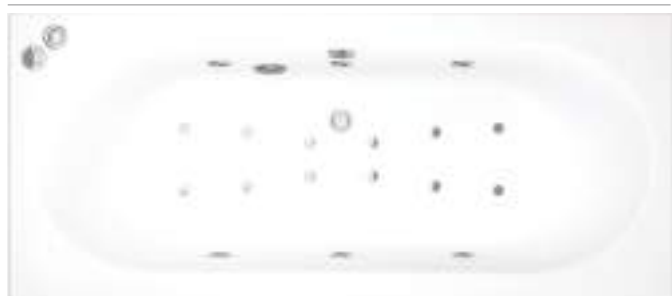
12 jet AirSpa system

154.XX12

£883**4 12 Jet AirSpa System - Heated**

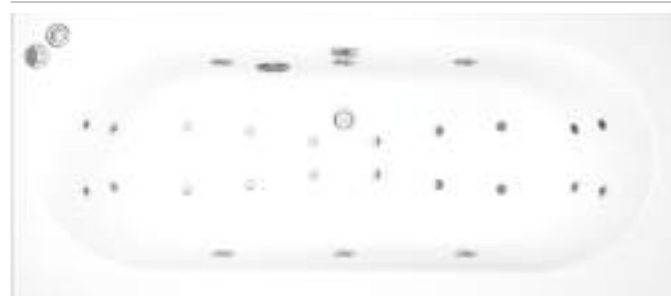
12 jet AirSpa system – heated

154.XX12H

£941**5 6 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System**

3 midi jets down each side, 12 jet AirSpa system – heated

154.XXC1

£1,571**6 14 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System**

3 midi jets, 4 mini jets, 12 jet AirSpa system – heated

154.XXC2

£2,000

HYDRO-KING SYSTEMS CAN BE FITTED ON BATHS WHERE YOU SEE THESE SYMBOLS



Whirlpool System



AirSpa System



Combination System

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

C

ONE LED light that can change colour (7 colours)

includes electronic control

154.XXLE

£248**Ozonator**

154.XX0Z

£154**Bath Sound**

(Bluetooth connection)

152.XXSS

£572**Inline Heater for Whirlpool system**

154.XXIH

£483**Electronic Upgrade for all systems**

includes low water sensor

154.XXEU

£283**Chromotherapy strip lights**

includes electronic control

154.XXCL

£706**Overflow Filler**

includes pop up waste

154.XX0F

£659**Whirlpool Bath Cleaner**

154.XXWC

£43

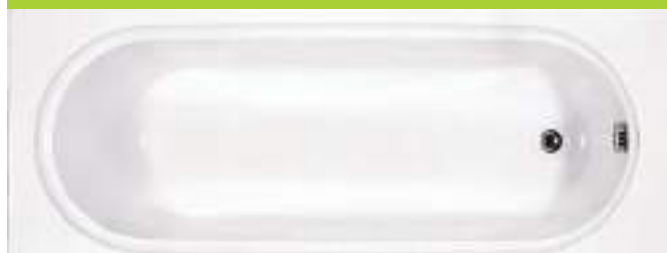
h2>acrylic baths



Supplied fully encapsulated as standard. All Trojan baths come with the option of TrojanCast reinforcement

MIRANDA – no tap holes

C



Miranda Single Ended Bath		Standard	TrojanCast
1700 x 700mm	21.MIS17**	£212	£458
1700 x 750mm	21.XXMIS175**	£324	£502
1800 x 800mm	21.MIS18**	£273	£567



Miranda Double Ended Bath		Standard	TrojanCast
1685 x 680mm	21.MID17**	£212	£458
1675 x 740mm	21.XXMID175**	£324	£502
1780 x 740mm	21.MID18**	£394	£545

PESARO – no tap holes

C

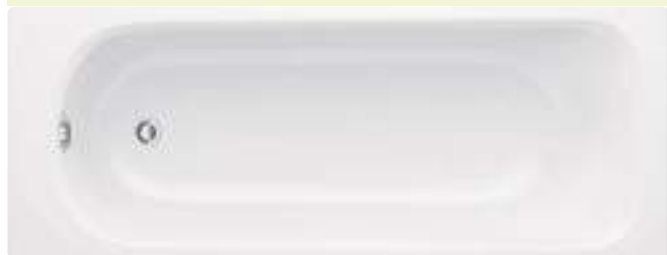


Pesaro Double Ended bath		Standard	TrojanCast
1700 x 750mm fully encapsulated baseboard	21.P17**	£237	£502
1790 x 800mm fully encapsulated baseboard	21.P18**	£311	£589

DERWENT ECO – no tap holes

C

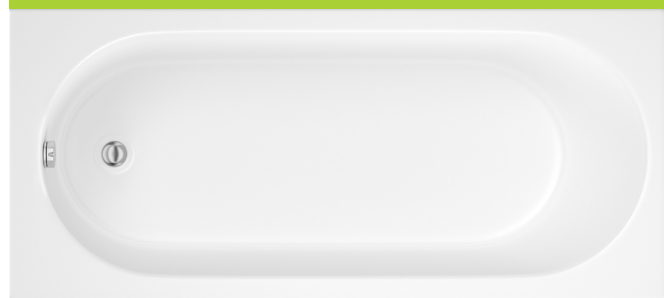
Water conserving baths are more environmentally friendly, helping to reduce both water and energy bills, maximum capacity 133 Ltrs



Derwent Eco Bath			
1700 x 700mm	21.DE17		£160

CASCADE – no tap holes

C



Cascade Single Ended Bath		Standard	TrojanCast
1500 x 700mm	21.CAS15**	£188	£386
1600 x 700mm	21.CAS16**	£188	£386
1700 x 700mm	21.CAS17**	£188	£386
1700 x 750mm	21.CAS175**	£206	£458
1700 x 800mm	21.CAS178**	£224	£545
1800 x 800mm	21.CAS18**	£246	£567



Cascade Double Ended Bath		Standard	TrojanCast
1700 x 700mm	21.CAD17**	£206	£436
1700 x 750mm	21.CAD175**	£230	£480
1800 x 800mm	21.CAD18**	£262	£580

HILTON – no tap holes

C



Hilton Single Ended Bath		Standard	TrojanCast
1500 x 700mm	21.H15**	£175	£371
1600 x 700mm	21.H16**	£175	£371
1700 x 700mm	21.H17**	£175	£371
1700 x 750mm	21.H175**	£218	£458
1800 x 800mm	21.H18**	£240	£567

It should be noted that due to the process involved in the production of acrylic baths, plus or minus tolerances are to be expected.
All measurements shown are manufacturer supplied.

SOLARNA – no tap holes

C



Solarna Single Ended Bath			
1700 x 700mm	21.SO5SE**	Standard £217	TrojanCast £393
Solarna Double Ended Bath			
1700 x 700mm	21.SO5DE**	£217	£436
Front Bath Panel	22.MAFP	£67	-
End Bath Panel	22.MAEP	£34	-

BOW – no tap holes

C



Bow Bath			
1700 x 850 x 650mm	21.BB**	Standard £371	TrojanCast £589
Front Bath Panel	21.BFP	£109	-
End Bath Panel	22.BEP	£80	-

Complete with standard bath, front and end panels (x2) **£640**

J SHAPED – no tap holes

C



Left hand shown

J Shaped left or right hand			
1675 x 745mm	21.J17**	Standard £217	TrojanCast £484
J Shaped Panel	21.J17JP	£208	-

AQUARIUS – no tap holes

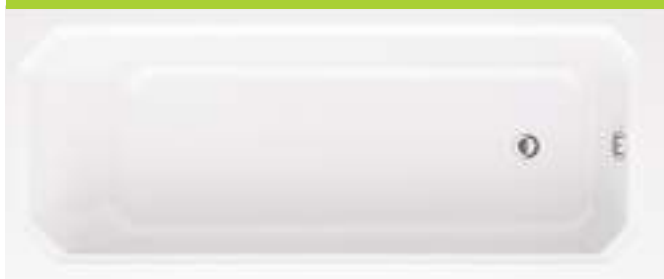
C



Aquarius Single Ended Bath			
1500 x 700mm twin grip	21.AQ15**	Standard £224	TrojanCast £449
1695 x 700mm twin grip	21.AQ17**	£278	£449
1500 x 700mm twin grip 8mm	21.AQ158	£270	-
1695 x 700mm twin grip 8mm	21.AQ178	£278	-

ART DECO – no tap holes

C



Art Deco			
1700 x 700mm	21.AD17**	Standard £210	TrojanCast £410
1700 x 750mm	21.AD175**	£266	£502

REPONO – no tap holes

C



Repono bath with storage unit



Left hand shown

Repono Bath left or right hand			
1675 x 765mm	21.R17**	Standard £250	
Repono Storage Unit and End Panel	21.RSUEP	£404	

h1>skirted baths



SAVOY – no tap holes

C



Savoy Double Ended Bath with Skirt
1700 x 755mm

white	21.XXSA17WH	£742
black	21.XXSA17BL	£927
brushed steel	21.XXSA17BS	£927



Savoy Double Ended Bath with Skirt
1800 x 800mm

white	21.XXSA18WH	£785
black	21.XXSA18BL	£981
brushed steel	21.XXSA18BS	£981

EDINBURGH – no tap holes

C



Shown with brushed steel skirt



Edinburgh Single Ended Bath with Skirt
1700 x 755mm

white	21.XXES17WH	£763
black	21.XXES17BL	£954
brushed steel	21.XXES17BS	£954

1800 x 800mm

white	21.XXED18WH	£829
black	21.XXED18BB	£1,036
brushed steel	21.XXED18BS	£1,036



Shown with black skirt



Edinburgh Double Ended Bath with Skirt
1700 x 755mm

white	21.XXED17WH	£785
black	21.XXED17BL	£981
brushed steel	21.XXED17BS	£981

1800 x 800mm

white	21.XXED18WH	£851
black	21.XXED18BL	£1,063
brushed steel	21.XXED18BS	£1,063

Supplied fully encapsulated as standard. All Trojan baths come with the option of TrojanCast reinforcement

LAGUNA CORNER BATH – no tap holes

C



ORLANDO CORNER BATH – no tap holes

C



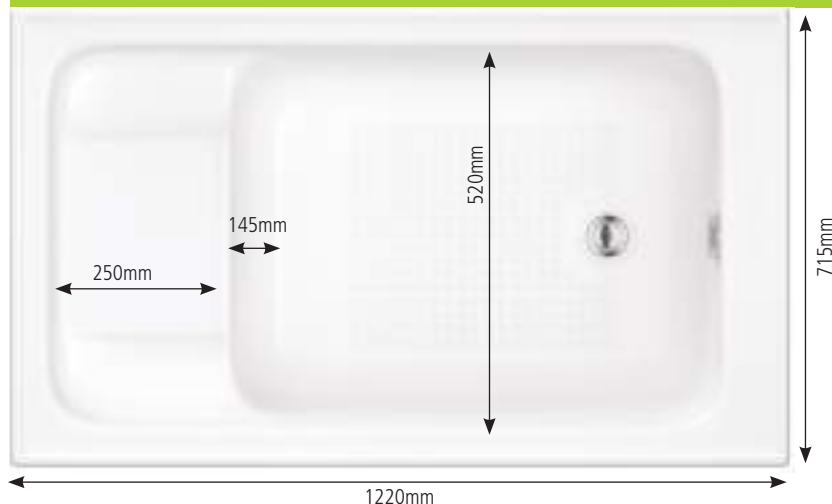
Right hand shown

Laguna Corner Bath		Standard	TrojanCast
1350 x 1350mm	21.L13	£399	£720
Laguna 1350 Panel	22.LP13	£77	-
Laguna Corner Bath			
1200 x 1200mm	21.L12	£309	-
Laguna 1200 Panel	22.LP12	£77	-

Orlando Corner Bath		Standard	TrojanCast
1500 x 1040mm right or left hand	21.O15**	£227	£532
Orlando Panel	22.OP	£77	-

KENT BATH – no tap holes

C



The Kent Bath is ideal for the less abled. The integral seat allows the user to sit in the bath for maximum comfort

Kent Bath		Standard	TrojanCast
1220 x 390 x 715mm	21.K12**	£190	£524



BATHE EASY – no tap holes

E

Bath times should be a relaxing, enjoyable experience but for some, getting in and out of a bath can be difficult and stressful without help. The Bathe Easy specialist range of easy access baths have been designed to take the worry out of bathing. Contemporary designs ensure style is not compromised and offer a practical solution that the whole family can enjoy. All baths come with a 10 year guarantee. Baths are handed by the position of the door and are made specially to order so please allow extra time for delivery when planning your purchase.



Right hand shown

Concert Easy Access Walk in Shower Bath

- With front and end panels and 6mm curved screen with rail
- Anti-slip
- Low threshold left or right hand opening door
- 10mm tempered glass door with water stain protector
- Manual door locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism
- Supplied with twin wastes for 40% quicker drainage

1675 x 750mm (850mm at widest point)

102.COEA167*

£2,693



Right hand shown

Solarna Easy Access Walk in Shower Bath

- With front and end panels and 6mm curved screen with rail
- Anti-slip
- Low threshold left or right hand opening door
- 10mm tempered glass door with water stain protector
- Manual door locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism
- Supplied with twin wastes for 40% quicker drainage

1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point)

102.SOEA177*

£2,693



Left hand shown

Style Easy Access Walk in Shower Bath

- With front and end panels
- Low threshold left or right hand opening door
- 8mm tempered glass door with water stain protector
- Manual door locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism
- Removable seat
- 6mm tempered glass fixed shower screen
- Supplied with a cushioned headrest and pop up plug

1700 x 750mm

102.STEA17*

£2,770

1800 X 800mm

102.STEA18*

£2,864

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BATHE EASY – no tap holes

E



Left hand shown

Cascade Easy Access Walk in Bath

- With front and end panels
- Anti-slip
- Low threshold left or right hand opening door
- 10mm tempered glass door with water stain protector
- Manual door locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism
- Supplied with twin wastes for 40% quicker drainage

1500 x 700mm

102.CAE15*

£2,465

1700 x 700mm

102.CAE17*

£2,465



Left hand shown

Comfort Easy Access Deep Soak Walk in Bath

- With front and end panels
- Low threshold left or right hand opening door
- Anti-slip
- 10mm tempered glass door with water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism
- Supplied with twin wastes for 40% quicker drainage
- Comfortable integrated seat

1210 x 650mm

102.CFEA12*

£2,762

BATHE EASY OCEANIA – no tap holes

J



Oceania Power Seat Bath

- With front and end panels
- Built in seat lift
- Weight bearing up to 25 stones
- Hand held control with diagnostics, mains operated with battery back up, so in the event of a power cut the seat still operates
- Manual cross bath power traverse with up and down movement
- 445mm deep for extra relaxation
- 20mm space between seat and bath base for added safety
- Moveable armrest

1600 x 750mm

102.OPS167

£7,602

1700 x 700mm

102.OPS177

£7,301

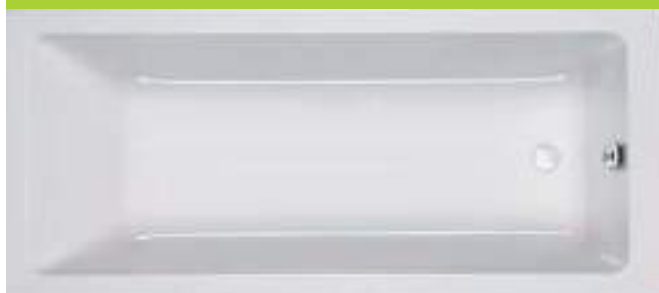
1700 x 750mm

102.OPS175

£7,602

commodity acrylic baths

THE GAP – no tap holes

B/D

The Gap Single Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm	120.TGB16	£303
1700 x 700mm	120.TGB17	£303
1700 x 750mm	120.TGB175	£409

The Gap Double Ended Bath

1700 x 700mm	120.TGB17DE	£303
1700 x 750mm	120.TGB175DE	£409

BECOOL – no tap holes, with grips & headrest

B/D


Becool Double Ended Bath inc. waste 1900 x 1100mm	120.BC1911	£1,704
Becool Double Ended Bath inc. waste 1800 x 900mm	120.BC189	£1,461

Becool Single Ended Bath 1900 x 900mm	120.BC199	£1,015
Becool Single Ended Bath 1800 x 800mm	120.BC188	£852
Becool Single Ended Bath 1700 x 800mm	120.BC178	£812

VIRGINIA – no tap holes

B/D


Virginia Bath inc. waste
1700 x 800mm

120.VI17 **£2,086**

Roca steel baths have a number of benefits, including:

- Scratch, stain, impact, chemical, acid and UV resistant
- Heat conducting, so water stays warmer for longer
- Easy to maintain and can be cleaned without affecting the finish
- Tested for loads up to 300kg.
- 25 year manufacturer's guarantee
- The Eco range has a water saving capacity of 130lts; ideal for the market that has to comply with the code for sustainable homes creating a more sustainable future.

STANDARD GAUGE

CARLA SINGLE ENDED BATH

B/D



Price includes feet and grips

Carla Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C152B	£205
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C152ASB	£217
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C162B	£205
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C162ASB	£217
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C172B	£205
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C172ASB	£217
1700 x 700mm ECO twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.CE172ASB	£275

CONTESA SINGLE ENDED BATH

B/D



Price includes feet

Contesa Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO152B	£174
1600 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO162B	£174
1700 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO172B	£174
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip NTH	120.CO17NASB	£186
1700 x 700mm ECO 2TH	120.COE172B	£225

HEAVY DUTY GAUGE

LUN PLUS – no tap holes, 3.5mm

B/D



Lun Plus Bath

1700 x 750mm twin grip with anti-slip	120.LP17AG	£835
1700 x 750mm with anti-slip	120.LP17A	£833
1800 x 800mm twin grip with anti-slip	120.LP18AG	£907
1800 x 800mm with anti-slip	120.LP18A	£923

Grips	120.LPG	£53
Headrest	120.LPHR	£86
Leg Set	120.LPF	£62

DUO PLUS OVAL – no tap holes, 3.0mm

B/D



Duo Plus Oval

1800 x 800mm	120.DOP18	£1,271
Leg Set	120.BLST2	£15

Steel baths

KALDEWEI

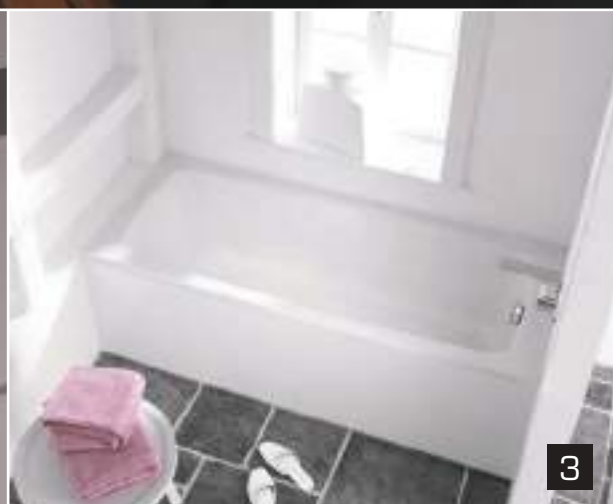
1. **Conoduo**
can be jetted by Kaldewei
as an optional extra
- prices from £1,139 (bath only)
2. **Puro**
- prices from £807
3. **Cayono**
- prices from £627
4. **Saniform Plus**
- prices from £485



1



2



3



4

The entire range of Kaldewei Baths, in all colours and finishes, are available by special order.
 All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from 3.5mm enamelled steel.

- **Easy Clean:** Kaldewei Baths are hygienic and easy to care for; enamelled steel is far easier to clean than acrylic. Available on all baths POA
- **Heat resistant:** Burning and smouldering objects leave no burn marks or traces of smoke (eg. cigarettes or candles). ■ **Static free:** Bathtubs in steel enamel do not charge up with static electricity
- **Colourfast and lightfast:** Enamel is extremely resistant to ageing and UV light
- **Acid and chemical resistant:** Acid resistant to DIN ISO 2722, Class AA (the highest classification)
- **Material:** Kaldewei manufactures its own enamel and has the largest enamelling ovens in the world
- **Scratch resistant:** Kaldewei bathtubs and shower trays cannot be scratched; if metal scratches on enamel, it is the metal which rubs off – the enamel is not affected

CONODUO – white no tap holes

B/C



Conoduo Double Ended Bath (excludes panel)

1700 x 750mm (model 732)	63.CD17	£1,072
1800 x 800mm (model 733)	63.CD18	£1,347

Feet	63.KF5037	£67
-------------	-----------	------------

Conoduo Waste Kit

with enamelled overflow cover and knob	63.CD4080	£258
--	-----------	-------------

with integrated filler function, enamelled waste cover and enamelled overflow knob (excludes non return valve)	63.CD4081	£557
--	-----------	-------------

PURO DUO – white no tap holes

B/C

Purist design, high quality timeless design for bathing for two.



Shown here with comfort select, available by special order

Puro Double Ended Bath

1700 x 750mm (model 663)	63.POD17N	£908
1800 x 800mm (model 664)	63.POD18N	£946

Feet	63.KF5037	£67
-------------	-----------	------------

SOUND WAVE

B/C

With the new Sound Wave, Kaldewei offers an innovative bathroom audio system. The Sound Wave components, including the Bluetooth® receiver, are concealed in the bath. This acts as an excellent sound box and provides pleasant acoustics of the highest quality. Sound Wave can wirelessly play audio files from your smartphone, computer, tablet or any other Bluetooth® enabled device. Experience the extraordinary sound under water and escape from everyday life.

Sound Wave (price excludes bath)	63.SW	£684
---	-------	-------------

PURO – white no tap holes

B/C

- Straight lines, purist design
- Classic four-cornered model
- Overflow option



Puro Single Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm (model 683)	63.KP0167	£742
1700 x 700mm (model 687)	63.KP017	£742
1700 x 750mm (model 652)	63.KP0175	£704
1800 x 800mm (model 653)	63.KP018	£786

Feet	63.KF5037	£67
-------------	-----------	------------

Puro Singled Ended with Side Overflow

1600 x 700mm (model 684)	63.P16SON	£861
1700 x 700mm (model 688)	63.P170SON	£861
1700 x 750mm (model 656)	63.P175SON	£826
1700 x 800mm (model 692)	63.P178SON	£892
1800 x 800mm (model 657)	63.P188SON	£904

Feet	63.KF5037	£67
-------------	-----------	------------

steel baths


KALDEWEI

VAIO SET – white no tap holes

B/C


- One seater bathtub with side outlet
- Combi bathtub suitable for bathing and showering

Vaio Set Single Ended Bath

1700 x 700mm (model 944)	63.KVS7W	£761
1700 x 750mm (model 954)	63.KVSW	£761
1800 x 800mm (model 946)	63.KVS8W	£894
Feet	63.KF5030	£52

VAIO DUO OVAL – white no tap holes

B/C


- Award-winning oval design
- Two identical back rests and central outlet allow for dual bathing
- Integral armrests
- Optional one-piece panel enables bathtub to be freestanding

Vaio Duo Oval Double Ended Bath

1800 x 800mm (model 951)	63.KVDOW	£1,373
Feet	63.KF5030	£52

CLASSIC DUO – white no tap holes

B/C


- Classic four-cornered model
- Timeless, balanced design
- Two identical back rests and central outlet allow for dual bathing

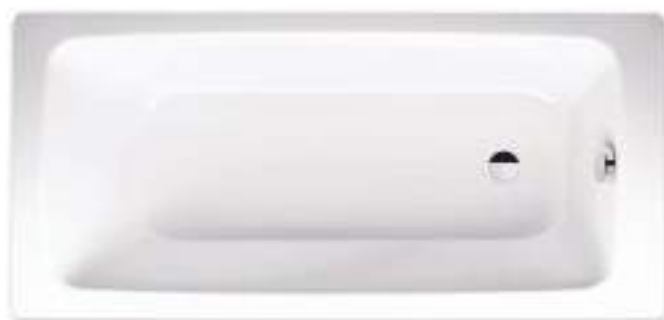
Classic Duo Double Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm (model 103)	63.KC16W	£735
1700 x 700mm (model 105)	63.KC1770W	£735
1700 x 750mm (model 107)	63.KC17W	£735
Feet	63.KF5030	£52
1800 x 800mm (model 110)	63.KC18W	£863
Feet	63.KF5032	£52

CAYONO – white no tap holes

B/C

Designed specifically for the everyday use. Steep sides ensure a generously dimensioned bathtub interior.



Cayono

1500 x 700mm NTH (model 747)	63.CA15N	£573
1600 x 700mm NTH (model 748)	63.CA16N	£492
1700 x 700mm NTH (model 749)	63.CA17N	£513
1700 x 700mm 2TH (model 749)	63.CA172	£513
1700 x 750mm NTH (model 750)	63.CA175N	£492
1700 x 750mm 2TH (model 750)	63.CA1752	£492
Feet	63.KF5030	£52

SANIFORM PLUS – white
B/C

- Grips priced separately
- A classic shape forms the basis of this impressive model
- Various sizes offer plenty of spatial flexibility for your bathroom


ACCESSORIES
B/C

**Bath Enamel
Touch-up Stick**
 63.KTUS

£31

**Specialist
Bath Rubber**
 63.KBR

£27

Bath Repair Kit
 63.KBRK

£56


Comfort Level Plus

Saniform Plus Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm 2TH (361)	63.KSS157P	£431
1500 x 700mm NTH (361)	63.KSS157NTH	£431
1600 x 700mm 2TH (362)	63.KSS167	£363
1600 x 700mm NTH (362)	63.KSS167NTH	£363
1700 x 700mm 2TH (363)	63.KSS177P	£377
1700 x 700mm NTH (363)	63.KSS177NTH	£377
1700 x 700mm anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177AS	£486
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177G	£377
1700 x 700mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177GAS	£486
1700 x 750mm 2TH (373)	63.KSS175P	£363
1700 x 750mm NTH (373)	63.KSS175NTH	£363
1700 x 750mm anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175AS	£472
1700 x 750mm twin grip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175G	£363
1700 x 750mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175GAS	£472
1800 x 800mm 2TH (375)	63.KSS188P	£551
1800 x 800mm NTH (375)	63.KSS188NTH	£551
1800 x 800mm twin grip 2TH (375)	63.KSS188G	£551
Contract Tubular Grips (pair)	97.BGKC	£35
Feet	63.KF5030	£52

INLETS, WASTES AND OVERFLOWS
B/C
Waterfall Bath Inlet – alpine white (model 5875)

 Factory fitted – must be ordered with a Kaldewei bath
 63.XXWI5875

£502
Waterfall Bath Inlet with integrated overflow – alpine white (model 5975)

 Factory fitted – must be ordered with a Kaldewei bath
 63.XXWI5975

£585
Bath Wastes & Overflows – chrome

Comfort Level – Standard (model 4001)	63.CLW4001	£192
Comfort Level – Extended (model 4002)	63.CLEW4002	£227
Comfort Level – Special (model 4003)	63.CLSW4003	£256
Comfort Level Plus – Standard (model 4011) (illustrated)	63.CLPW40011	£473
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4012)	63.CLPEW40012	£536
Comfort Level Plus – Special (model 4013)	63.CLPSW40013	£569


EUROWA

■ Prices include contract bolt-on feet 63.KF5039 ■ Grips priced separately

C

Eurowa Contract Single Ended Bath
STANDARD
ECO

1400 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB14PMW	£194	-
1400 x 700mm NTH	63.KB14NTH	£194	-
1500 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB15PMW	£188	-
1500 x 700mm NTH	63.KB15NTH	£188	-
1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB15TGW	£188	-

1500 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15ASW	£199	-
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15TGASW	£189	-
1600 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB16PMW	£188	-
1600 x 700mm NTH	63.KB16NTH	£188	-
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB16TGW	£188	-
1600 x 700mm with right hand TH	63.KB16PRT	£188	-
1600 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16ASW	£199	-
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16TGASW	£199	-
1700 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB17PMW	£188	£188
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB17TGW	£188	-
1700 x 700mm with left hand TH	63.KB17PLT	£199	-
1700 x 700mm with right hand TH	63.KB17PRT	£199	-
1700 x 700mm NTH	63.KB17NTH	£188	£188
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17ASW	£199	£199
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17TGASW	£199	-
Contract Tubular Grips (pair)	97.BGKC		£33

wooden bath panels

OLD LONDON
BATHROOM COLLECTION

BATH PANELS

B

elation®

bathroom furniture collections

CONTEMPORARY PANEL — gloss white

B

2 piece panel adjustable 450 – 550mm

Front Bath Panel 1500mm	77.CWGF15	£124
Front Bath Panel 1600mm	77.CWGF16	£124
Front Bath Panel 1700mm	77.CWGF17	£111
Front Bath Panel 1800mm	77.CWGF18	£125
Front Bath Panel 1900mm	77.CWGF19	£126
End Bath Panel 700mm	77.CWGE70	£85
End Bath Panel 750mm	77.CWGE75	£85
End Bath Panel 800mm	77.CWGE80	£87

SLAB PANEL

B

2 piece panel with adjustable plinth 600mm high. Available in all the toilet seat colours except natural oak, white woodgrain, stone grey woodgrain, ivory, dove grey & vintage cream.



Dark Walnut

Front Bath Panel 1700mm	77.E039**	£126
End Bath Panel 750mm	77.E040**	£79

SHAKER PANEL

B

2 piece panel with adjustable plinth 600mm high. Available in bodega grey, cream gloss, dark walnut, dijon walnut, dove grey, ivory, light oak, white woodgrain, stone woodgrain, vintage cream & white gloss.

For the full selection of colour swatches and matching toilet seats, see page 79



Natural Oak

Front Bath Panel 1700mm	77.E036**	£126
End Bath Panel 700mm	77.E037**	£79
End Bath Panel 750mm	77.E038**	£79

WOODEN BATH PANELS

B/C

Burlington®



Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FS £219

End Panel 700mm	110.E25ES	£139
End Panel 750mm	110.E26ES	£139



Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FW £219

End Panel 700mm	110.E25EW	£139
End Panel 750mm	110.E26EW	£139



Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FO £219

End Panel 700mm	110.E25EO	£139
End Panel 750mm	110.E26EO	£139



BATH PANELS

B/C



Old London Bath Front Panel

1800 x 100 x 480mm	93.NLP*07	£216	Walnut £227
1700 x 100 x 480mm	93.NLP*05	£216	£227

Old London Bath End Panel

700 x 100 x 480mm	93.NLP*11	£105	£111
750 x 100 x 480mm	93.NLP*12	£105	£111
800 x 100 x 480mm	93.NLP*13	£105	£111

Pistachio *2, Ivory *3, Stone Grey *4, Natural Walnut *5

For above colour swatches, see page 66 - 67

BATH PANELS — white

B/C

Solid Front Panel

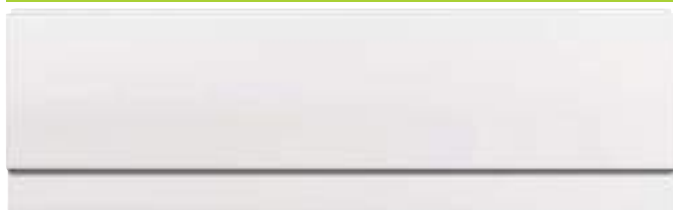
1700mm	93.LDBP03	£104
1800mm	93.LDBP04	£112

Solid End Panel

700mm	93.LDBP08	£48
750mm	93.LDBP09	£53
800mm	93.LDBP10	£60

PANELS – 2 year guarantee

C



Supastyle Front Panel white		
1500mm, 1600mm, 1700mm. Height 510mm	22.FP**	£35
Supastyle End Panel white		
700mm, 750mm, 800mm. Height 510mm	22.EPW**	£27

Tudor white		
Front 1700mm 3mm. Height 510mm	22.TFP	£64
End 700mm 3mm. Height 510mm	22.TEP	£35

ONE PIECE FRONT PANEL & END BATH PANEL

C

- Universal design, supplied to fit rectangular baths ranging from 1800 x 800mm down to 1200 x 700mm in size.
- Fits a wide range of bath types and sizes, suitable for double and single ended
- Once trimmed, fits in minutes, saving time on installation
- No join between the front and end panel, creating a stunning professional finish every time.
- Reinforced with glass fibre matting for strength, resulting in a solid feel when fitted.

can be cut to suit:

1200 x 700mm
1400 x 700mm
1500 x 700mm
1600 x 700/750mm
1700 x 700/750/800mm
1800 x 750/800mm
Height 505mm (tolerance +/- 5mm)



21.OPP **£217**

STANDARD ACRYLIC BATH PANELS – white

C

CAVALIER®

Cavalier Front Panel 1700 x 525mm (plain)	77.FPWH	£34
Cavalier End Panel 800 x 525mm (plain)	77.EPWH	£20
Cavalier Front Panel 1700 x 525mm (oval embossed)	77.UNFPWH	£36
Cavalier End Panel 700 x 525mm (oval embossed)	77.UNEPWH	£21
Cavalier Reinforced Front Panel 1700 x 525mm (plain)	77.FPRI17W	£60
Cavalier Reinforced End Panel 800 x 525mm (plain)	77.EPRI8W	£45

CORAM
SHOWERS

Coram Universal Front Panel 1700 x 515mm (plain)	09.UNFP	£29
Coram Universal End Panel 800 x 515mm (plain)	09.UNEP	£17

ACRYLIC PANELS – white

B

cleargreen™
BATHS

BRITTON
BATHROOMS

1500 Front Panel	124.R23F	£149
1600 Front Panel	124.R24F	£149
1700 Front Panel	124.R25F	£149
1800 Front Panel	124.R26F	£149
1900 Front Panel	124.R50F	£149

700 End Panel	124.R27E	£69
750 End Panel	124.R28E	£69
800 End Panel	124.R29E	£69
900 End Panel	124.R49E	£69

h2>bath screens

K Kudos Shower Products
Showering solutions you can trust



h3>INSPIRE BATH SCREENS

B

■ Silver ■ 15mm adjustment ■ Left or right hand ■ Lifetime guarantee ■ Glass Height 1500 mm ■ SmartSeal Technology



- Prevents leakage between curtain and bath end
- Curved rail for more space
- Reversible

Overbath Shower Panel and Curved Rail

350 x 1500mm

8mm glass

Shower curtain not included

Recess

24.OBSPR

£226

Corner

24.OBSPC

£226



L Shaped Screen

809 - 829 x 1500mm

(return 197mm)

5mm glass

without Towel Rail

24.BSL

£307

with Towel Rail

24.BSLH

£329



Single Panel Bath Screen

850 x 1500mm

6mm without Towel Rail

24.SPB6

£193

8mm without Towel Rail

24.SPB8

£242

6mm with Towel Rail

24.SPB6R

£215

8mm with Towel Rail

24.SPB8R

£268



Left hand shown

Two Panel In-Fold

875 x 1500mm

inward folding 500mm fixed panel and 375mm folding panel

6mm Glass

24.BSD*

£325

8mm Glass

24.BSD8*

£407



Left hand shown

Two Panel Out-Swing

950 x 1500mm

Outward or inward swing door with 300mm fixed panel and 650mm panel with click and lock hinges.

24.BS21* (inward 6mm without towel rail) **£325**

24.BS21R* (inward 6mm with towel rail) **£347**

24.BS218* (inward 8mm without towel rail) **£407**

24.BS218R* (inward 8mm with towel rail) **£435**

24.BS20* (outward 6mm without towel rail) **£325**

24.BS20R* (outward 6mm with towel rail) **£347**

24.BS208* (outward 8mm without towel rail) **£407**

24.BS208R* (outward 8mm with towel rail) **£435**



Left hand shown

Three Panel In-fold

1250 x 1500mm

Inward folding 500mm fixed panel and 2 x 375mm folding panels

6mm glass

24.BS3P*

£384



Left hand shown

Four Panel In-fold

950 x 1500mm

Inward folding 300mm fixed panel and 3 x 215mm folding panels

6mm glass

24.BS4P*

£435

BATH SCREENS

B



Bath Screen
850 x 1450mm
6mm glass
124.BS1

£199



Bath Screen with Fixed Panel
850 x 1450mm
6mm glass
124.BS2

£299



Three-Panel Bath Screen
1185 x 1450mm
5mm glass
124.BS4

£369



Four-Panel Bath Screen
890 x 1450mm
5mm glass
124.BS5

£369



Bath Screen with Access Panel
850 x 1450mm
6mm glass
124.BS3

£399



Right hand shown



EcoSquare Bath Screen
820 x 180 (return panel) x 1450mm
15mm adjustment
6mm glass

with access panel (left or right hand)
124.BS8* **£499**

with fixed panel (left or right hand)
124.BS9* **£499**

bath screens



april
PRODUCTS

IDENTITI² BATH SCREENS – not suitable for power showers

C/G

■ polished silver ■ 6mm toughened safety glass and Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment ■ 20mm adjustment ■ lifetime guarantee.



Square Single Bath Screen with Towel Rail

800 x 1400mm
chrome effect towel rail
pivots 180° for ease of cleaning
122.IBSSQ **£234**



Square Fixed Panel Bath Screen with Towel Rail

900 x 1400mm
chrome effect towel rail
fixed panel with internal glass shelf
pivots 180° for ease of cleaning
122.IBSSQFP **£361**



Sail Single Bath Screen

800 x 1400mm, 518mm at top of screen
pivots 180° for ease of cleaning
122.IBSSA **£183**



Sail Fixed Panel Bath Screen

900 x 1400mm
fixed panel with internal glass shelf
pivots 180° for ease of cleaning
122.IBSSAFP **£332**



Single Bath Screen

800 x 1400mm
pivots 180° for ease of cleaning
122.IBSS **£183**



Fixed Panel Bath Screen

900 x 1400mm
fixed panel with internal glass shelf
pivots 180° for ease of cleaning
122.IBSFP **£332**



4 Fold Bath Screen

800 x 1400mm
4 panel folding design
4mm glass
122.IBS4F **£256**



Mini Bath Screen

300 x 1400mm
for use with shower curtain
122.IBSM **£151**

PRESTIGE BATH SCREENS

C/G

Not suitable for Power Showers



Left hand shown

- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Lifetime guarantee
- Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Polished Silver
- 15mm adjustment
- Right or left hand



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

Frameless 4 Fold Screen

965 x 1500mm

122.PBS4*

£435

CURVED BATH SCREEN

C



CASELLIE
ELEGANT BATHROOMS



- 6mm glass
- 800 x 1400mm
- Adjustable for out of true walls
- Adjustable hinge up to 180 degrees
- Fully reversible
- Lifetime guarantee

Curved Bath Screen

123.BSC

£102

BATH SCREENS – not suitable for power showers

C



Square Bath Screen

780 x 1400mm

5mm glass

chrome

142.SBS

£107



Curved Bath Screen

790 x 1400mm

6mm glass

chrome

142.CBS

£128

BATH SCREENS

B/C



Burlington®

Access panel is hinged
at wall so that it can
be opened to allow tap
access without getting
wet

**Bath Screen
with Access Panel**

850 x 1450mm

110.C10

£499



Burlington®

Bath Screen

850 x 1450mm

110.C9

£359

h1>bath screens



CORAM
SHOWERS

BATH SCREENS

B/C

■ Unique levelling system ■ Toughened safety glass to EN12150 and EN12600 standard ■ Corrosion-resistant aluminium frames to BS6496 standard ■ High quality pencil polished edges for a ultra smooth and rounded finish ■ CE tested and complies with BSEN14428 ■ Removable seals for easy cleaning (Excluding Shower Curtain Screen)



Frameless 4-panel Folding Screen 4mm

865 x 1400mm (max)
245 x 1400mm (min)

white (illustrated)

07.SFD4CUW

£283

chrome

07.SFD4CUC

£315



Frameless 5-panel Folding Screen 4mm

1060 x 1400mm (max)
245 x 1400mm (min)

white

07.SFD5CUW

£336

chrome (illustrated)

07.SFD5CUC

£373



Frameless Sail Screen

suitable for power showers
800 x 1400mm

white

07.SFS80CUW

£139

chrome (illustrated)

07.SFS80CUC

£151

Frameless Sail Screen with Panel & Basket 5mm

1050 x 1400mm

white

07.SFS105CUW

£305

chrome

07.SFS105CUC

£329



Frameless Square Screen

800 x 1400mm

white

07.SFQ80CUW

£176

chrome

07.SFQ80CUC

£185

Frameless Square Screen with Panel & Basket 5mm

fixed panel for extra splash protection
1050 x 1400mm

white (illustrated)

07.SFQ105CUW

£342

chrome

07.SFQ105CUC

£363



Frameless Curved Screen

suitable for power showers
800 x 1400mm

white or chrome (illustrated)

07.SFR80CU*

£147

Frameless Curved Screen with Panel & Basket 5mm

1050 x 1400mm

white

07.SFR105CUW

£312

chrome

07.SFR105CUC

£325



Compact Curved Screen

550 x 1400mm

white

07.STF55CUW

£84

chrome

07.SFR55CUC

£93

Compact Curved Screen with Panel & Basket 5mm

fixed panel for extra splash protection
800 x 1400mm

white

07.SFR802CUW

£253

chrome (illustrated)

07.SFR802CUC

£275



Shower Curtain Screen 4mm

250 x 1400mm
(excludes curtain & rail)

white

07.SCS15CUW

£89

chrome (illustrated)

07.SCS15CUC

£101



Frameless Sliding Bath Screen 5mm

1065 x 1400mm (max)
650 x 1400mm (min)

chrome

07.SSL2105CUC

£379

MEASUREMENTS W x H

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BATH SCREENS

B/C

Designer Hinged Bath Screens with Fixed Panels & Baskets – each bath screen in this range features a fixed panel with two beautifully finished chrome designer hinges. The fixed panel provides added protection at the end of the bath where it is most needed. Ideal for high performance power showers.



**Hinged Sail Screen
with Panel & Basket 6mm**

800 x 1400mm
07.SFPS80CUC **£385**

1050 x 1400mm
07.SFPS105CUC **£412**



**Hinged Square Screen
with Panel & Basket 6mm**

800 x 1400mm
07.SFPQ80CUC **£385**

1050 x 1400mm
07.SFPQ105CUC **£412**



**Hinged D Screen
with Panel & Basket 6mm**

800 x 1400mm
07.SFP80CUC **£385**

1050 x 1400mm
07.SFP105CUC **£412**



**Hinged Curved Screen
with Panel & Basket 6mm**

800 x 1400mm
07.SFPR80CUC **£385**

1050 x 1400mm
07.SFPR105CUC **£412**

BATH SCREENS – chrome

C

AQUALOX
BATHROOM DESIGN

**10 year
GUARANTEE**



Shine Radius Bath Screen

6mm glass
850 x 1500mm
20mm adjustment

72.BSR **£173**

wetroom panels



artésan
by TMUK

2020 – 2020mm high



Shown with Artésan Slim 25 tray

The 2020 10mm Wetroom range has been created to offer the ultimate strength, with maximum simplicity of bathroom design. The glass panels are treated with a Clean Glaze system to ensure that the glass surfaces are cleaned with the minimum of fuss.

Artésan 2020 glass panels can be used directly onto suitable wetroom flooring. Alternatively, if you would prefer to use a tray, we would recommend using with an option from the Artésan Slim 25 ranges, so you get peace of mind but still retain that wetroom look.

Artésan Slim 25 trays are the ultimate in style and quality offering a solution to suit any budget without compromising the contemporary design. For the full Artésan tray selection please see pages 216 - 217. Alternatively, for a quick costing guide, please see the suggested glass and tray packages on pages 170 - 171.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 10mm toughened safety glass with Clean Glaze protection
- Wall brackets, bracing bars and all other fittings in polished chrome finish
- Lifetime guarantee on all items, 5 year guarantee on Clean Glaze
- Comprehensive fitting instructions
- 2020mm high glass, excluding the height of the tray and brackets



Shown with Artésan Slim Linear tray

2020 – 2020mm high

B



Side Fixing Bracket



Deflector Panel Hinge



Front Fixing Bracket



Wall Post

Artésan 2020 10mm Glass Panel

600mm	550 x 2020mm	133.P6	£205
700mm	650 x 2020mm	133.P7	£220
760mm	710 x 2020mm	133.P76	£225
800mm	750 x 2020mm	133.P8	£236
900mm	850 x 2020mm	133.P9	£246
1000mm	950 x 2020mm	133.P10	£258
1100mm	1050 x 2020mm	133.P11	£286
1200mm	1150 x 2020mm	133.P12	£298



Deflector Panel	300 x 2020mm	133.IDP	£170
Corner Bracket		133.CFK	£51
Front Panel Fixing Kit	900mm	133.FPFK	£86
Side Panel Fixing Kit		133.SPFK	£86
Wall Post Kit		133.WPK	£40

wetroom panels



artésan
by TMUK

2020 – 2020mm high

B



The complete shower tray and glass package for the ultra modern wetroom look.

25MM PACK INCLUDES

- 10mm toughened safety glass with Clean Glaze protection
- Artésan 25mm 100% stone resin shower tray. Can be fitted as standard or flush to floor level. Suitable for wooden or concrete floors
- Stainless steel waste grid and 33 litres per minute waste unit
- Wall brackets, bracing bars & all other fittings in polished chrome finish
- Lifetime guarantee on all items. 5 year guarantee on Clean Glaze
- Comprehensive fitting instructions
- Artésan 2020 enclosures are wheelchair accessible with options A and C
- 2020mm high glass, excluding the height of the tray and brackets



Tray Size (mm)	Option A (Includes 1 Screen)	Option B (Includes 2 Screens)	Option C (Includes 2 Screens)	Option D (Includes 3 Screens)
1000 x 800	£577 133.25108A	£943 133.25108B	£863 133.25108C	£1,229 133.25108D
1000 x 900	£580 133.25109A	£956 133.25109B	£875 133.25109C	£1,251 133.25109D
1100 x 800	£582 133.25118A	£948 133.25118B	£868 133.25118C	£1,233 133.25118D
1100 x 900	£587 133.25119A	£963 133.25119B	£883 133.25119C	£1,259 133.25119D
1200 x 760	£609 133.251276A	£965 133.251276B	£884 133.251276C	£1,240 133.251276D
1200 x 800	£616 133.25128A	£982 133.25128B	£901 133.25128C	£1,267 133.25128D
1200 x 900	£624 133.25129A	£1,000 133.25129B	£920 133.25129C	£1,296 133.25129D
1400 x 760	£692 133.251476A	£1,048 133.251476B	£968 133.251476C	£1,323 133.251476D
1400 x 800	£701 133.25148A	£1,067 133.25148B	£987 133.25148C	£1,353 133.25148D
1400 x 900	£706 133.25149A	£1,082 133.25149B	£1,001 133.25149C	£1,378 133.25149D
1500 x 760	£724 133.251576A	£1,080 133.251576B	£999 133.251576C	£1,355 133.251576D
1500 x 800	£729 133.25158A	£1,094 133.25158B	£1,014 133.25158C	£1,380 133.25158D
1500 x 900	£733 133.25159A	£1,109 133.25159B	£1,029 133.25159C	£1,405 133.25159D
1600 x 760	£756 133.251676A	£1,112 133.251676B	£1,031 133.251676C	£1,387 133.251676D
1600 x 800	£763 133.25168A	£1,128 133.25168B	£1,048 133.25168C	£1,414 133.25168D
1600 x 900	£766 133.25169A	£1,142 133.25169B	£1,062 133.25169C	£1,438 133.25169D
1700 x 760	£791 133.251776A	£1,147 133.251776B	£1,066 133.251776C	£1,422 133.251776D
1700 x 800	£797 133.25178A	£1,162 133.25178B	£1,082 133.25178C	£1,448 133.25178D
1700 x 900	£804 133.25179A	£1,180 133.25179B	£1,100 133.25179C	£1,476 133.25179D

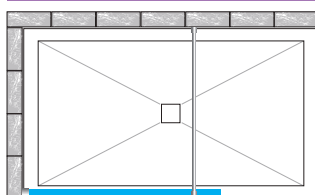


- 10mm hinged toughened safety glass with 5 year Clean Glaze protection.
- Can be used as a deflector or as a door extension. Opens for easy entry.
- Fits 25mm and 45mm ranges. Can be retro fitted. Comes with all fittings.

Deflector Panel

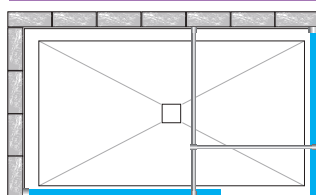
300 x 2020mm 133.IDP **£170**

OPTION A

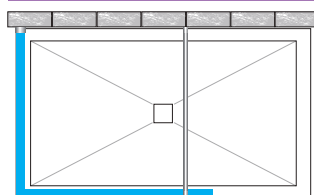


— = Glass Panel
— = Chrome Fittings

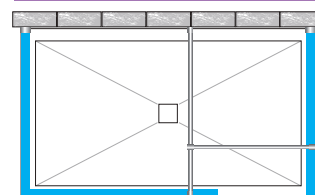
OPTION B



OPTION C



OPTION D



Simply choose your enclosure option (above), then select your tray size. All screens can be mounted left or right as required.

2020 – 2020mm high

B



The complete shower tray and glass package for the contemporary bathroom.

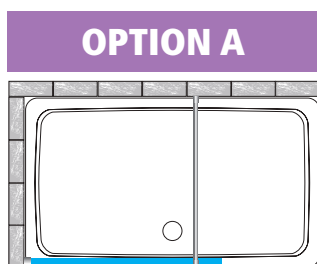
45MM PACK INCLUDES

- 10mm toughened safety glass with Clean Glaze protection
- Artésan 45mm 100% stone resin shower tray. Suitable for wooden or concrete floors. Can be used in conjunction with the Traymate Fitting Kit to elevate tray (see page 219)
- Waste unit
- Wall brackets, bracing bars & all other fittings in polished chrome finish
- Lifetime guarantee on all items. 5 year guarantee on Clean Glaze
- Comprehensive fitting instructions
- 2020mm high glass, excluding the height of the tray and brackets

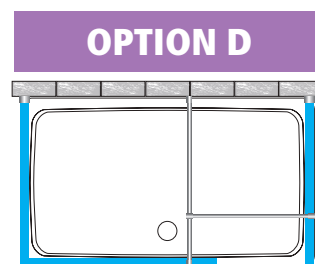
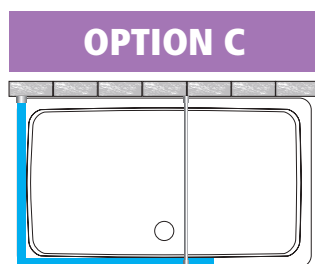
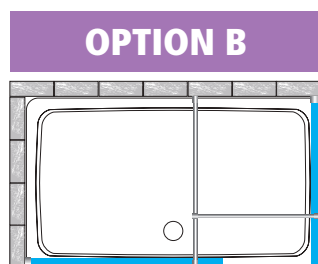


Tray Size (mm)	Option A (Includes 1 Screen)	Option B (Includes 2 Screens)	Option C (Includes 2 Screens)	Option D (Includes 3 Screens)
1000 x 800	£472 133.45108A	£838 133.45108B	£758 133.45108C	£1,123 133.45108D
1100 x 800	£493 133.45118A	£859 133.45118B	£779 133.45118C	£1,144 133.45118D
1200 x 700	£509 133.45127A	£859 133.45127B	£779 133.45127C	£1,129 133.45127D
1200 x 760	£494 133.451276A	£850 133.451276B	£769 133.451276C	£1,125 133.451276D
1200 x 800	£499 133.45128A	£864 133.45128B	£784 133.45128C	£1,150 133.45128D
1200 x 900	£512 133.45129A	£888 133.45129B	£808 133.45129C	£1,184 133.45129D
1400 x 700	£646 133.45147A	£997 133.45147B	£917 133.45147C	£1,267 133.45147D
1400 x 760	£646 133.451476A	£1,002 133.451476B	£922 133.451476C	£1,277 133.451476D
1400 x 800	£646 133.45148A	£1,012 133.45148B	£932 133.45148C	£1,298 133.45148D
1400 x 900	£629 133.45149A	£1,005 133.45149B	£924 133.45149C	£1,300 133.45149D
1500 x 700	£671 133.45157A	£1,021 133.45157B	£941 133.45157C	£1,292 133.45157D
1500 x 760	£671 133.451576A	£1,027 133.451576B	£946 133.451576C	£1,302 133.451576D
1500 x 800	£671 133.45158A	£1,037 133.45158B	£956 133.45158C	£1,322 133.45158D
1500 x 900	£682 133.45159A	£1,058 133.45159B	£977 133.45159C	£1,354 133.45159D
1600 x 700	£711 133.45167A	£1,062 133.45167B	£981 133.45167C	£1,332 133.45167D
1600 x 760	£711 133.451676A	£1,067 133.451676B	£986 133.451676C	£1,342 133.451676D
1600 x 800	£711 133.45168A	£1,077 133.45168B	£997 133.45168C	£1,362 133.45168D
1600 x 900	£711 133.45169A	£1,087 133.45169B	£1,007 133.45169C	£1,383 133.45169D
1700 x 700	£733 133.45177A	£1,083 133.45177B	£1,003 133.45177C	£1,353 133.45177D
1700 x 760	£733 133.451776A	£1,088 133.451776B	£1,008 133.451776C	£1,363 133.451776D
1700 x 800	£733 133.45178A	£1,098 133.45178B	£1,018 133.45178C	£1,384 133.45178D
1700 x 900	£733 133.45179A	£1,109 133.45179B	£1,028 133.45179C	£1,404 133.45179D
1800 x 700	£741 133.45187A	£1,092 133.45187B	£1,011 133.45187C	£1,362 133.45187D
1800 x 760	£750 133.451876A	£1,106 133.451876B	£1,025 133.451876C	£1,381 133.451876D
1800 x 800	£762 133.45188A	£1,128 133.45188B	£1,047 133.45188C	£1,413 133.45188D
1800 x 900	£769 133.45189A	£1,145 133.45189B	£1,065 133.45189C	£1,441 133.45189D
Deflector Panel (see page opposite)			133.IDP	£170

enclosures & trays



— = Glass Panel
— = Chrome Fittings



Simply choose your enclosure option (above), then select your tray size. All screens can be mounted left or right as required.

contemporary

**SLIDING DOOR** – 1850mm high**C**

- Reversible
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Polished chrome
- Quick release for easy clean
- For side panels, see opposite page
- Easy fit

1000 Sliding Door	142.S10	£272
1100 Sliding Door	142.S11	£273
1200 Sliding Door	142.S12	£279
1400 Sliding Door	142.S14	£291
1600 Sliding Door	142.S16	£351
1700 Sliding Door	142.S17	£376
1400 Double Sliding Door	142.SD14	£319
1600 Double Sliding Door	142.SD16	£395
1700 Double Sliding Door	142.SD17	£446

Size	Adjustment
1000	945 – 990mm
1100	1045 - 1090mm
1200	1145 - 1190mm
1400	1345 - 1390mm
1600	1545 - 1590mm
1700	1645 - 1690mm

BI-FOLD – 1850mm high**C**

- Reversible
- 4mm toughened safety glass
- Polished chrome
- For use in a recess or with a side panel, see opposite page

700 Bi-fold Door	142.B7	£350
760 Bi-fold Door	142.B76	£354
800 Bi-fold Door	142.B8	£358
900 Bi-fold Door	142.B9	£363
1000 Bi-fold Door	142.B10	£376
1100 Bi-fold Door	142.B11	£399
1200 Bi-fold Door	142.B12	£412

Size	Adjustment
700	645 – 690mm
760	705 - 750mm
800	745 - 790mm
900	845 - 890mm
1000	945 - 990mm
1100	1045 - 1090mm
1200	1145 - 1190mm

HINGED DOOR – 1850mm high

C


- Reversible
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Polished chrome
- For use in a recess or with a side panel

700 Hinge Door	142.H7	£230
760 Hinge Door	142.H76	£248
800 Hinge Door	142.H8	£252
900 Hinge Door	142.H9	£266

Size	Adjustment
700	645 – 690mm
760	705 - 750mm
800	745 - 790mm
900	845 - 890mm

PIVOT DOOR – 1850mm high

C


- Reversible
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Polished chrome
- For use in a recess or with a side panel

700 Pivot Door	142.P7	£230
760 Pivot Door	142.P76	£248
800 Pivot Door	142.P8	£252
900 Pivot Door	142.P9	£266

Size	Door Adjustment	Panel Adjustment
700	650 - 690mm	665 – 690mm
760	710 - 750mm	725 - 750mm
800	750 - 790mm	765 - 790mm
900	850 - 890mm	865 - 890mm
1000	-	965 - 990mm

SIDE PANELS
C

700 Side Panel	142.SP7	£176
760 Side Panel	142.SP76	£184
800 Side Panel	142.SP8	£189
900 Side Panel	142.SP9	£195
1000 Side Panel	142.SP10	£217

contemporary

QUADRANT – 1850mm high

C



- Reversible
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Polished chrome
- 550mm radius
- Quick release for easy clean
- Easy fit

800 Quadrant	142.Q8	£312
900 Quadrant	142.Q9	£322
1000 Quadrant	142.Q10	£344
900 x 760 Quadrant	142.Q97	£316
1000 x 800 Quadrant	142.Q18	£327
1200 x 800 Quadrant	142.Q128	£353
1200 x 900 Quadrant	142.Q129	£369

Size	Adjustment
800	760 - 780mm
900	860 - 880mm
1000	960 - 980mm
900 x 760	860 - 880 x 720 - 740mm
1000 x 800	960 - 980 x 760 - 780mm
1200 x 800	1160 - 1180 x 760 - 780mm
1200 x 900	1160 - 1180 x 860 - 880mm

CORNER ENTRY – 1850mm high

C



- Polished silver frame
- Clear 4mm toughened safety glass to BS6206 class A

800 Corner Entry	64.C8*	£234
-------------------------	--------	-------------

Size	Adjustment
800	780 - 800mm

WETROOM PANELS – 2000mm high

C/G

The new Prestige Frameless 10mm Wetroom panels offer a striking and luxurious choice for your showering space. The smoked glass option is available in the Prestige Frameless 10mm Wetroom and Sliding Door ranges, making a bold statement in any bathroom.



- 10mm toughened safety glass
- Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Polished silver
- Stainless steel support arm
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations
- Fully concealed fixings
- 10mm Adjustment for out of true walls
- Pivoting return panel deflects water splashes, can be fitted to all Prestige Frameless Wetroom panels



		10mm Glass	Smoked 10mm Glass
700 Panel	122.PWP7*	£352	£388
800 Panel	122.PWP8*	£407	£448
900 Panel	122.PWP9*	£429	£472
1000 Panel	122.PWP10*	£451	£497
1100 Panel	122.PWP11*	£473	£521
1200 Panel	122.PWP12*	£495	£545
1400 Panel	122.PWP14*	£517	£569
1600 Panel	122.PWP16*	£539	£593
Return Panel 300mm	122.PWRP*	£241	£265

prestige frameless

Clean & Clear™
Easy Clean Glass Treatmentapril
PRODUCTS

FRAMELESS SLIDING DOOR – 1950mm high

C/G



Smoked glass

Left hand shown

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Sliding door action
- Soft stop buffer
- Chrome plated handle
- Available left or right hand
- Fully concealed fixings
- Colour matched soft close door seals
- 20mm adjustment for out of true walls
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installation

		Polished Silver Clear Glass	Polished Silver Smoked Glass	Black Profile Clear Glass	Black Profile Smoked Glass
1200 Sliding Door	122.P2S12**	£769	£846	£769	£846
1400 Sliding Door	122.P2S14**	£842	£926	£842	£926
760 Side Panel	122.P2SLP7*	£346	£380	£346	£380
800 Side Panel	122.P2SLP8*	£349	£384	£349	£384
900 Side Panel	122.P2SLP9*	£360	£396	£360	£396

Size	Door Adjustment
1200	1170 - 1190mm
1400	1370 - 1390mm

Size	Panel Adjustment
760	725 - 745mm
800	765 - 785mm
900	865 - 885mm

FRAMELESS HINGE DOOR – 2000mm high

C/G



Left hand shown

- Polished silver
- 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Chrome plated brass hinges
- Fully concealed fixings
- Colour matched soft close door seals
- Available right or left hand
- For use within a recess or with optional side panel
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations

900 Door	122.P2HD9*	£858
1000 Door	122.P2HD10*	£858
1200 Door	122.P2HD12*	£944
1400 Door	122.P2HD14*	£1,162
700 Side Panel	122.P2SP7	£349
760 Side Panel	122.P2SP76	£349
800 Side Panel	122.P2SP8	£349
900 Side Panel	122.P2SP9	£349

Size	Door Adjustment in recess	Door Adjustment with side panel	Panel Adjustment
700	-	-	665 - 690mm
760	-	-	725 - 750mm
800	-	-	765 - 790mm
900	865 - 915mm	857 - 882mm	865 - 890mm
1000	965 - 1015mm	957 - 982mm	-
1200	1165 - 1215mm	1157 - 1182mm	-
1400	1365 - 1415mm	1357 - 1382mm	-

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR OPTIONS SEE PAGE 223

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FRAMELESS SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT – 2000mm high

C/G



Left hand shown

- Polished silver
- 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Chrome plated brass hinges
- Fully concealed fixings
- Colour matched soft close door seals
- Available right or left hand
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations

800 Quadrant	122.P2FQ8*	£988
900 Quadrant	122.P2FQ9*	£988

Size	Adjustment
800	765 - 790mm
900	865 - 890mm

FRAMELESS SINGLE DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT – 2000mm high

C/G



Right hand shown

- Polished silver
- 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Chrome plated brass hinges
- Fully concealed fixings
- Colour matched soft close door seals
- Available right or left hand
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations

900 x 760 Offset Quadrant	122.P2FQ976*	£988
1000 x 800 Offset Quadrant	122.P2FQ108*	£1,161
1200 x 800 Offset Quadrant	122.P2FQ128*	£1,198
1200 x 900 Offset Quadrant	122.P2FQ129*	£1,198



Size	Adjustment
900 x 760	865 - 890 x 725 - 750mm
1000 x 800	965 - 990 x 765 - 790mm
1200 x 800	1165 - 1190 x 765 - 790mm
1200 x 900	1165 - 1190 x 865 - 890mm

SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT – 1900mm high**C/G**

- Polished silver frame
- 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning
- Fully concealed fixings
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations
- Colour matched soft close door seals
- Reversible
- Soft stop buffer

800 Quadrant	122.PQ8	£765
900 Quadrant	122.PQ9	£765
1000 x 800 Offset Quadrant	122.PQ108	£831
1200 x 800 Offset Quadrant	122.PQ128	£831
1200 x 900 Offset Quadrant	122.PQ129	£831

Size	Adjustment
800	760 - 785mm
900	860 - 885mm
1000 x 800	960 - 985 x 760 - 785mm
1200 x 800	1160 - 1185 x 760 - 785mm
1200 x 900	1160 - 1185 x 860 - 885mm

DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT – 1900mm high**C/G**

- Polished silver frame
- 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning
- Fully concealed fixings
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations
- Colour matched soft close door seals
- Soft stop buffer

800 Quadrant	122.PQ8D	£710
900 Quadrant	122.PQ9D	£710
1000 Quadrant	122.PQ10D	£765
900 x 760 Offset Quadrant	122.PQ976D	£721
1000 x 800 Offset Quadrant	122.PQ108D	£765
1200 x 800 Offset Quadrant	122.PQ128D	£765
1200 x 900 Offset Quadrant	122.PQ129D	£765

Size	Door Adjustment
800	760 - 785mm
900	860 - 885mm
1000	960 - 985mm
900 x 760	860 - 885 x 720 - 745mm
1000 x 800	960 - 985 x 760 - 785mm
1200 x 800	1160 - 1185 x 760 - 785mm
1200 x 900	1160 - 1185 x 860 - 885mm

SLIDER – 1900mm high

C/G



- Polished silver frame
- 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning
- Fully concealed fixings
- For use within a recess or with optional side panel
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations
- Colour matched soft close door seals
- Reversible
- Soft stop buffer

1000 Door	122.PS10	£545
1100 Door	122.PS11	£545
1200 Door	122.PS12	£567
1400 Door	122.PS14	£600
1500 Door	122.PS15	£644
1600 Door	122.PS16	£688
1700 Door	122.PS17	£732

Size	Door Adjustment
1000	940 - 990mm
1100	1040 - 1090mm
1200	1140 - 1190mm
1400	1340 - 1390mm
1500	1440 - 1490mm
1600	1540 - 1590mm
1700	1640 - 1690mm

PIVOT DOOR – 1900mm high

C/G



- Polished silver frame
- 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Contemporary bar handle
- Fully concealed fixings
- Colour matched soft close door seals
- For use within a recess or with optional side panel
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations
- Reversible

760 Door	122.P17	£418
800 Door	122.P18	£429
900 Door	122.P19	£440

Size	Door Adjustment
760	690 - 740mm
800	740 - 790mm
900	840 - 890mm

PRESTIGE SIDE PANELS

C/G

700 Side Panel adjustment 665-690mm	122.PSP7	£255
760 Side Panel adjustment 725-750mm	122.PSP76	£255
800 Side Panel adjustment 765-790mm	122.PSP8	£255
900 Side Panel adjustment 865-890mm	122.PSP9	£279
Clean & Clear Kit	122.XXCKK	£52

WETROOM – 1950mm high**C/G**

- Polished silver frame
- 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Stainless steel support bracket (can be cut to size) included
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations
- See page 226 - 227 for Wetroom systems
- Fully concealed fixings
- Optional floor channel to create a watertight seal

		Clear Glass	Smoked Glass
500 Panel	122.IWP5	£296	—
700 Panel	122.IWP7	£319	—
760 Panel	122.IWP76	£330	—
800 Panel	122.IWP8*	£343	£440
900 Panel	122.IWP9*	£365	£462
1000 Panel	122.IWP10*	£388	£484
1100 Panel	122.IWP11	£385	—
1200 Panel	122.IWP12*	£411	£506
1400 Panel	122.IWP14	£429	—
Return Panel 300mm	122.IWRP*	£205	£219
Floor To Ceiling Post 3000mm can be cut to size, supplied in two parts	122.IWFCP	£141	
Floor Channel 1600mm can be cut to size	122.IWFC	£26	
Additional Wetroom Support Arm 1000mm can be cut to size	122.WSA	£44	

Size	Adjustment
500	475 - 500mm
700	675 - 700mm
760	735 - 760mm
800	775 - 800mm
900	875 - 900mm
1000	975 - 1000mm
1100	1075 - 1100mm
1200	1175 - 1200mm
1400	1375 - 1400mm

 UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
 – FOR OPTIONS SEE PAGE 223

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT – 1900mm high

C/G



- Polished silver frame
- 6mm toughened safety glass with Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning
- Fully concealed fixings
- Colour matched soft close door seals
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations

800 Quadrant	122.IQ8	£362
900 Quadrant	122.IQ9	£362
1000 Quadrant	122.IQ10	£596
900 x 760 Offset Quadrant	122.IQ97	£381
1000 x 800 Offset Quadrant	122.IQ108	£545
1200 x 800 Offset Quadrant	122.IQ128	£545
1200 x 900 Offset Quadrant	122.IQ129	£545

Size	Adjustment
800	765 - 790mm
900	865 - 890mm
1000	965 - 990mm
900 x 760	865 - 890 x 725 - 750mm
1000 x 800	965 - 990 x 765 - 790mm
1200 x 800	1165 - 1190 x 765 - 790mm
1200 x 900	1165 - 1190 x 865 - 890mm

SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT – 1900mm high

C/G



- Polished silver frame
- 6mm toughened safety glass with Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning
- Fully concealed fixings
- Colour matched soft close door seals
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations
- Reversible

800 Quadrant	122.IQ8SD	£568
900 Quadrant	122.IQ9SD	£625
1000 Quadrant	122.IQ10SD	£682
900 x 760 Offset Quadrant	122.IQ976SD	£625
1000 x 800 Offset Quadrant	122.IQ108SD	£682
1200 x 800 Offset Quadrant	122.IQ128SD	£740
1200 x 900 Offset Quadrant	122.IQ129SD	£740

Size	Adjustment
800	765 - 790mm
900	865 - 890mm
1000	965 - 990mm
900 x 760	865 - 890 x 725 - 750mm
1000 x 800	965 - 990 x 765 - 790mm
1200 x 800	1165 - 1190 x 765 - 790mm
1200 x 900	1165 - 1190 x 865 - 890mm

SLIDER – 1900mm high**C/G**

- Polished silver frame
- 6mm toughened safety glass with Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning
- Fully concealed fixings
- Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel
- Colour matched soft close door seals
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations
- Reversible

1000 Door	122.IS10	£422
1100 Door	122.IS11	£445
1200 Door	122.IS12	£469
1400 Door	122.IS14	£534
1500 Door	122.IS15	£534
1600 Door	122.IS16	£591
1700 Door	122.IS17	£591

Size	Door Adjustment
1000	940 - 990mm
1100	1040 - 1090mm
1200	1140 - 1190mm
1400	1340 - 1390mm
1500	1440 - 1490mm
1600	1540 - 1590mm
1700	1640 - 1690mm

BI-FOLD DOOR – 1900mm high**C/G**

- Polished silver frame
- 6mm toughened safety glass with Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Smooth folding door action
- Unique adjustable door brackets
- Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel
- Colour matched soft close door seals
- Fully concealed fixings
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations
- Reversible

700/760 Door	122.IB7	£512
760/800 Door	122.IB8	£512
900 Door	122.IB9	£587
1000 Door	122.IB10	£662
1200 Door	122.IB12	£737
200 In-line Panel	122.IHIP	£205

Size	Adjustment
700/760	690 - 740mm
760/800	735 - 785mm
900	840 - 890mm
1000	940 - 990mm
1200	1140 - 1190mm



PIVOT DOOR – 1900mm high

C/G



- Polished silver frame
- 6mm toughened safety glass with Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Fully concealed fixings
- Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel
- Colour matched soft close door seals
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations
- Reversible

700 Pivot Door	122.IP7	£343
760 Pivot Door	122.IP76	£359
800 Pivot Door	122.IP8	£359
900 Pivot Door	122.IP9	£398
200 In-line Panel	122.IHIP	£205

Size	Adjustment
700	640 - 690mm
760	690 - 740mm
800	740 - 790mm
900	840 - 890mm

HINGED DOOR – 1900mm high

C/G



700 Hinged Door	122.IHD7	£456
760 Hinged Door	122.IHD76	£482
800 Hinged Door	122.IHD8	£482
900 Hinged Door	122.IHD9	£512
1000 Hinged Door	122.IHD10	£524
200 In-line Panel	122.IHIP	£205

Size	Adjustment with side panel	Adjustment in recess
700	650 - 690mm	640 - 690mm
760	710 - 750mm	700 - 750mm
800	750 - 790mm	740 - 790mm
900	850 - 890mm	840 - 890mm
1000	950 - 990mm	940 - 990mm

IDENTITI² SIDE PANELS & ACCESSORIES

C/G

Extension Wall Profiles – polished silver	122.IEP	£93
700 Side Panel adjustment 665-690mm	122.ISP7	£263
760 Side Panel adjustment 725-750mm	122.ISP76	£263
800 Side Panel adjustment 765-790mm	122.ISP8	£263
900 Side Panel adjustment 865-890mm	122.ISP9	£289
1000 Side Panel adjustment 965-990mm	122.ISP10	£289
Clean & Clear Kit	122.XXCK	£52

BOW FRONTED QUADRANT – 1900mm high
C/G


- Bow fronted design provides a generous showering area
- Polished silver frame
- 6mm toughened safety glass with Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning
- Fully concealed fixings
- Colour matched soft close door seals
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations
- Adjustment 25mm per wall channel
- Bespoke Bow Front Tray
- Reversible

900 Quadrant	122.IBQ	£586
Bespoke Bow Front Tray	122.IBQT	£311
Turbo Waste 50mm	77.W50	£34

U SHAPED QUADRANT – 1900mm high
C/G


- Polished silver frame
- 915 x 1040mm
- 6mm toughened safety glass with Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning
- Colour matched soft close door seals
- Bespoke U Shaped Tray
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations
- Adjustment 25mm per wall channel

U Shaped Quadrant	122.IUQ	£624
Bespoke U Shaped Tray	122.IUQT	£273
Turbo Waste 50mm	77.W50	£34

BOW FRONTED SLIDER – 1900mm high

C/G



- Polished silver frame
- 6mm toughened safety glass with Clean & Clear™ easy clean glass treatment
- Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning
- Fully concealed fixings
- Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel
- Colour matched soft close door seals
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations
- Bespoke side panel and bow front tray
- Reversible

1200 Door	122.IBFS	£566
Bow Slider Side Panel 750mm	122.IBFSP	£240
Bespoke Bow Slider Tray 1200 x 900mm	122.IBFST	£295

Size	Adjustment
door	25mm per wall channel
panel	690 - 720mm



SIZE (MM)

WAIFER TRAYS

C/G

Gloss white or slate effect white or black

SIZE	CODE	GLOSS WHITE	CODE	SLATE (white or black)
RECTANGLE				
1000 x 800	122.W18GW	£250	122.WS18*	£330
1000 x 900	122.W19GW	£250	122.WS19*	£350
1100 x 800	122.W118GW	£255	122.WS118*	£350
1100 x 900	122.W119GW	£260	122.WS119*	£370
1200 x 700		-	122.WS127*	£385
1200 x 760		-	122.WS1276*	£385
1200 x 800	122.W128GW	£275	122.WS128*	£407
1200 x 900	122.W129GW	£285	122.WS129*	£429
1400 x 700		-	122.WS147*	£429
1400 x 760		-	122.WS1476*	£440
1400 x 800	122.W148GW	£400	122.WS148*	£451
1400 x 900	122.W149GW	£410	122.WS149*	£473
1500 x 700		-	122.WS157*	£462
1500 x 760		-	122.WS1576*	£473
1500 x 800	122.W158GW	£400	122.WS158*	£484
1500 x 900	122.W159GW	£410	122.WS159*	£506
1600 x 700		-	122.WS167*	£473
1600 x 760		-	122.WS1676*	£484
1600 x 800		-	122.WS168*	£495
1600 x 900		-	122.WS169*	£517
1700 x 700	122.W177GW	£425	122.WS177*	£528
1700 x 760		-	122.WS1776*	£539
1700 x 800	122.W178GW	£435	122.WS178*	£550
1700 x 900	122.W179GW	£445	122.WS179*	£572
QUADRANT				
SIZE		GLOSS WHITE	CODE	SLATE (white or black)
800 x 800	122.WQ8GW	£230	122.WSQ8*	£260
900 x 900	122.WQ9GW	£245	122.WSQ9*	£280
90mm Waste	chrome/white/black		122.WS9*	£29

- Stone resin
- Waste position is central on all trays (90mm)
- Tray height 37mm
- Waifer Slate trays are not compatible with any leg set



shine

SHINE WALK-IN ENCLOSURE – 1850mm high **D**

- Contemporary frameless styling
- Polished silver profiles
- Clear 6mm toughened glass
- Adjustment 20mm
- Integral towel rail
- Reversible
- Includes acrylic capped shower tray
- Easy installation
- Overall height (inc. tray) 1910mm
- Glass coated with dirt and limescale repellent Aquaglean

Walk-in Enclosure and Tray 1400 x 800mm	72.SWI148	£1,056
Walk-in Enclosure and Tray 1400 x 900mm	72.SWI149	£1,062

PIVOT DOOR – 1850mm high **D**

- Contemporary semi frameless styling
- Polished silver effect frame
- Clear 6mm toughened glass
- Adjustment 40mm
- Reversible
- Secure closing for leak free showering
- Telescopic profiles to fit 760, 800 or 900mm tray
- Glass coated with dirt and limescale repellent Aquaglean

Pivot Door 760mm	72.SPD7	£302
Pivot Door 800mm	72.SPD8	£311
Pivot Door 900mm	72.SPD9	£321
Telescopic Pivot Door 760-900mm	72.STPD	£277
Side Panel 700mm	72.SSP7	£221
Side Panel 760mm	72.SUSP7	£226
Side Panel 800mm	72.SUSP8	£234
Side Panel 900mm	72.SUSP9	£250

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR OPTIONS SEE PAGE 214 - 225

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BI-FOLD DOOR – 1850mm high

D



- Contemporary semi frameless styling
- Polished silver effect frame
- Clear 6mm toughened glass
- Adjustment 40mm
- Reversible
- Suitable for recess or corner fit
- Space saving inward folding doors
- Secure closing for leak free showering
- Glass coated with dirt and limescale repellent Aquaglean

Bi-fold Door 760mm	72.SB7	£361
Bi-fold Door 800mm	72.SB8	£372
Bi-fold Door 900mm	72.SB9	£390
Side Panel 700mm	72.SSP7	£221
Side Panel 760mm	72.SUSP7	£226
Side Panel 800mm	72.SUSP8	£234
Side Panel 900mm	72.SUSP9	£250

SLIDING DOOR – 1850mm high

D



- Contemporary semi frameless styling
- Polished silver effect frame
- Clear 6mm toughened glass
- Adjustment 40mm
- Reversible
- Suitable for recess or corner fit
- Removable door for easy cleaning
- Gel magnet door closing
- Glass coated with dirt and limescale repellent Aquaglean

Sliding Door 1000mm	72.SSD10	£321
Sliding Door 1100mm	72.SSD11	£335
Sliding Door 1200mm	72.SSD12	£349
Side Panel 700mm	72.SSP7	£221
Side Panel 760mm	72.SUSP7	£226
Side Panel 800mm	72.SUSP8	£234
Side Panel 900mm	72.SUSP9	£250

DOUBLE PIVOT DOOR – 1900mm high

B/C



- Designed and built in Britain
- 6mm clear glass
- Chrome
- Suitable for power showers
- Stay Clean glass
- Available with modesty panel or satin glass to special order

Door 700mm	07.PDP70CUC	£428
Door 760mm	07.PDP76CUC	£428
Door 800mm	07.PDP80CUC	£428
Door 900mm	07.PDP90CUC	£535
Side Panel 700mm	07.XXPSP70CUC	£282
Side Panel 760mm	07.PSP76CUC	£282
Side Panel 800mm	07.PSP80CUC	£282
Side Panel 900mm	07.PSP90CUC	£346

Size	Adjustment in Alcove	Adjustment with Side Panel
700	650 - 700mm	655 - 705mm
760	710 - 760mm	715 - 765mm
800	750 - 800mm	755 - 805mm
900	850 - 900mm	855 - 905mm

PIVOT DOOR – 1900mm high

B/C



- Designed and built in Britain
- 6mm clear glass
- Chrome
- Suitable for power showers
- Stay Clean glass
- Available with modesty panel or satin glass to special order

Door 700mm	07.XXPPI70CUC	£376
Door 760mm	07.PPI76CUC	£376
Door 800mm	07.PPI80CUC	£376
Door 900mm	07.PPI90CUC	£470
Side Panel 700mm	07.XXPSP70CUC	£282
Side Panel 760mm	07.PSP76CUC	£282
Side Panel 800mm	07.PSP80CUC	£282
Side Panel 900mm	07.PSP90CUC	£346

Size	Adjustment in Alcove	Adjustment with Side Panel
700	650 - 700mm	655 - 705mm
760	710 - 760mm	715 - 765mm
800	750 - 800mm	755 - 805mm
900	850 - 900mm	855 - 905mm

SLIDING DOOR – 1900mm high

B/C



- Designed and built in Britain
- 6mm clear glass
- Chrome
- Suitable for power showers
- Stay Clean glass
- Available with modesty panel or satin glass to special order
- Quick release doors for easy cleaning

Door 1000mm	07.PSL10CUC	£517
Door 1200mm	07.PSL12CUC	£553
Door 1400mm	07.XXPP14CUC	£645
Side Panel 700mm	07.XXPSP70CUC	£282
Side Panel 760mm	07.PSP76CUC	£282
Side Panel 800mm	07.PSP80CUC	£282
Side Panel 900mm	07.PSP90CUC	£346

Size	Adjustment in Alcove	Adjustment with Side Panel
1000	950 - 1000mm	955 - 1005mm
1200	1150 - 1200mm	1155 - 1205mm
1400	1350 - 1400mm	1355 - 1405mm

BI-FOLD DOOR – 1900mm high

B/C



- Designed and built in Britain
- 6mm clear glass
- Chrome
- Suitable for power showers
- Stay Clean glass
- Available with modesty panel or satin glass to special order
- Reversible

Door 760mm	07.PBF76CUC	£421
Door 800mm	07.PBF80CUC	£421
Door 900mm	07.PBF90CUC	£489
Door 1000mm	07.PBF10CUC	£569
Side Panel 700mm	07.XXPSP70CUC	£282
Side Panel 760mm	07.PSP76CUC	£282
Side Panel 800mm	07.PSP80CUC	£282
Side Panel 900mm	07.PSP90CUC	£346

Size	Adjustment in Alcove	Adjustment with Side Panel
760	710 - 760mm	715 - 765mm
800	750 - 800mm	755 - 805mm
900	850 - 900mm	855 - 905mm
1000	950 - 1000mm	955 - 1005mm

IN-LINE PANEL

B/C

These panels, supplied with an "H" section, can be used with any Premier 760mm door to extend the enclosure width to 1000–1400mm. The width can be further extended by using other doors or side panels. Contact Coram sales office for details.

In-line Panel 1000mm	07.PIL10CUC	£178
In-line Panel 1200mm	07.PIL12CUC	£213
In-line Panel 1400mm	07.XXPIL14CUC	£249

premier


CORAM
SHOWERS

QUADRANT – 1900mm high
B/C


- Designed and built in Britain
- Clear 6mm toughened safety glass
- Double sliding doors
- Stay Clean glass
- Quick release doors for easy cleaning

CHROME

Quadrant 800mm frame and door packs	07.PQD80CUC	£716
Quadrant 900mm frame and door packs	07.PQD90CUC	£748
Offset Quadrant 1000 x 800	07.PQD108CUC	£800
Offset Quadrant 1200 x 800	07.PQD128CUC	£857
Offset Quadrant 1200 x 900	07.PQD129CUC	£900

Size	Adjustment
800	780 - 805mm
900	880 - 905mm
1000 x 800	980 - 1005mm x 780 - 805mm
1200 x 800	1180 - 1205mm x 780 - 805mm
1200 x 900	1180 - 1205mm x 880 - 905mm

CORNER ENTRY – 1900mm high
B/C


- Designed and built in Britain
- Clear 8 & 6mm toughened safety glass
- Double sliding doors
- Stay Clean glass
- Quick release mechanism for ease of cleaning

CHROME

Enclosure 800mm	07.PCE80CUC	£561
Enclosure 900mm	07.XXPCE90CUC	£662

Size	Adjustment
800	777 - 802mm
900	880 - 902mm

ANCILLARIES
B/C

CHROME	CHROME
Premier Extension Spacer adds up to 40mm to doors or panels 07.PES000C £85	Optima Extension Spacer Pack to convert Optima 760mm door to 800mm enclosure 50mm (2 x 25mm) Chrome - 07.OES30000C £61 White - 07.XXOES30000W £61
Fixing Bracket Support Kit For use with Premier and Optima 3-sided enclosures 07.OFB3000C £84	Fixing Bracket Support Kit for use with 3 sided enclosures 07.FB2000C for GB range only £45
	GB Extension Spacer Pack 07.GBEC20000C for GB range only £21


 Optima Extension
Spacer Pack

 SEE WWW.CORAM.CO.UK FOR
STEP BY STEP INSTALLATION GUIDE

 UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR OPTIONS SEE PAGE 214 - 225

 £ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

 ALL RETAIL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

FRAMELESS HINGED DOOR – 2000mm high

B/C



Left hand shown

- 8mm toughened safety frameless glass
- Chrome metal pad hinges
- 22mm adjustment
- Ergonomic chrome handle
- Tubular bracing system
- Simple 'push in' wall channel
- Available right or left hand
- Can be used with Coratech slimline 60 tray or on their own as a Wetroom fit
- See page 226 - 227 for wetroom Systems
- Can be fitted in a corner with or without an end panel
- Stay Clean glass



Left hand shown

Door 800mm	07.XXFHD80*CUP	£575
Door 900mm	07.XXFHD90*CUP	£596
Door 1000mm	07.XXFHD10*CUP	£639
Door 1200mm	07.XXFHD12*CUP	£667
Panel 800mm	07.XXFSP80CUP	£317
Panel 900mm	07.XXFSP90CUP	£339

FRAMELESS SLIDING DOOR – 2000mm high

B/C



- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Reversible
- Stay Clean glass
- Can either be fitted with a slimline caratech tray or a wetroom floor

Door 1200mm	07.FSL12CUP	£810
Door & Side Panel 1200mm door 800mm side panel	07.FSL128CUP	£1,127
Door & Side Panel 1200mm door 900mm side panel	07.FSL129CUP	£1,149



Size	Adjustment in Alcove	Adjustment with Side Panel
1200mm	1150 - 1200mm	1176 - 1198mm

PIVOT DOOR – 1900mm high, chrome or white

B/C



- Designed and built in Britain
- 6mm stay clean toughened safety glass
- Polished stainless steel straight bar handle
- Chrome profile cover caps
- Available in chrome or white
- Watertight lifetime guarantee when fitted with Coram tray
- Available with modesty panel or satin glass to special order
- One man quick and easy fit

		CHROME	WHITE
Pivot Door 700mm	07.OPI370CU*	£279	£279
Pivot Door 760mm	07.OPI376CU*	£279	£279
Pivot Door 800mm	07.OPI380CU*	£282	£282
Pivot Door 900mm	07.OPI390CU*	£396	£396
Pivot Door 1000mm	07.OPI310CU*	£437	£437

Side Panel 700mm	07.OSP370CU*	£201	£201
Side Panel 760mm	07.OSP376CU*	£201	£201
Side Panel 800mm	07.OSP380CU*	£203	£203
Side Panel 900mm	07.OSP390CU*	£247	£247

Size	Adjustment in Alcove	Adjustment with Side Panel
700	650 - 700mm	653 - 703mm
760	710 - 760mm	713 - 763mm
800	750 - 800mm	753 - 803mm
900	850 - 900mm	853 - 903mm
1000	950 - 1000mm	953 - 1003mm

SLIDING DOOR – 1900mm high, chrome or white

B/C



- Designed and built in Britain
- 6mm stay clean toughened safety glass
- Polished stainless steel straight bar handle
- Chrome profile cover caps
- Available in chrome or white
- Watertight lifetime guarantee when fitted with Coram tray
- Available with modesty panel or satin glass to special order
- One man quick and easy fit

		CHROME	WHITE
Door 1000mm	07.OSL310CU*	£429	£429
Door 1100mm	07.XXOSL311CU*	£450	£450
Door 1200mm	07.OSL312CU*	£471	£471
Door 1300mm	07.XXOSL313CU*	£493	£493
Door 1400mm	07.OSL314CU*	£529	£529
Double Sliding Door 1500mm	07.ODS315CU*	£558	£558
Double Sliding Door 1600mm	07.ODS316CU*	£569	£569
Double Sliding Door 1700mm	07.ODS317CU*	£580	£580

For side panels, see Pivot Door above

Size	Adjustment in Alcove	Adjustment with Side Panel
1000	950 - 1000mm	953 - 1003mm
1100	1050 - 1100mm	1053 - 1103mm
1200	1150 - 1200mm	1153 - 1203mm
1300	1250 - 1300mm	1253 - 1303mm
1400	1350 - 1400mm	1353 - 1403mm

THIS PAGE: ■ Designed and built in Britain ■ 6mm stay clean toughened safety glass ■ Polished stainless steel straight bar handle ■ Chrome profile cover caps
■ Available in chrome or white ■ One man quick and easy fit

BI-FOLD DOOR – 1900mm high, chrome or white

B/C



■ Reversible

			CHROME	WHITE
Bi-fold Door	700mm	07.OBF370CU*	£380	£380
1 Bi-fold Door	760mm	07.OBF376CU*	£380	£380
Bi-fold Door	800mm	07.OBF380CU*	£384	£384
Bi-fold Door	900mm	07.OBF390CU*	£430	£430
Bi-fold Door	1000mm	07.OBF310CU*	£513	£513
Side Panel	700mm	07.OSP370CU*	£201	£201
Side Panel	760mm	07.OSP376CU*	£201	£201
Side Panel	800mm	07.OSP380CU*	£203	£203
Side Panel	900mm	07.OSP390CU*	£247	£247

IN-LINE PANEL – 1900mm high, chrome

B/C

CHROME

2 In-line Panel	nominal tray size 1200mm	07.OIL312CUC	£148
In-line Panel	nominal tray size 1400mm	07.OIL314CUC	£172

Price is for the extension panel only and does not include the door.
Optima in-line panels can be used with 760mm pivot or bi-fold doors to extend the enclosure width

Size	Adjustment in Alcove	Adjustment with Side Panel
700	650 - 700mm	653 - 703mm
760	710 - 760mm	713 - 763mm
800	750 - 800mm	753 - 803mm
900	850 - 900mm	853 - 903mm
1000	950 - 1000mm	953 - 1003mm

QUADRANT – 1900mm high, chrome or white

B/C



■ Quick release doors for easy cleaning

			CHROME	WHITE
Quadrant	800mm	07.OQD380CU*	£504	£504
Quadrant	900mm	07.OQD390CU*	£535	£535
Offset Quadrant	1000 x 800mm	07.OQD3108CU*	£554	£554
Offset Quadrant	1200 x 800mm	07.OQD3128CU*	£558	£558
Offset Quadrant	1200 x 900mm	07.OQD3129CU*	£563	£563



Offset Quadrant

Size	Adjustment
800	780 - 805mm
900	880 - 905mm
1000 x 800	980 - 1005 x 780 - 805mm
1200 x 800	1180 - 1205 x 780 - 805mm
1200 x 900	1180 - 1205 x 880 - 905mm

gb enclosures


CORAM
SHOWERS

GB BI-FOLD DOOR – 1800mm high

C



- Designed and built in Britain
- Semi Frameless design
- 4mm stay clean toughened safety glass
- Chrome frame
- Watertight lifetime guarantee when fitted with a Coram shower tray

Door 700mm	07.GBBF270CUC	£234
Door 760mm	07.GBBF276CUC	£234
Door 800mm	07.GBBF280CUC	£234
Door 900mm	07.GBBF290CUC	£269

Size	Adjustment in Alcove	Adjustment with Side Panel
700	665 – 705mm	665 – 700mm
760	725 – 765mm	725 – 760mm
800	765 – 805mm	765 – 800mm
900	865 – 905mm	865 – 900mm

GB QUADRANT – 1800mm high

C



- Designed and built in Britain
- Semi Frameless design
- 4mm stay clean toughened safety glass
- Chrome frame
- Single wheel runners top & bottom
- Watertight lifetime guarantee when fitted with a Coram shower tray
- Quick release doors for easy cleaning

Quadrant 800mm	07.GBQD280CUC	£280
Quadrant 900mm	07.GBQD290CUC	£280

Size	Adjustment
800	780 – 800mm
900	880 – 900mm

GB PIVOT DOOR – 1800mm high

C



- Designed and built in Britain
- Semi Frameless design
- 5mm stay clean toughened safety glass
- Chrome frame
- Watertight lifetime guarantee when fitted with a Coram shower tray
- Push on magnets & seals

Door 700mm	07.GBPI270CUC	£156
Door 760mm	07.GBPI276CUC	£156
Door 800mm	07.GBPI280CUC	£156
Door 900mm	07.GBPI290CUC	£183

Size	Adjustment in Alcove	Adjustment with Side Panel
700	665 – 705mm	665 – 700mm
760	725 – 765mm	725 – 760mm
800	765 – 805mm	765 – 800mm
900	865 – 905mm	865 – 900mm

GB CORNER ENTRY – 1800mm high

C



- Designed and built in Britain
- Clear 4 & 5mm toughened stay clean safety glass
- Chrome frame
- Single wheel runners top & bottom
- Watertight Lifetime Guarantee when fitted with Coram shower tray
- Quick release doors for easy cleaning

Enclosure 760mm	07.GBCE276CUC	£292
Enclosure 800mm	07.GBCE280CUC	£333

Size	Adjustment
760	740 – 760mm
800	780 – 800mm

GB SLIDING DOOR – 1800mm high

C



- Designed and built in Britain
- Clear 5mm toughened stay clean safety glass
- Chrome frame
- Watertight Lifetime Guarantee when fitted with Coram shower tray
- Quick release doors for easy cleaning

Door 1000mm	07.GBSL210CUC	£280
Door 1200mm	07.GBSL212CUC	£300

Size	Adjustment in Alcove	Adjustment with Side Panel
1000	965 – 1005mm	965 – 1000mm
1200	1165 – 1205mm	1165 – 1200mm

GB SIDE PANELS

C

Side Panel 700mm adjustment 677 – 697mm	07.GBSP270CUC	£120
Side Panel 760mm adjustment 737 – 757mm	07.GBSP276CUC	£120

Side Panel 800mm adjustment 777 – 797mm	07.GBSP280CUC	£140
Side Panel 900mm adjustment 877 – 897mm	07.GBSP290CUC	£142

SLIMLINE DESIGNER TRAYS – 60mm high (requires 90mm waste)

C



760 x 760mm	07.XXST76WHI	£82
800 x 800mm	07.XXST80WHI	£96
900 x 900mm	07.XXST90WHI	£160
Coram Leg & Panel Pack	07.XXRKSTS1	£53
1000 x 800mm	07.XXST18WHI	£205
1200 x 800mm	07.XXST128WHI	£209
Coram Leg & Panel Pack	07.XXRKSTR2	£69
900mm Quad	07.XXSTQ90WHI	£181
Coram Leg & Panel Pack	07.XXRKSTQ90	£93
90mm Waste	07.XXST90TRAP	£25

Pinnacle8 by Kudos reaches new heights in enclosure design and innovation. An elegant, minimalist design which delivers beautifully engineered doors and enclosures that are simple and fast to install with generous access, even on smaller sizes.

HINGED – 2000mm high

B/L

■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Simple and fast to install ■ Invisible fixings ■ Left or right hand



HINGED RECESS DOOR

Door Size	Adjustment	Access	Code	Price
760	725 - 765mm	505mm	24.P8R76*	£575
800	765 - 805mm	545mm	24.P8R8*	£590
900	865 - 905mm	645mm	24.P8R9*	£615
1000	965 - 1005mm	645mm	24.P8R10*	£640
1200	1165 - 1205mm	645mm	24.P8R12*	£690
1400	1365 - 1405mm	645mm	24.XXP8R14*	£730
1500	1465 - 1505mm	645mm	24.XXP8R15*	£750

HINGED CORNER DOOR

Door Size	Adjustment	Access	Code	Price
760	730 - 750mm	530mm	24.P8C76*	£575
800	770 - 790mm	570mm	24.P8C8*	£590
900	870 - 890mm	670mm	24.P8C9*	£615
1000	970 - 990mm	670mm	24.P8C10*	£640
1200	1170 - 1190mm	670mm	24.P8C12*	£690
1400	1370 - 1390mm	670mm	24.XXP8C14*	£730
1500	1470 - 1490mm	670mm	24.XXP8C15*	£750

SIDE PANEL FOR HINGED CORNER

Door Size	Adjustment	Access	Code	Price
700	670 - 690mm		24.P8SPH7	£225
760	730 - 750mm		24.P8SPH76	£235
800	770 - 790mm		24.P8SPH8	£245
900	870 - 890mm		24.P8SPH9	£265
1000	970 - 990mm		24.P8SPH10	£285

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR OPTIONS SEE PAGE 221

£ 3 WEEK LEADTIME ON
SPECIAL ORDER ITEMS

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SLIDING – 2000mm high

B/L

- 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Simple and fast to install ■ Invisible fixings



enclosures & trays

SLIDING RECESS DOOR

Door Size	Adjustment	Access	Code	Price
1000	965 - 1005mm	395mm	24.P8RS10	£625
1100	1065 - 1105mm	395mm	24.P8RS11	£650
1200	1165 - 1205mm	495mm	24.P8RS12	£675
1400	1365 - 1405mm	595mm	24.P8RS14	£725
1500	1465 - 1505mm	595mm	24.P8RS15	£750
1600	1565 - 1605mm	595mm	24.XXP8RS16	£775
1700	1665 - 1705mm	595mm	24.XXP8RS17	£800
1800	1765 - 1805mm	595mm	24.XXP8RS18	£825

SLIDING CORNER DOOR

Door Size	Adjustment	Access	Code	Price
1000	970 - 990mm	400mm	24.P8CS10	£625
1100	1070 - 1090mm	400mm	24.P8CS11	£650
1200	1170 - 1190mm	500mm	24.P8CS12	£675
1400	1370 - 1390mm	600mm	24.P8CS14	£725
1500	1470 - 1490mm	600mm	24.P8CS15	£750
1600	1570 - 1590mm	600mm	24.XXP8CS16	£775
1700	1670 - 1690mm	600mm	24.XXP8CS17	£800
1800	1770 - 1790mm	600mm	24.XXP8CS18	£825

SIDE PANEL FOR SLIDING CORNER DOOR

Door Size	Adjustment	Access	Code	Price
700	670 - 690mm		24.P8SPS7	£225
760	730 - 750mm		24.P8SPS76	£235
800	770 - 790mm		24.P8SP8	£245
900	870 - 890mm		24.P8SPS9	£265



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£ 3 WEEK LEADTIME ON
SPECIAL ORDER ITEMS

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR OPTIONS SEE PAGE 221

For all technical information and specifications, go to www.kudosshowers.co.uk

RECESS PACKAGES – 1985mm high (excl. tray). Available in chrome, nickel, gold and black

B



Matt black



Chrome



Pack comprises of 8 or 10mm front panel, wall profile, supporting bar, 45mm Kstone tray, waste and trap

- For a Black, add suffix MBK to the original code.
- For a Nickel finish, add suffix BRN for Brushed Nickel, BN for Bright Nickel to the original code.
- For a Gold finish, add suffix BG for Brushed Gold, PG for Polished Gold to the original code.

Tray Length (mm)	Tray Width (mm)/Finishes														
	700					800					900				
		Chrome	Black	Nickel	Gold		Chrome	Black	Nickel	Gold		Chrome	Black	Nickel	Gold
1200	8mm 24.U2P127R*	£552	£631	£752	£885	8mm 24.U2P128R*	£558	£637	£758	£891	8mm 24.U2P129R*	£563	£642	£767	£896
	10mm 24.10U2P127R*	£590	£669	£790	£923	10mm 24.10U2P128R*	£596	£675	£796	£929	10mm 24.10U2P129R*	£601	£680	£801	£934
1400	8mm 24.U2P147R*	£640	£719	£840	£973	8mm 24.U2P148R*	£643	£722	£847	£1,006	8mm 24.U2P149R*	£647	£680	£847	£980
	10mm 24.10U2P147R*	£684	£763	£884	£1,017	10mm 24.10U2P148R*	£689	£768	£889	£1,022	10mm 24.10U2P149R*	£694	£773	£894	£1,027
1500	8mm 24.U2P157R*	£658	£737	£937	£991	8mm 24.U2P158R*	£663	£742	£942	£996	8mm 24.U2P159R*	£666	£868	£866	£999
	10mm 24.10U2P157R*	£702	£781	£902	£1,035	10mm 24.10U2P158R*	£707	£786	£907	£1,040	10mm 24.10U2P159R*	£710	£789	£910	£1,043
1600	8mm 24.U2P167R*	£691	£770	£891	£1,024	8mm 24.U2P168R*	£697	£777	£897	£1,030	8mm 24.U2P169R*	£702	£781	£902	£1,035
	10mm 24.10U2P167R*	£735	£814	£935	£1,068	10mm 24.10U2P168R*	£741	£820	£941	£1,074	10mm 24.10U2P169R*	£746	£825	£946	£1,079
1700	8mm 24.U2P177R*	£717	£796	£917	£1,050	8mm 24.U2P178R*	£723	£802	£923	£1,056	8mm 24.U2P179R*	£729	£808	£929	£1,062
	10mm 24.10U2P177R*	£783	£862	£983	£1,116	10mm 24.10U2P178R*	£777	£856	£977	£1,110	10mm 24.10U2P179R*	£783	£862	£983	£1,116

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

FOR OPTIONAL EXTRAS
SEE PAGE 221

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



Kudos Shower Products
Showering solutions you can trust



ultimate
by KUDOS

For all technical information and specifications, go to www.kudosshowers.co.uk

CORNER PACKAGES – 1985mm high (excl. tray). Available in chrome, nickel, gold and black

B



Matt black



Chrome



Pack comprises of 8 or 10mm front panel, wall profile, supporting bar, 45mm Kstone tray, waste and trap

- For a Black, add suffix MBK to the original code.
- For a Nickel finish, add suffix BRN for Brushed Nickel, BN for Bright Nickel to the original code.
- For a Gold finish, add suffix BG for Brushed Gold, PG for Polished Gold to the original code.

Tray Length (mm)	Tray Width (mm)/Finishes															
	700				800				900							
		Chrome	Black	Nickel	Gold		Chrome	Black	Nickel	Gold		Chrome	Black	Nickel	Gold	
1200	8mm 24.U2P127C*	£906	£1,064	£1,226	£1,404	8mm 24.U2P128C*	£923	£1,081	£1,243	£1,421	8mm 24.U2P129C*	£939	£1,097	£1,259	£1,437	
	10mm 24.10U2P127C*	£982	£1,140	£1,302	£1,480	10mm 24.10U2P128C*	£1,005	£1,163	£1,325	£1,503	10mm 24.10U2P129C*	£1,021	£1,179	£1,341	£1,519	
1400	8mm 24.U2P147C*	£994	£1,152	£1,314	£1,492	8mm 24.U2P148C*	£1,008	£1,166	£1,328	£1,506	8mm 24.U2P149C*	£1,023	£1,181	£1,343	£1,521	
	10mm 24.10U2P147C*	£1,076	£1,234	£1,396	£1,574	10mm 24.10U2P148C*	£1,098	£1,256	£1,418	£1,596	10mm 24.10U2P149C*	£1,114	£1,272	£1,434	£1,612	
1500	8mm 24.U2P157C*	£1,012	£1,170	£1,332	£1,510	8mm 24.U2P158C*	£1,028	£1,186	£1,348	£1,526	8mm 24.U2P159C*	£1,042	£1,200	£1,362	£1,540	
	10mm 24.10U2P157C*	£1,094	£1,252	£1,414	£1,592	10mm 24.10U2P158C*	£1,116	£1,274	£1,436	£1,614	10mm 24.10U2P159C*	£1,130	£1,288	£1,450	£1,628	
1600	8mm 24.U2P167C*	£1,045	£1,203	£1,365	£1,543	8mm 24.U2P168C*	£1,062	£1,220	£1,382	£1,560	8mm 24.U2P169C*	£1,078	£1,236	£1,398	£1,576	
	10mm 24.10U2P167C*	£1,127	£1,285	£1,447	£1,625	10mm 24.10U2P168C*	£1,150	£1,308	£1,470	£1,648	10mm 24.10U2P169C*	£1,166	£1,324	£1,486	£1,664	
1700	8mm 24.U2P177C*	£1,071	£1,229	£1,391	£1,569	8mm 24.U2P178C*	£1,088	£1,246	£1,408	£1,586	8mm 24.U2P179C*	£1,105	£1,263	£1,425	£1,603	
	10mm 24.10U2P177C*	£1,163	£1,321	£1,483	£1,661	10mm 24.10U2P178C*	£1,186	£1,344	£1,506	£1,684	10mm 24.10U2P179C*	£1,203	£1,361	£1,525	£1,701	

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FOR OPTIONAL EXTRAS
SEE PAGE 221

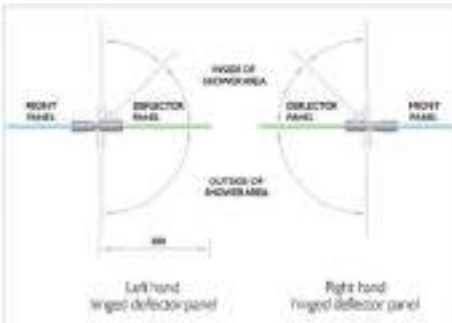
£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

For all technical information and specifications, go to www.kudosshowers.co.uk

WETROOM PANELS – 1985mm high inc. brackets

B

- Versatile panel system
- Create your own system without UV bonding
- Polished silver fittings
- Clear 8mm & 10mm toughened safety glass
- Unique crystal clear, glass-to-glass corner seals
- See page 226 - 227 for wetroom systems



SEE PAGE 202 FOR CURVED OPTIONS AND FINISH SWATCHES



For all technical information and specifications, go to www.kudosshowers.co.uk

WETROOM PANELS AND COMPONENTS

B

GLASS PANELS		8mm		10mm	
400 Toughened Glass Panel	24.UP4**	£166		£199	
500 Toughened Glass Panel	24.UP5**	£177		£210	
600 Toughened Glass Panel	24.UP6**	£187		£220	
700 Toughened Glass Panel	24.UP7**	£198		£236	
760 Toughened Glass Panel	24.UP76**	£203		£242	
800 Toughened Glass Panel	24.UP8**	£209		£253	
900 Toughened Glass Panel	24.UP9**	£220		£264	
1000 Toughened Glass Panel	24.UP10**	£231		£275	
1000 Curved Glass Panel	24.U2C10	£348		-	
1100 Toughened Glass Panel	24.UP11**	£253		£297	
1200 Toughened Glass Panel	24.UP12**	£264		£318	
1200 Curved Glass Panel	24.U2C12	£381		-	
1400 Toughened Glass Panel	24.UP14**	£286		£341	
SEE NEXT PAGE FOR CURVED OPTIONS AND FINISH SWATCHES					
COMPONENTS		CHROME	MATT BLACK	NICKEL	GOLD
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard ③	24.UFPFK2**	£111	£154	£181	£221
Side Panel Fixing Kit Standard ②	24.USPFK2**	£111	£154	£181	£221
Long Stabilising Bar Standard	24.ULSB2**	£39	£75		£75
Wall Post Kit ④	24.UWPK2**	£45	£80	£95	£100
Wall Post Kit Curved	24.UWPK2C**	£70	£112	£148	£153
300mm Corner Stabilising Bar ⑥	24.USBC3**	£91	£175	£175	£236
500mm Corner Stabilising Bar	24.USBC5**	£111	£205	£205	£276
600mm Glass to Ceiling Stabilising Bar Standard ⑤	24.USGTC**	£91	£133	£161	£201
Corner Seal 8mm	24.UCS*	£22	-	-	-
Corner Seal 10mm	24.UCS10*	£28	-	-	-
DEFLECTOR PANELS - 8mm		CHROME	MATT BLACK	NICKEL	GOLD
255 Fixed Deflector Panel	24.U2DP***	£165	-	£210	£257
300 Hinged Deflector Panel Left Hand	24.U2DPL***	£220	-	£285	£365
300 Hinged Deflector Panel Right Hand ①	24.U2DPR***	£220	-	£285	£365
300 Hinged Curved Glass Deflector Panel	24.U2CHDP**	£389	-	-	-
400 Hinged Deflector Panel Left Hand	24.U2DPL4***	£266	-	£331	£411
400 Hinged Deflector Panel Right Hand	24.U2DPR4***	£266	-	£331	£411
DEFLECTOR PANELS - 10mm		CHROME	MATT BLACK	NICKEL	GOLD
255 Fixed Deflector Panel	24.U2DP***	£187	-	£208	£250
300 Hinged Deflector Panel Left Hand	24.U2DPL***	£247	-	£314	£346
300 Hinged Deflector Panel Right Hand	24.U2DPR***	£247	-	£314	£346
400 Hinged Deflector Panel Left Hand	24.U2DPL4***	£304	-	£357	£410
400 Hinged Deflector Panel Right Hand	24.U2DPR4***	£304	-	£357	£410

For all technical information and specifications, go to www.kudosshowers.co.uk

CURVED PACKAGES – 1985mm high inc. brackets

B

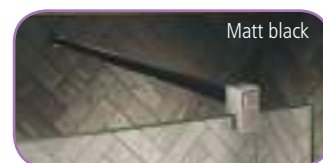
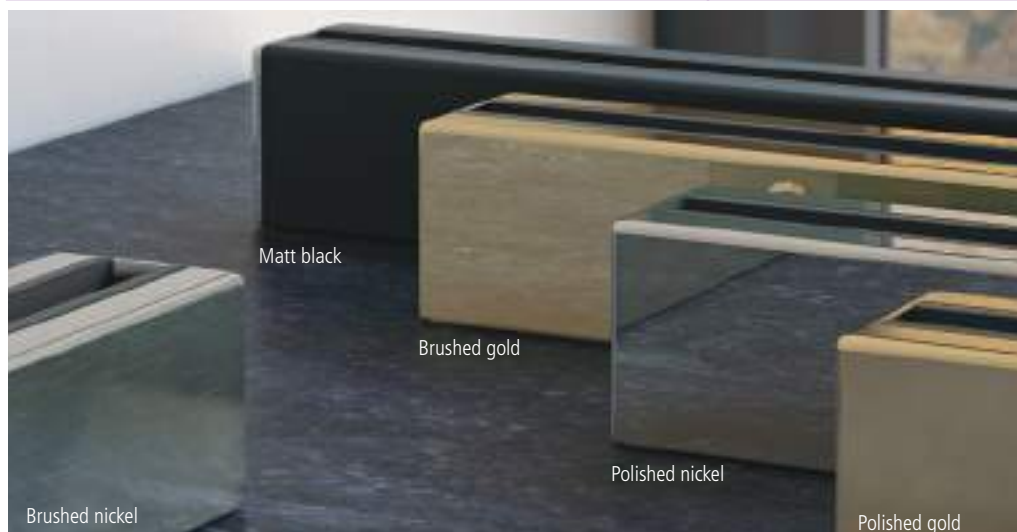
Recess - chrome



Corner - chrome



CURVED PACKAGES - inc. tray waste and Trap		CHROME	MATT BLACK	NICKEL	GOLD
Curved Recess 1500 x 700mm	24.U2CR15**	£857	£936	£1,057	£1,190
Curved Recess 1700 x 700mm	24.U2CR17**	£942	£1,021	£1,142	£1,275
Curved Corner 1500 x 700mm	24.U2CC15**	£1,166	£1,324	£1,486	£1,664
Curved Corner 1700 x 700mm	24.U2CC17**	£1,251	£1,409	£1,571	£1,749
Curved Hinged Deflector Panel (left or right hand)	24.U2CHDP**	£389	-	£454	£534



Matt black



Chrome



Polished nickel

Polished gold



Kudos Shower Products
Showering solutions you can trust



infinite
by KUDOS

For all technical information and specifications, go to www.kudosshowers.co.uk

STRAIGHT SLIDING DOORS & ENCLOSURES – 1900mm high (excl. tray)

B/L



1500 door with side access
and two x 800 side panels

- Clear 8mm toughened safety glass
- Roller bearings for smooth opening action
- Unique three-dimensional adjustment system
- Recess fit, or create two or three sided enclosure
- Reversible

1200 Door (adjustment 1165 - 1205mm)	24.ISS12S	£873
1500 Door (adjustment 1465 - 1505mm)	24.ISS15S	£1,044
1700 Door (adjustment 1665 - 1705mm)	24.ISS17S	£1,202
760 Side Panel	24.ISP76	£302
800 Side Panel	24.ISP80	£325
900 Side Panel	24.ISP90	£358
1000 Side Panel	24.ISP10	£402
1200 Side Panel	24.ISP12	£456
10mm Extension Post for door or side panel (pack of 2)	24.IWEP	£61

STRAIGHT HINGED DOORS & ENCLOSURES – 1900mm high (excl. tray)

B/L



1200 door
with two x 900
side panels
(right hand shown)

- Clear 8mm toughened safety glass
- Kevlar impregnated hinge mechanism
- Chrome cast hinges and corner joints
- Unique three dimensional adjustment system
- Recessed, corner, or three sided enclosure
- Available with right or left hand hinges

800 Door (adjustment 765 - 805mm)	24.ISHD8*	£715
900 Door (adjustment 865 - 905mm)	24.ISHD9*	£769
1000 Door (adjustment 965 - 1005mm)	24.ISHD10*	£824
1200 Door (adjustment 1165 - 1205mm)	24.ISHD12*	£934
1500 Door (adjustment 1465 - 1505mm)	24.ISHD15*	£1,044
760 Side Panel	24.ISP76	£302
800 Side Panel	24.ISP80	£325
900 Side Panel	24.ISP90	£358
1000 Side Panel	24.ISP10	£402
1200 Side Panel	24.ISP12	£456
10mm Extension Post for door or side panel (pack of 2)	24.IWEP	£61

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR KSTONE TRAYS SEE PAGE 221

For all technical information and specifications, go to www.kudosshowers.co.uk

CURVED SLIDING ENCLOSURES – 1900mm high (excl. tray)

B/L

910 enclosure
with side access



- Clear 6mm toughened safety glass
- Sliding door has roller bearings for smooth opening action
- Unique three dimensional adjustment system
- Reversible

910 Enclosure with side access	24.ICS9S	£1,044
910 Enclosure with centre access	24.ICS9C	£1,093
Concept 2 Curved Tray 910mm	24.C2C9	£206
Plinth (optional) for curved 910mm tray	24.CPC9	£109
Fascia (optional) for curved 1000mm tray	24.CFC	£56
1000 Enclosure with side access	24.ICS10S	£1,209
1000 Enclosure with centre access	24.ICS10C	£1,209
Concept 2 Curved Tray 1000mm	24.C2C10	£227
Plinth (optional) for curved 1000mm tray	24.CPC10	£119
Fascia (optional) for curved 1000mm tray	24.CFC	£56
1000 Offset Enclosure with side access	24.ICS010S	£1,044
1000 Offset Enclosure with centre access	24.ICS010C	£1,093
Concept 2 Offset Tray 1000 x 810mm	24.C2C18*	£206
Plinth (optional) for curved 1000 x 810mm tray	24.CPC10	£109
Fascia (optional) for curved 1000 x 810mm tray	24.CFC	£56
1200 Offset Enclosure with side access	24.ICS012S	£1,153
1200 Offset Enclosure with centre access	24.ICS012C	£1,209
Concept 2 Offset Tray 1200 x 910mm	24.C2C1209*	£271
Plinth (optional) for 1200 x 910mm tray	24.CP129*	£164
Fascia (optional) for 1200 x 910mm tray	24.CF129	£68
Concept Hi Flow Shower Waste required for all Concept 2 trays	24.CSW	£37

CURVED PENINSULA ENCLOSURES – 1900mm high (excl. tray)

B/L



- Clear 6mm toughened safety glass
- Sliding door has roller bearings for smooth opening action
- Unique three-dimensional adjustment system
- Reversible

1200 Curved Peninsula Sliding Enclosure	24.ICPS12	£1,428
Concept 2 Peninsula Tray	24.C2P129	£293
Plinth (optional) for peninsula tray	24.CPP129	£181
Fascia (optional) for peninsula 1200 x 910mm tray	24.CFP129	£75
Concept Hi Flow Shower Waste required for all Concept 2 trays	24.CSW	£37



Kudos Shower Products
Showering solutions you can trust



infinite
by KUDOS

For all technical information and specifications, go to www.kudosshowers.co.uk

BOWED SLIDING DOORS & ENCLOSURES – 1900mm high (excl. tray)

B/L

1700 recessed door



- Clear 6mm toughened safety glass
- Roller bearings for smooth opening action
- Unique three-dimensional adjustment system
- Recessed, corner, or three sided enclosure
- Flexibility to create a large enclosure in a relatively small space
- Reversible

1200 Door with side access (adjustment 1170 – 1205mm)	24.IBS12S	£904
Concept 2 Bow Front Tray 1200 x 700mm	24.C2B127	£238
Plinth (optional) for bow 1200 x 700mm tray	24.CPB127	£124
Fascia (optional) for bow 1200 x 700mm tray	24.CFB127	£59
1500 Door with side access (adjustment 1470 – 1505mm)	24.IBS15S	£1,209
Concept 2 Bow Front Tray 1500 x 700mm	24.C2B157	£289
Plinth (optional) for bow 1500 x 700mm tray	24.CPB157	£164
Fascia (optional) for bow 1500 x 700mm tray	24.CFB157	£68
1700 Door with side access (adjustment 1655 – 1690mm)	24.IBS17S	£1,318
Concept 2 Bow Front Tray 1700 x 700mm	24.C2B177	£341
Plinth (optional) for bow 1700 x 700mm tray	24.CPB177	£181
Fascia (optional) for bow 1700 x 700mm tray	24.CFB177	£75
Concept Hi Flow Shower Waste required for all Concept 2 trays	24.CSW	£37
700 Bowed Side Panel	24.ISPB7	£302

CENTRE FOLDING DOORS & ENCLOSURES – 1900mm high (excl. tray)

B/L

1200 door with 900 side panel



- Clear 8mm toughened safety glass
- Chrome cast hinges and corner joints
- Unique three-dimensional adjustment system
- Recessed, corner, or three sided enclosure
- Reversible

760 Door (adjustment 725 - 765mm)	24.ICF76	£715
800 Door (adjustment 765 - 805mm)	24.ICF80	£769
900 Door (adjustment 865 - 905mm)	24.ICF90	£824
1000 Door (adjustment 965 - 1005mm)	24.ICF10	£879
1200 Door (adjustment 1165 – 1205mm)	24.ICF12	£988
760 Side Panel	24.ISP76	£302
800 Side Panel	24.ISP80	£325
900 Side Panel	24.ISP90	£358
1000 Side Panel	24.ISP10	£402
1200 Side Panel	24.ISP12	£456
10mm Extension Post for door or side panel (pack of 2)	24.IWEP	£61

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR KSTONE TRAYS SEE PAGE 221

For all technical information and specifications, go to www.kudosshowers.co.uk**CURVED SLIDING ENCLOSURE** – 1850mm high (excl. tray)**B/L**

- Clear 5mm toughened safety glass
- Providing a generous showering area using minimal wall space
- Sliding panel release mechanism for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel roller bearings for smooth opening action
- Reversible
- Side access enclosures can be fitted to open either left hand or right hand
- Silver finish

810 Enclosure with side access	24.OCS81SS	£797
810 Enclosure with centre access	24.OCS81CS	£819
Concept 2 Curved Tray 810mm	24.C2C8	£191
Plinth (optional) for curved 810mm tray	24.CPC8	£109
Fascia (optional) for curved 810 mm tray	24.CFC	£56
910 Enclosure with side access	24.OCS91SS	£819
910 Enclosure with centre access	24.OCS91CS	£878
Concept 2 Curved Tray 910mm	24.C2C9	£206
Plinth (optional) for curved 910mm tray	24.CPC9	£109
Fascia (optional) for curved 910mm tray	24.CFC	£56
1000 Enclosure with side access	24.OCS10SS	£840
Concept 2 Curved Tray 1000mm	24.C2C10	£227
Plinth (optional) for curved 1000mm tray	24.CPC10	£119
Fascia (optional) for curved 1000mm tray	24.CFC	£56
Concept Hi Flow Shower Waste required for all Concept 2 trays	24.CSW	£37

CURVED SLIDING ENCLOSURE OFFSET – 1850mm high (excl. tray)**B/L**

1000 offset (right hand shown) ▲

- Clear 5mm toughened safety glass
- Providing a generous showering area using minimal wall space
- Sliding panel release mechanism for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel roller bearings for smooth opening action
- Available right or left hand
- Silver finish

1000 Offset Enclosure with side access	24.OOCS10SS	£890
1000 Offset Enclosure with centre access	24.OOCS10CS	£917
Concept 2 Offset Tray 1000 x 810mm	24.C2C18*	£206
Plinth (optional) for curved 1000 x 810mm tray	24.CPC18*	£119
Fascia (optional) for curved 1000 x 810mm tray	24.CFC	£56
1200 Offset Enclosure with side access	24.OOCS129SS	£955
Concept 2 Offset Tray 1200 x 910mm	24.C2C1209*	£271
Plinth (optional) for 1200 x 910mm tray	24.CP129*	£164
Fascia (optional) for 1200 x 910mm tray	24.CF129*	£68
1270 Offset Enclosure with side access	24.OOCS12SS	£955
Concept 2 Offset Tray 1270 x 910mm	24.C2C129*	£274
Plinth (optional) for 1270 x 910mm tray	24.CPC129*	£164
Fascia (optional) for 1270 x 910mm tray L or RH	24.CFC129*	£68
Concept Hi Flow Shower Waste required for all Concept 2 trays	24.CSW	£37



1270 offset (left hand shown) ►

STRAIGHT SLIDING DOORS & CORNER ENCLOSURE – 1850mm high (excl. tray)

B/L

1200 door and side panel



- Clear 6mm toughened safety glass doors
- Corner enclosure: clear 5mm toughened safety glass
- Ideal for bathrooms with limited access
- Sliding panel release mechanism for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel roller bearings for smooth opening action
- Reversible
- Silver finish

1000 Door (adjustment 945 – 985mm)	24.OSS10S	£450
1100 Door (adjustment 1045 – 1085mm)	24.OSS11S	£461
1200 Door (adjustment 1145 – 1185mm)	24.OSS12S	£478
1400 Door (adjustment 1345 – 1385mm)	24.OSS14S	£511
1500 Door (adjustment 1445 – 1485mm)	24.OSS15S	£548
1600 Door (adjustment 1545 – 1585mm)	24.OSS16S	£577
1700 Door (adjustment 1645 – 1685mm)	24.OSS17S	£593
700 Side Panel	24.OSP70S	£259
760 Side Panel	24.OSP76S	£259
800 Side Panel	24.OSP80S	£259
900 Side Panel	24.OSP90S	£302
760 Corner Enclosure	24.OSSC76S	£583
800 Corner Enclosure	24.OSSC80S	£605
15mm Wall Extension Post for door	24.OWEPDS	£39
15mm Wall Extension Post for panel	24.OWEPPS	£39

STRAIGHT PIVOT DOORS – 1850mm high (excl. tray)

B/L

1200 door with 900 side panel



- Clear 6mm toughened safety glass doors
- Nylok™ and stainless steel pivot hinge mechanism
- Pivot hinge adjustment for precise door closure
- Reversible
- Silver finish

760 Door (adjustment 705 – 745mm)	24.OP76S	£374
800 Door (adjustment 745 – 785mm)	24.OP80S	£384
900 Door (adjustment 845 – 885mm)	24.OP90S	£412
1000 Door (adjustment 945 – 985mm)	24.OP10S	£439
1100 Door (adjustment 1045 – 1085mm)	24.OP11S	£473
1200 Door (adjustment 1145 – 1185mm)	24.OP12S	£526
700 Side Panel	24.OSP70S	£259
760 Side Panel	24.OSP76S	£259
800 Side Panel	24.OSP80S	£259
900 Side Panel	24.OSP90S	£302
15mm Wall Extension Post for door	24.OWEPDS	£39
15mm Wall Extension Post for panel	24.OWEPPS	£39

• These doors come with an in-line panel

For all technical information and specifications, go to www.kudosshowers.co.uk

BOWED PIVOT DOORS – 1850mm high (excl. tray)

B/L

800 door
in recess



- Clear 6mm toughened safety glass
- Built in towel rail
- Nylok™ and stainless steel pivot hinge mechanism
- Pivot hinge adjustment for precise door closure
- Reversible
- Silver finish

800 Door (adjustment 755 – 785mm)	24.OBP80S	£548
Concept 2 Bow Tray 800 x 800mm	24.C2B8	£144
Plinth (optional) for bow 800mm tray	24.CPB8	£109
Fascia (optional) for bow 800mm tray	24.CFB8	£56
900 Door (adjustment 855 – 885mm)	24.OBP90S	£599
Concept 2 Bow Tray 900 x 800mm	24.C2B98	£186
Plinth and fascia available by special order		
Concept Hi Flow Shower Waste required for all Concept 2 trays	24.CSW	£37
700 Bowed Side Panel	24.OSP70BS	£292
800 Bowed Side Panel	24.OSP80BS	£313

BOWED SLIDING DOOR – 1850mm high (excl. tray)

B/L

Bowed slider
with 700
side panel



- Clear 5mm toughened safety glass
- Ideal for bathrooms with limited access
- Sliding panel release mechanism for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel roller bearings for smooth opening action
- Reversible
- Silver finish

1200 Bowed Sliding Door	24.OBS12S	£593
Concept 2 Bow Tray 1200 x 700mm	24.C2B127	£238
Plinth (optional) for bow 1200 x 700mm tray	24.CPB127	£124
Fascia (optional) for bow 1200 x 700mm tray	24.CFB127	£59
1500 Bowed Sliding Door	24.OBS15S	£649
Concept 2 Bow Tray 1500 x 700mm	24.C2B157	£289
Plinth (optional) for bow 1500 x 700mm tray	24.CPB157	£164
Fascia (optional) for bow 1500 x 700mm tray	24.CFB157	£68
1700 Bowed Sliding Door	24.OBS17S	£703
Concept 2 Bow Tray 1700 x 700mm	24.C2B177	£341
Plinth (optional) for bow 1700 x 700mm tray	24.CPB177	£181
Fascia (optional) for bow 1700 x 700mm tray	24.CFB177	£75
Concept Hi Flow Shower Waste required for all Concept 2 trays	24.CSW	£37
700 Bowed Side Panel	24.OSP70BS	£292

BI-FOLD DOORS – 1850mm high (excl. tray) B/L



800 in recess

- Clear 4mm toughened safety glass
- Concealed magnetic closures
- Reversible
- Silver finish

760 Door (adjustment 705 – 745mm)	24.OBF76S	£445
800 Door (adjustment 745 – 785mm)	24.OBF80S	£461
900 Door (adjustment 845 – 885mm)	24.OBF90S	£494
700 Side Panel	24.OSP70S	£259
760 Side Panel	24.OSP76S	£259
800 Side Panel	24.OSP80S	£259
900 Side Panel	24.OSP90S	£302
15mm Wall Extension Post for door	24.OWEPDS	£39

UNLESS STATED, ENCLOSURE PRICE EXCL. TRAY
– FOR KSTONE TRAYS SEE PAGE 221



CONCEPT 2 SHOWER TRAYS B/L

- Only 55mm high
- Superior high gloss finish
- Durable acrylic capped ABS stone resin
- High resistance to impact damage
- Stable resin bonded stone backing
- Covered by KUDOS lifetime guarantee
- Tray waste front central

SQUARE TRAYS

760 x 760mm	24.C276	£93
800 x 800mm	24.C28	£119
900 x 900mm	24.C29	£171

RECTANGULAR TRAYS

1000 x 800mm	24.C2108	£217
1200 x 760mm	24.C2127	£206
1200 x 800mm	24.C2128	£232
1200 x 900mm	24.C2129	£247
1500 x 800mm	24.C2158	£350

ACCESSORIES B/L

Concept Hi Flow Shower Waste

required for all Concept 2 and Concept 3 trays	24.CSW	£37
--	--------	------------

EASY FIT PLINTHS AND FASCIA B/L

The KUDOS Plinth makes fitting a shower tray easier and faster than ever.

The unique design consists of a dedicated steel frame on adjustable feet for easy and precise levelling. It also features a quality baseboard for a solid foundation. It's perfectly simple and straightforward to use and allows the tray to be elevated from 110mm to 130mm, giving easy access to plumbing and to enable you to achieve a perfect finish in a fraction of the time.

KUDOS easy fit plinths for curved or bowed trays are supplied with a moulded panel for a professional and stylish finish. Straight edge trays can be finished with either a painted or tiled board (not supplied).

Plinth for 760mm tray	24.CP76	£81
Plinth for 800mm tray	24.CP8	£81
Plinth for 900mm tray	24.XXCP9	£96
Plinth for 1000 x 800mm tray	24.CP108	£109
Plinth for 1200 x 760mm tray	24.CP127	£109
Plinth for 1200 x 800mm tray	24.CP128	£109
Plinth for 1200 x 900mm tray	24.CP129*	£109
Flexible Fascia 1600mm	24.CF16	£18



**For the Aqua4ma range
with Linear waste see page 227**

traditional



Burlington®

SHOWER ENCLOSURES

B/C



- All glass is tempered for safety and complies with EN12150 standard
- All glass is 8mm
- Sliding Doors are "soft close" – gently push the handle in the closing direction and the door will close softly on its own
- All glass is coated with 3M ECC- 400 which means the glass resists stains and there is no need for aggressive cleaners



Without coating



With coating

All shower posts are constructed from serrated aluminium. They can be installed with or without the ball header feature on the top.



HINGED DOORS – 1950mm high

B/C



- Semi frameless
- Reversible
- Satin silver aluminium frame
- Clear 8mm toughened glass
- 3M coating to reduce limescale
- Adjustment 20mm
- Can be recessed on its own or with in-line panels
- Can be used with side panels to form a complete enclosure

Hinged Door 760mm	110.C19	£429
Hinged Door 800mm	110.C20	£479
Hinged Door 900mm	110.C21	£499
Side Panel 760mm	110.C12	£310
Side Panel 800mm	110.C13	£330
Side Panel 900mm	110.C14	£350
In-line Panel 200mm	110.C15	£190
In-line Panel 300mm	110.C16	£220
In-line Panel 400mm	110.C17	£270



SOFT CLOSE SLIDING DOORS – 1950mm high

B/C



- Soft close mechanism means no more slammed shower doors
- Reversible
- Clear 8mm toughened glass
- Satin silver aluminium frame
- 3M coating to reduce limescale
- Adjustment 20mm
- Can be recessed on its own or with in-line panels
- Can be used with side panels to form a complete enclosure

Sliding Door 1100mm	110.C6	£649
Sliding Door 1200mm	110.C7S	£699
Sliding Door 1400mm	110.C8S	£799
Side Panel 760mm	110.C12	£310
Side Panel 800mm	110.C13	£330
Side Panel 900mm	110.C14	£350
In-line Panel 200mm	110.C15	£190
In-line Panel 300mm	110.C16	£220
In-line Panel 400mm	110.C17	£270



QUADRANT ENCLOSURES – 1950mm high

B/C



- Semi frameless
- Double hinged doors
- Satin silver aluminium frame
- Clear 8mm toughened glass
- 3M coating to reduce limescale
- Adjustment 20mm
- Use of in-line panels transforms enclosure into Offset Quadrant

Quadrant 800 x 800mm	110.C22	£749
Quadrant 900 x 900mm	110.C23	£769
In-line Panel 200mm	110.C15	£190
In-line Panel 300mm	110.C16	£220
In-line Panel 400mm	110.C17	£270



shower trays pricing matrix

		SEE PAGE 215			SEE PAGE 216			SEE PAGE 217			SEE PAGE 218		
	SIZE	ELEMENTARY		B	ARTÉSAN SLIM 25		B	ARTÉSAN LINEAR		B	G SLIM 45		C
	SIZE (MM)	CODE	PACK	£	CODE	PACK	£	CODE	PACK	£	CODE	WASTE	£
SQUARE	700 x 700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	760 x 760	118.D76▲	A	£125	118.2576	—	£210	—	—	—	118.S76	W1	£81
	800 x 800	118.D80▲	A	£152	118.2580	—	£224	—	—	—	118.S80	W1	£81
	900 x 900	118.D90▲	A	£161	118.2590▲	—	£236	118.L90	—	£276	118.S90	W1	£101
	1000 x 1000	118.D10	B	£200	118.2510	—	£351	—	—	—	118.S10	W2	£175
	800 x 700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118.S87	W3	£96
	900 x 700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118.S97	W3	£129
	900 x 760	118.D976	A	£160	118.25976	—	£232	—	—	—	118.S976	W3	£129
	900 x 800	118.D98	A	£164	118.2598	—	£236	—	—	—	118.S98	W3	£129
	1000 x 700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118.S17	W4	£136
RECTANGLE	1000 x 760	118.D176	B	£168	118.25176	—	£241	—	—	—	118.S176	W4	£136
	1000 x 800	118.D18▲	B	£171	118.2518▲	—	£240	118.L18	—	£283	118.S18	W4	£136
	1000 x 900	118.D19	B	£173	118.2519	—	£243	118.L19	—	£328	118.S19	W4	£147
	1100 x 700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118.S117	W4	£155
	1100 x 760	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118.S1176	W4	£155
	1100 x 800	118.D118	B	£175	118.25118	—	£245	—	—	—	118.S118	W4	£155
	1100 x 900	118.D119	B	£178	118.25119	—	£250	—	—	—	118.S119	W4	£155
	1200 x 700	118.D127	B	£187	118.25127	—	£260	—	—	—	118.S127	W4	£155
	1200 x 760	118.D1276	B	£181	118.251276	—	£258	118.L1276	—	£304	118.S1276	W4	£155
	1200 x 800	118.D128▲	B	£185	118.25128▲	—	£265	118.L128	—	£310	118.S128	W4	£155
	1200 x 900	118.D129▲	B	£192	118.25129▲	—	£275	118.L129	—	£321	118.S129	W4	£155
	1200 x 1000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1400 x 700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118.S147	W4	£191
	1400 x 760	118.D1476	C	£268	118.251476	—	£375	—	—	—	118.S1476	W4	£191
	1400 x 800	118.D148▲	C	£305	118.25148▲	—	£389	118.L148	—	£454	118.S148	W4	£199
	1400 x 900	118.D149▲	C	£318	118.25149▲	—	£395	118.L149	—	£461	118.S149	W4	£199
	1500 x 700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118.S157	W4	£199
	1500 x 760	118.D1576	C	£280	118.251576	—	£387	—	—	—	118.S1576	W4	£207
	1500 x 800	118.D158▲	C	£307	118.25158▲	—	£393	118.L158	—	£459	118.S158	W4	£207
	1500 x 900	118.D159	C	£312	118.25159	—	£399	118.L159	—	£465	118.S159	W4	£207
	1600 x 700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118.S167	W4	£207
	1600 x 760	—	—	—	118.251676	—	£400	—	—	—	118.S1676	W4	£207
	1600 x 800	118.D168▲	C	£320	118.25168▲	—	£409	118.L168	—	£480	118.S168	W4	£212
	1600 x 900	118.D169▲	C	£323	118.25169▲	—	£413	118.L169	—	£482	118.S169	W4	£212
	1700 x 700	118.D177▲	C	£316	118.25177	—	£421	—	—	—	118.S177	W4	£232
	1700 x 760	118.D1776	C	£347	118.251776	—	£417	—	—	—	118.S1776	W4	£232
	1700 x 800	118.D178▲	C	£359	118.25178▲	—	£425	118.L178	—	£496	118.S178	W4	£236
	1700 x 900	118.D179▲	C	£376	118.25179▲	—	£434	118.L179	—	£506	118.S179	W4	£236
	1700 x 1000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1800 x 700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118.S187	W4	£274
	1800 x 760	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118.S1876	W4	£282
	1800 x 800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118.S188	W4	£286
	1800 x 900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118.S189	W4	£290
	1800 x 1000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2000 x 800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2000 x 900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2000 x 1000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
QUAD	800 x 800	118.DQ8▲	D	£152	118.25Q8	—	£224	—	—	—	118.SQ80	W8	£112
	900 x 900	118.DQ9▲	D	£152	118.25Q9▲	—	£236	118.LQ90	—	£276	118.SQ90	W8	£120
OFFSET QUAD	1000 x 1000	118.DQ10	D	£200	118.25Q10	—	£351	—	—	—	118.SQ10	W8	£155
	900 x 760	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118.SQ976*	W7	£129
	900 x 800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1000 x 800	—	—	—	118.25Q108*	—	£317	—	—	—	118.SQ18*	W7	£141
	1000 x 900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1100 x 800	118.DQ118*	D	£184	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1200 x 800	118.DQ128*	D	£188	118.25Q128*	—	£337	—	—	—	118.SQ128*	W7	£149
	1200 x 900	118.DQ129*	D	£196	118.25Q129*	—	£340	—	—	—	118.SQ129*	W7	£157
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

▲ AVAILABLE WITH ANTISLIP

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

enclosures & trays

TM25 ELEMENTARY



INNOVATION AND DESIGN - THE TMUK DIFFERENCE

TM25 ELEMENTARY AND TM25 ELEMENTARY ANTI-SLIP GEL COATED STONE RESIN



The TM25 Elementary and TM25 Elementary Permanent Anti-Slip shower trays are designed and produced by TMUK - a leading UK manufacturer.

This 25mm range is made of high quality, gel coated stone resin and is designed to be fitted on-the-floor, giving minimal threshold entry. This product comes fully equipped with a dedicated high flow 90mm waste unit and an adjustable square waste cover. If on-the-floor fitting is not an option, this range offers a simple easy-fit leg system.

- Elementary available in 33 different sizes and Elementary Anti-Slip available in 16 different sizes
- Unique and ultra-modern adjustable square waste cover
- Simple leg set system
- Market leading Permanent Anti-Slip option
- Made in the UK from 100% stone resin
- Lifetime guarantee
- Tough and repairable gelcoat surface
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tested to over 35 litres per minute
- Dedicated high flow waste unit – (purchased separately)

TM25 ELEMENTARY

- ✓ High quality gel coat surface
- ✓ Minimal threshold entry
- ✓ 33 different size options

TM25 ELEMENTARY ANTI-SLIP

- ✓ Permanent Anti-Slip surface
- ✓ Minimal threshold entry
- ✓ 16 different size options

UNIQUE ELEMENTS OF THE TM25 ELEMENTARY SHOWER TRAY RANGE



ADJUSTABLE SQUARE WASTE COVER



PERMANENT ANTI-SLIP OPTION



EASY-FIT LEG SYSTEM OPTION

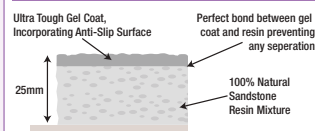
TM25 ELEMENTARY PERMANENT ANTI-SLIP TRAYS B

A unique, market leading permanent anti-slip surface integrated directly into the structure of the tray.

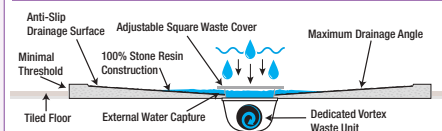
Whereas many anti-slip products need to be re-applied regularly, the TM25 Anti-Slip range offers a permanent lifetime guarantee. The Patent Protected surface provides almost twice the industry standard of slip resistance.

Easy to clean, preventing build-up of soap and limescale. This helps ensure the tray retains its anti-slip qualities over a lifetime.

ANTI-SLIP SECTION PROFILE



ANTI-SLIP FULL SIDE PROFILE



TM25 ELEMENTARY ANTI-SLIP B

SIZE (MM)	CODE	PACK	£
760 x 760	118.DAS76	A	£168
800 x 800	118.DAS80	A	£175
900 x 900	118.DAS90	A	£184
1000 x 800	118.DAS18	B	£197
1200 x 800	118.DAS128	B	£212
1200 x 900	118.DAS129	B	£219
1400 x 800	118.DAS148	C	£347
1400 x 900	118.DAS149	C	£352
1500 x 800	118.DAS158	C	£350
1600 x 800	118.DAS168	C	£365
1600 x 900	118.DAS169	C	£368
1700 x 700	118.DAS177	C	£408
1700 x 800	118.DAS178	C	£410
1700 x 900	118.DAS179	C	£432
QUAD 800 x 800	118.DASQ8	D	£175
900 x 900	118.DASQ9	D	£184

WASTES AND ACCESSORIES B

90 Waste	118.WD90	£24
Leg & Panel Kit A	118.DKITA	£47
Leg & Panel Kit B	118.DKITB	£71
Leg & Panel Kit C	118.DKITC	£71
Leg & Panel Kit D	118.DKITD	£71

LEG AND PANEL KIT FITTING

Step 1



PLACE LEG ON FLOOR

Step 2



LEVEL

Step 3



PLACE TRAY ON LEGS & FIT PANEL

SIZE

SIZE (MM)

SQUARE

760 x 760

800 x 800

900 x 900

1000 x 1000

RECTANGLE

900 x 760

900 x 800

1000 x 760

1000 x 800

1000 x 900

1100 x 800

1100 x 900

1200 x 700

1200 x 760

1200 x 800

1200 x 900

1400 x 760

1400 x 800

1400 x 900

1500 x 760

1500 x 800

1500 x 900

1600 x 800

1600 x 900

1700 x 700

1700 x 760

1700 x 800

1700 x 900

QUAD

800 x 800

900 x 900

1000 x 1000

OFFSET QUAD

1100 x 800

1200 x 800

1200 x 900

TM25 ELEMENTARY B

CODE	LEG PACK	£
118.D76	A	£125
118.D80	A	£152
118.D90	A	£161
118.D10	C	£200
118.D976	A	£160
118.D98	A	£164
118.D176	B	£168
118.D18	B	£171
118.D19	B	£173
118.D118	B	£175
118.D119	B	£178
118.D127	B	£187
118.D1276	B	£181
118.D128	B	£185
118.D129	B	£192
118.D1476	C	£268
118.D148	C	£305
118.D149	C	£318
118.D1576	C	£280
118.D158	C	£307
118.D159	C	£312
118.D168	C	£320
118.D169	C	£323
118.D177	C	£316
118.D1776	C	£347
118.D178	C	£359
118.D179	C	£376
118.DQ8	D	£152
118.DQ9	D	£152
118.DQ10	D	£200
118.DQ118*	D	£184
118.DQ128*	D	£188
118.DQ129*	D	£196

* PLEASE SPECIFY LEFT HAND OR RIGHT HAND APPLICATION



gel coated stone resin

artésan

by



Slim 25

INNOVATION AND DESIGN - THE TMUK DIFFERENCE

ARTÉSAN SLIM 25 AND ARTÉSAN SLIM 25 ANTI-SLIP GEL COATED STONE RESIN



Want the wetroom look without the associated costs or fitting challenges? Look no further than the Artésan Slim 25 range by market leading British Manufacturer TMUK.

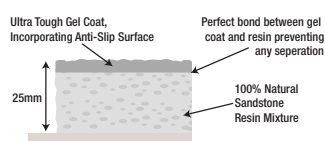
Available with TMUK's patented anti-slip surface as an optional extra, the 25mm Artésan Slim 25 offers the modern consumer the look of a wetroom at a fraction of the cost. Installed like a traditional shower tray but with a simple flush to the floor option, its unique virtual flat surface technology and clever 90mm waste system removes all standing water from the tray at over 33 litres per minute. If you don't want a flush to the floor fitting, there's a simple standard fitting option.

- Artésan Slim 25 available in 35 sizes, Artésan Slim 25 Anti-Slip option available in 12 sizes
- Unique 135mm x 135mm stainless steel flush fitting waste grid (included)
- Virtual flat surface technology and hidden water capture for maximum water drainage
- Integrated high flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit (included)
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Designed and manufactured in the UK
- Tough repairable gelcoat surface over 100% stone resin
- Lifetime guarantee
- Suitable for wheelchair access

ARTÉSAN SLIM 25 PERMANENT ANTI-SLIP OPTION

Providing almost twice the slip resistance of the industry standard, and backed up by a permanent lifetime guarantee, TMUK's market-leading anti-slip surface is moulded directly into the structure of the tray, meaning you'll never need to reapply it.

ANTI-SLIP SECTION PROFILE



SIZE (MM)	CODE	£
SQUARE		
900 x 900	118.S2590AS	£276
RECTANGLE		
1000 x 800	118.S2518AS	£281
1200 x 800	118.S25128AS	£310
1200 x 900	118.S25129AS	£321
1400 x 800	118.S25148AS	£454
1400 x 900	118.S25149AS	£460
1500 x 800	118.S25158AS	£458
1600 x 800	118.S25168AS	£476
1600 x 900	118.S25169AS	£481
1700 x 800	118.S25178AS	£495
1700 x 900	118.S25179AS	£506
QUAD		
900 x 900	118.S25Q9AS	£276

SIZE	ARTÉSAN SLIM 25	B
SIZE (MM)	CODE	£
SQUARE		
760 x 760	118.2576	£210
800 x 800	118.2580	£224
900 x 900	118.2590	£236
1000 x 1000	118.2510	£351
RECTANGLE		
900 x 760	118.25976	£232
900 x 800	118.2598	£236
1000 x 760	118.25176	£241
1000 x 800	118.2518	£240
1000 x 900	118.2519	£243
1100 x 800	118.25118	£245
1100 x 900	118.25119	£250
1200 x 700	118.25127	£260
1200 x 760	118.251276	£258
1200 x 800	118.25128	£265
1200 x 900	118.25129	£275
1400 x 760	118.251476	£375
1400 x 800	118.25148	£389
1400 x 900	118.25149	£395
1500 x 760	118.251576	£387
1500 x 800	118.25158	£393
1500 x 900	118.25159	£399
1600 x 760	118.251676	£400
1600 x 800	118.25168	£409
1600 x 900	118.25169	£413
1700 x 700	118.25177	£421
1700 x 760	118.251776	£417
1700 x 800	118.25178	£425
1700 x 900	118.25179	£434
QUAD		
800 x 800	118.25Q8	£224
900 x 900	118.25Q9	£236
1000 x 1000	118.25Q10	£351
1000 x 800	118.25Q108*	£317
1100 x 800	118.25Q118*	£328
1200 x 800	118.25Q128*	£337
1200 x 900	118.25Q129*	£340

* PLEASE SPECIFY LEFT HAND OR RIGHT HAND APPLICATION

Slim 25 LINEAR

INNOVATION AND DESIGN - THE TMUK DIFFERENCE

**ARTÉSAN SLIM 25 LINEAR
GEL COATED STONE RESIN**

The ultimate in modern shower tray design from TMUK, the home of shower tray innovation.

Inspired by contemporary wetroom design, but fitted as a standard shower tray, the stunning 25mm Linear range has the narrowest aperture and slimmest waste grid of any tray currently available. Innovative market-leading design features such as virtual flat surface technology, hidden water capture and micro water flow management mean that standing water is removed from the tray at over 33 litres per minute, allowing flush to the floor fitting for that stylish wetroom look.

- Available in 15 sizes
- Simple to install
- Flush-fitting stainless 300mm x 75mm removable steel waste cover (included)
- Virtual flat surface technology, hidden water capture and micro water flow management
- Integrated high flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit (left hand outlet only) - (included)
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Designed and manufactured in the UK
- Tough repairable gelcoat finish over 100% stone resin
- Load bearing tested to over 300 kg
- Lifetime guarantee
- Suitable for wheelchair access

SIZE**SIZE (MM)****SQUARE****900 x 900****RECTANGLE****1000 x 800****1000 x 900****1200 x 760****1200 x 800****1200 x 900****1400 x 800****1400 x 900****1500 x 800****1500 x 900****1600 x 800****1600 x 900****1700 x 800****1700 x 900****QUAD****900 x 900****ARTÉSAN SLIM 25 LINEAR B****CODE****£**

118.L90

£276

118.L18

£283

118.L19

£328

118.L1276

£304

118.L128

£310

118.L129

£321

118.L148

£454

118.L149

£461

118.L158

£459

118.L159

£465

118.L168

£480

118.L169

£482

118.L178

£496

118.L179

£506

118.LQ90

£276

gel coated stone resin


**G SLIM 45 AND G CLASSIC
GEL COATED STONE RESIN**


Manufactured by hand in the UK from natural materials, the G SLIM 45 and G CLASSIC trays are made in 100% Derbyshire Stone resin for ultimate quality and durability.

- Market leading 50 year guarantee against manufacturing defaults
- For fitting on concrete or wooden floors
- Designed for perfect fit with the TrayMate Fitting Kit, see page opposite
- A beautiful and tough gelcoat surface, durable, repairable and easy to clean
- Requires a 50mm Turbo Waste sold separately

G SLIM 45

The stylish G Slim range is ultra-minimal. It is designed to give the maximum showering space possible whilst blending unobtrusively with the design of your bathroom. Although only 45mm high, it is cleverly designed for a maximum internal volume. This means that a 50mm waste can be fitted to further enhance the minimal look of the tray.

If your shower room requires a 'low profile', then the G range is the perfect choice.

- Slimline height of 45mm


G CLASSIC

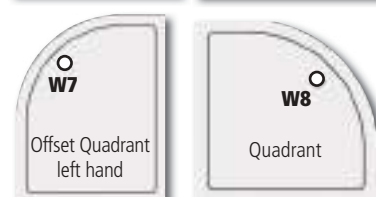
Although modern in design, the G Classic range has all the traditional qualities of an 80mm profile shower tray. Solidly dependable in construction, with a high-grip tread pattern for extra peace of mind.

If your shower room requires a 'higher profile', then the G Classic range is the right choice.

- Nominal height of 80 – 100mm



Waste positions on these trays vary according to size. The diagrams show the options, and you should refer to the "waste key" in the grid.



WASTE
POSITIONS
NOT
OPTIONAL

SIZE	G SLIM 45		C
SIZE (MM)	CODE	WASTE	£
SQUARE			
700 x 700	-	-	-
760 x 760	118.S76	W1	£81
800 x 800	118.S80	W1	£81
900 x 900	118.S90	W1	£101
1000 x 1000	118.S10	W2	£175
RECTANGLE			
800 x 700	118.S87	W3	£96
900 x 700	118.S97	W3	£129
900 x 760	118.S976	W3	£129
900 x 800	118.S98	W3	£129
1000 x 700	118.S17	W4	£136
1000 x 760	118.S176	W4	£136
1000 x 800	118.S18	W4	£136
1000 x 900	118.S19	W4	£147
1100 x 700	118.S117	W4	£155
1100 x 760	118.S1176	W4	£155
1100 x 800	118.S118	W4	£155
1100 x 900	118.S119	W4	£155
1200 x 700	118.S127	W4	£155
1200 x 760	118.S1276	W4	£155
1200 x 800	118.S128	W4	£155
1200 x 900	118.S129	W4	£155
1400 x 700	118.S147	W4	£191
1400 x 760	118.S1476	W4	£191
1400 x 800	118.S148	W4	£199
1400 x 900	118.S149	W4	£199
1500 x 700	118.S157	W4	£199
1500 x 760	118.S1576	W4	£207
1500 x 800	118.S158	W4	£207
1500 x 900	118.S159	W4	£207
1600 x 700	118.S167	W4	£207
1600 x 760	118.S1676	W4	£207
1600 x 800	118.S168	W4	£212
1600 x 900	118.S169	W4	£212
1700 x 700	118.S177	W4	£232
1700 x 760	118.S1776	W4	£232
1700 x 800	118.S178	W4	£236
1700 x 900	118.S179	W4	£236
1800 x 700	118.S187	W4	£274
1800 x 760	118.S1876	W4	£282
1800 x 800	118.S188	W4	£286
1800 x 900	118.S189	W4	£290
QUAD			
800 x 800	118.SQ80	W8	£112
900 x 760	118.SQ976*	W7	£129
900 x 900	118.SQ90	W8	£120
1000 x 800	118.SQ18*	W7	£141
1000 x 1000	118.SQ10	W8	£155
1200 x 800	118.SQ128*	W7	£149
1200 x 900	118.SQ129*	W7	£157

G CLASSIC		C
CODE	WASTE	£
118.C70	W1	£97
118.C76	W1	£84
118.C80	W1	£113
118.C90	W1	£164
118.C10	W1	£261
118.C87	W3	£195
118.C97	W3	£176
118.C976	W3	£171
118.C98	W5	£178
118.C17	W4	£181
118.C176	W4	£189
118.C18	W4	£189
118.C19	W4	£205
118.C117	W4	£205
118.C1176	W4	£205
118.C118	W4	£205
118.C119	W5	£222
118.C127	W4	£185
118.C1276	W4	£185
118.C128	W4	£185
118.C129	W4	£201
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
118.C149	W4	£388
-	-	-
118.C1576	W6	£388
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
118.C168	W4	£394
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
118.CQ80	W8	£164
118.CQ976*	W7	£176
118.CQ90	W8	£164
118.CQ18*	W7	£216
118.CQ10	W8	£261
118.CQ128*	W7	£231
118.CQ129*	W7	£261

SHOWER WASTES – chrome

Easy Clean Shower
Tray Waste
27/8" x 1 1/2"
92.E385



£10

Turbo Waste 50mm

77.W50

£34

Fast
Flow 90mm
Shower Waste
92.STW001



£7

High Flow Waste 90m

110.Z1205

£20

High Flow Waste 90mm

47.W90

£38

TRAYMATE FITTING KIT

C

'TRAYMATE' IS A UNIVERSAL SHOWER TRAY FITTING KIT. THE PERFECT FITTING AND PLUMBING SOLUTION FOR ANY MAKE OR SIZE OF SHOWER TRAY

- Assembles in minutes, saves hours of fitting time. No need to plumb waste pipes under the floor
- Acts as a convenient work platform and prevents damage to tray prior to fitting
- High quality, strong and durable. Suitable for heavy loads
- Suitable for all floor surfaces
- Suitable for all standard and low profile trays
- Provides quick & easy access to waste and plumbing
- Enables pre-plumbing of bathroom prior to fitting shower tray
- Range of height adjustment dependent on type and size of tray from 90 – 120mm
- Does not invalidate the manufacturer's tray guarantee



1. Complete plumbing in work area.



2. Fit legs.



3. Place 'Traymate Fitting Kit' into position.



4. Finish tiling and use plinth as work platform.



5. Mix bedding sand and cement on base.



6. Fit tiling upstand kit, shower tray and removable side panel(s)

PACK INCLUDES

- High quality, heavy duty pre-cut plinth incorporating all fittings
- Fully adjustable rugged steel leg system
- Precision cut template and blanking plug for moving waste location
- Pre-formed white acrylic capped ABS panels
- Panel clip kit
- Tiling 'Upstand Kit' for water tight tiling fit around shower tray
- Shower tray bedding adhesive



Square



Rectangle



Quadrant



Offset Quadrant

SQUARE (mm)	CODE	PRICE
700 x 700	118.T70	£99
760 x 760	118.T76	£99
800 x 800	118.T80	£99
900 x 900	118.T90	£99
1000 x 1000	118.T10	£123
1100 x 1100	118.XXT1111	£133
1200 x 1200	118.T12	£136
RECTANGLE (mm)		
800 x 700	118.T87	£108
900 x 700	118.T97	£108
900 x 760	118.T976	£108
900 x 800	118.T98	£108
1000 x 700	118.T107	£112
1000 x 760	118.T1076	£112
1000 x 800	118.T108	£114
1000 x 900	118.T109	£114
1100 x 700	118.T117	£123
1100 x 760	118.T1176	£124
1100 x 800	118.T118	£124
1100 x 900	118.T119	£124
1200 x 700	118.T127	£117
1200 x 760	118.T1276	£117
1200 x 800	118.T128	£117
1200 x 900	118.T129	£123
1400 x 700	118.T147	£153
1400 x 760	118.T1476	£156
1400 x 800	118.T148	£168
1400 x 900	118.T149	£169
1400 x 1000	118.XXT1410	£189
1500 x 700	118.T157	£153
1500 x 760	118.T1576	£153
1500 x 800	118.T158	£169
1500 x 900	118.T159	£171
1600 x 700	118.T1676	£159
1600 x 760	118.T1676	£159
1600 x 800	118.T168	£171
1600 x 900	118.T169	£171
1700 x 700	118.T177	£166
1700 x 750	118.XXT1775	£168
1700 x 760	118.T1776	£168
1700 x 800	118.T178	£174
1700 x 900	118.T179	£174
1800 x 700	118.T187	£165
1800 x 760	118.T1876	£170
1800 x 800	118.T188	£175
1800 x 900	118.XXT189	£178
QUAD (mm)		
800 x 800	118.TQ80	£99
900 x 900	118.TQ90	£102
1000 x 1000	118.TQ10	£117
OFFSET QUAD (mm)		
900 x 760	118.TQ976*	£114
900 x 800	118.XXTQ98*	£115
1000 x 760	118.XXTQ176*	£117
1000 x 800	118.TQ108*	£117
1000 x 900	118.XXTQ109*	£120
1200 x 760	118.XXTQ1276*	£127
1200 x 800	118.XXTQ128*	£130
1200 x 900	118.TQ129*	£144
1400 x 800	118.XXTQ148*	£168
1400 x 900	118.XXTQ149*	£169

acrylic capped stone resin

CAVALIER
ACRYLIC CAPPED STONE RESIN

Combining a contemporary slimline appearance with the practicality of a tough, resin stone ABS acrylic-capped shower tray, these versatile trays will suit many different bathroom applications.

- Slimline height of 45mm
- Optional riser leg and panel pack allow trays to be converted to an easy-plumb tray, allowing for easy installation and access for maintenance
- 135mm height with optional leg & panel pack
- 30% lighter than standard cast stone trays
- Acrylic capped ABS surface which conforms to BS EN 13559 2003 standard
- Designed & manufactured to provide a hard wearing, high-gloss, non-discolouring surface
- Back-filled with a cast stone matrix to ensure rock solid rigidity and durability
- Requires a 50mm Turbo Waste sold separately
- Lifetime guarantee

The pictures shown below illustrate the position of the waste in ALL Cavalier trays



Shown here with April
Wetroom Panels. See page 175

SIZE	CAVALIER	C
SIZE (MM)	CODE	LEG PACK £
SQUARE		
700 x 700	77.W70	A £94
760 x 760	77.W76	A £85
800 x 800	77.W80	B £100
900 x 900	77.W90	B £106
1000 x 1000	77.W10	B £168
RECTANGLE		
800 x 700	77.W87	B £100
900 x 700	77.W970	B £134
900 x 760	77.W976	B £132
900 x 800	77.W98	B £132
1000 x 700	77.W17	B £141
1000 x 760	77.W176	B £141
1000 x 800	77.W18	B £141
1000 x 900	77.W19	B £152
1100 x 700	77.W117	B £160
1100 x 760	77.W1176	B £160
1100 x 800	77.W118	B £160
1100 x 900	77.W119	B £160
1200 x 700	77.W127	B £160
1200 x 760	77.W1276	B £160
1200 x 800	77.W128	B £160
1200 x 900	77.W129	B £160
1400 x 700	77.W147	C £220
1400 x 760	77.W1476	C £224
1400 x 800	77.W148	C £228
1400 x 900	77.W149	C £232
1500 x 700	77.W157	C £236
1500 x 760	77.W1576	C £236
1500 x 800	77.W158	C £240
1500 x 900	77.W159	C £244
1600 x 700	77.W167	C £248
1600 x 760	77.W1676	C £248
1600 x 800	77.W168	C £256
1600 x 900	77.W169	C £256
1700 x 700	77.W177	C £260
1700 x 760	77.W1776	C £260
1700 x 800	77.W178	C £260
1700 x 900	77.W179	C £260
QUAD		
800 x 800	77.WQ8	D £131
900 x 900	77.WQ9	D £135
1000 x 1000	77.WQ10	— £160
900 x 760	77.WQ976*	E £156
1000 x 800	77.WQ18*	E £164
1200 x 800	77.WQ128*	E £172
1200 x 900	77.WQ129*	E £180
Waste	77.W50	£34

LEG & PANEL PACKS

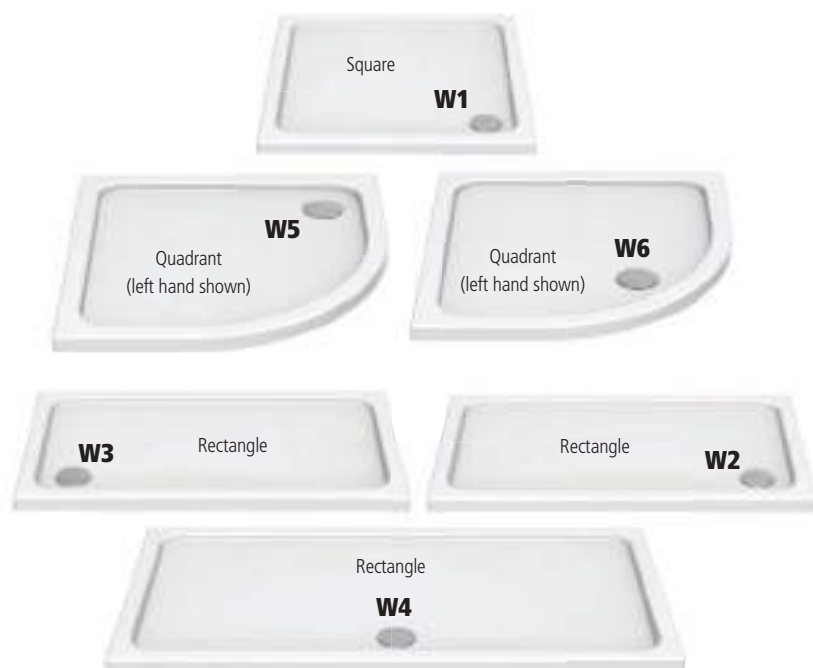
	C
Cavalier Waifer Leg & Panel Pack A	77.WPA £40
Cavalier Waifer Leg & Panel Pack B	77.WPB £47
Cavalier Waifer Leg & Panel Pack C	77.WPC £69
Cavalier Waifer Leg & Panel Pack D	77.WPD £77
Cavalier Waifer Leg & Panel Pack E	77.WPE £89

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

KSTONE ACRYLIC CAPPED STONE RESIN

Manufactured in the UK by KUDOS, Kstone trays are made from the highest quality materials, including an acrylic capped skin which provides a superb high gloss finish that is durable as well as being resistant to impact damage and staining whilst the structural resin bonded stone filler provides incredible stability.

- 45mm high
- Dedicated 90mm waste sold separately
- Lifetime guarantee



Flexi-Seal 2 metres	24.KF2	£25
Flexi-Seal 3 metres	24.KF3	£38
Flexi-Seal 4 metres	24.KF4	£50

We recommend Flexi-Seal – Flexible Waterproof Seal - in the installation of Kstone trays

Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels.

Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds.

Flexi-Seal fits between the edge of the tray and any abutting wall and provides a flexible seal behind the tiles avoiding any issues caused by potential grout or silicone failure.

SIZE	KSTONE	B
SIZE (MM)	CODE	£
SQUARE		
760 x 760	24.K76	W1 £105
800 x 800	24.K8	W1 £116
900 x 900	24.K9	W1 £133
1000 x 1000	24.K10	W1 £152
RECTANGLE		
900 x 700	24.K97	W2 £127
900 x 760	24.K976	W2 £131
900 x 800	24.K98	W2 £135
1000 x 700	24.K17	W2 £135
1000 x 760	24.K176	W3 £139
1000 x 800	24.K18	W2 £143
1000 x 900	24.K19	W2 £147
1100 x 700	24.K117	W2 £147
1100 x 760	24.K1176	W2 £152
1100 x 800	24.K118	W2 £156
1100 x 900	24.K119	W2 £159
1200 x 700	24.K127	W2 £159
1200 x 760	24.K1276	W2 £163
1200 x 800	24.K128	W2 £165
1200 x 900	24.K129	W2 £170
1400 x 700	24.K147	W4 £225
1400 x 800	24.K148	W4 £228
1400 x 900	24.K149	W4 £232
1500 x 700	24.K157	W4 £232
1500 x 800	24.K158	W4 £237
1500 x 900	24.K159	W4 £240
1600 x 700	24.K167	W4 £243
1600 x 800	24.K168	W4 £249
1600 x 900	24.K169	W4 £254
1700 x 700	24.K177	W4 £258
1700 x 800	24.K178	W4 £264
1700 x 900	24.K179	W4 £270
QUAD		
800 x 800	24.KQ8	W5 £114
900 x 900	24.KQ9	W6 £131
1000 x 1000	24.KQ10	W5 £149
OFFSET QUAD		
900 x 760	24.KQ976*	W5 £131
900 x 800	24.KQ98*	W5 £134
1000 x 800	24.KQ18*	W6 £139
1000 x 900	24.KQ19*	W6 £144
1200 x 800	24.KQ128*	W6 £149
1200 x 900	24.KQ129*	W6 £153
WASTES		
90mm Hi-flow waste		
Chrome	24.KW	£39
Brushed or Bright Nickel	24.KW**	£119
Brushed or Polished Gold	24.KW**	£207
LEG AND PANEL PACK		
Leg Set & Plinth	24.KL17	£85
Leg Set & Plinth – All Quad trays	24.KLQ	£85

acrylic shower trays

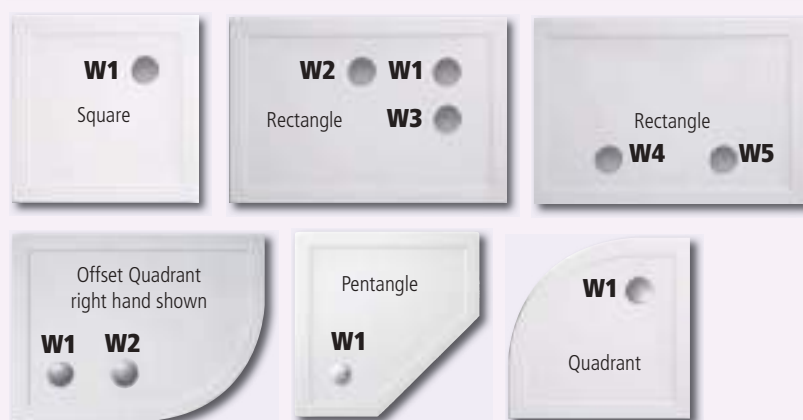
Zamori

ZAMORI
ACRYLIC CAPPED POLYMER RESIN

An ultra-slim, acrylic capped polymer resin tray. The trays are flat on the under-surface; this makes installation and levelling very easy.

At 25kg or less all Zamori trays can be handled by one fitter, removing the need for a two person lift as recommended by the Health and Safety Executive guidelines for manual handling.

- Low profile – only 35mm high
 - Easy plumb option available
 - Strong rigid construction
 - Requires a 90mm Vortex Turbo Waste (ensures that water flows out at up to 30 litres per minute) sold separately
 - All trays are impregnated with an anti-bacterial zeomic agent protecting against harmful bacteria and suppressing mould growth.
 - The anti-slip trays comply with DIN51097 class C - the highest anti-slip rating.
- Waste positions on these trays vary according to size, please refer to the "waste key" in the grid and design image for guidance.
- 10 Year guarantee

WASTE POSITIONS NOT OPTIONAL

SHOWER TRAY PANEL PACKS

Acrylic			Slate	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
A	110.ZP1 + 110.ZL1	£120	110.ZP1G + 110.ZL1	£130
B	110.ZP2 + 110.ZL2	£146	110.ZP2G + 110.ZL2	£156
C	110.ZP3 + 110.ZL4	£110	110.ZP3G + 110.ZL4	£115
D	110.ZP4 + 110.ZL4	£90	110.ZP4G + 110.ZL4	£95
E	110.ZP5 + 110.ZL3	£110	110.ZP5G + 110.ZL3	£115
G	110.ZP4 + 110.ZL5	£100	110.ZP4G + 110.ZL5	£105
H	110.ZP1 + 110.ZL4	£120	110.ZP1G + 110.ZL4	£130
I	110.ZP1 + 110.ZL2	£146	110.ZP1G + 110.ZL2	£156
J	110.ZP5 + 110.ZL5	£110	110.ZP5G + 110.ZL5	£125
K	110.ZP12 + 110.ZL1	£105	110.ZP12G + 110.ZL1	£115

WATERPROOF SEALING STRIP

110.Z1208

£24


SIZE (MM)	ZAMORI		B
SQUARE	PACK	WASTE	Anti-bacterial
700 x 700	H	W1	110.Z1158 £100
760 x 760	H	W1	110.Z1159 £100
800 x 800	H	W1	110.Z1160 £110
900 x 900	H	W1	110.Z1161 £170
1000 x 1000	I	W1	110.Z1162 £239
RECTANGLE			
900 x 760	H	W1	110.Z1163 £190
900 x 800	H	W1	110.Z1164 £190
1000 x 700	A	W1	110.Z1165 £190
1000 x 760	A	W1	110.Z1166 £190
1000 x 800	A	W1	110.Z1167 £200
1000 x 900	A	W1	110.Z1168 £200
1100 x 700	B	W1	110.Z1169 £230
1100 x 760	B	W1	110.Z1170 £230
1100 x 800	B	W1	110.Z1171 £230
1100 x 900	B	W1	110.Z1172 £230
1200 x 700	B	W1	110.Z1173 £200
1200 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1174 £200
1200 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1175 £200
1200 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1176 £230
1200 x 1000	B	W2	110.Z1230 £330
1400 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1177 £310
1400 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1178 £310
1500 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1179 £310
1500 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1180 £330
1500 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1181 £390
1500 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1361 £390
1600 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1182 £390
1600 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1231 £450
1600 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1232 £450
1700 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1183 £400
1700 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1184 £400
1700 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1185 £400
1700 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1341 £450
1700 x 1000	B	W2	110.Z1342 £600
1800 x 800	-	W2	110.Z1343 £600
1800 x 900	-	W2	110.Z1245 £600
1800 x 1000	-	W2	110.Z1344 £650
2000 x 800	-	W4 & 5	110.Z1345 £650
2000 x 900	-	W4 & 5	110.Z1346 £750
2000 x 1000	-	W4 & 5	110.Z1347 £750
QUAD			
800 x 800	D	W1	110.Z1192 £170
900 x 900	D	W1	110.Z1193 £200
1000 x 1000	G	W1	110.Z1194 £250
900 x 760 LH	J	W1	110.Z1195 £270
900 x 760 RH	J	W1	110.Z1196 £270
900 x 800 LH	J	W1	110.Z1197 £270
900 x 800 RH	J	W1	110.Z1198 £270
1000 x 800 LH	E	W1	110.Z1199 £270
1000 x 800 RH	E	W1	110.Z1200 £270
1200 x 800 LH	E	W1	110.Z1201 £300
1200 x 800 RH	E	W1	110.Z1202 £300
1200 x 900 LH	E	W2	110.Z1203 £300
1200 x 900 RH	E	W2	110.Z1204 £300
PENTANGLE			
900 x 900	C	W1	110.Z1191 £170
1000 x 1000	C	W1	110.Z1246 £320
1200 x 900 LH	K	W1	110.Z1403 £260
1200 x 900 RH	K	W1	110.Z1404 £260
1400 x 900 LH	K	W2	110.Z1401 £380
1400 x 900 RH	K	W2	110.Z1402 £380
WALK-IN			
1400 x 900	B	W3	110.Z1186 £400
1600 x 800	B	W3	110.Z1187 £460
1700 x 800	B	W3	110.Z1188 £460
WASTE			
CHROME EFFECT			110.Z1205 £22
SLATE EFFECT			110.Z1205G £33

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Slate black with chrome waste

Gloss white with black waste

Slate white with chrome waste

Slate black with black waste



Slate white
with chrome
waste

steel shower trays



KALDEWEI

KALDEWEI SHOWER TRAYS

B/C

The entire range of Kaldewei trays, in all colours and finishes, are available by special order.
All trays in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from 3.5mm enamelled steel

- Heat resistant
- Scratch and impact resistant
- UV resistant
- Dimensionally stable
- Easy to clean and hygienic
- Chemical resistant
- Sustainable and fully recyclable



Conoflat



Scona

ANTI-SLIP AND EXTRAS

All trays come with the optional extra of an anti-slip surface



Anti-slip

Full Anti-slip

Secure Plus

Anti-slip

under 1200mm
over 1200mm

£87
£156

Full Anti-slip

under 1200mm
over 1200mm

£159
£303

Secure Plus

only available on colours and without easy clean finish

Conoflat

Scona & Superplan

FOC
£151

Easy Clean

£89

Central Support System MAS5305 (per set)

£27

Central Support System For Conoflat MAS5315 (per set)

£56

CONOFLAT 32mm depth

can be installed to be absolutely flush with the floor

Size	Model	Matt White/Colour
800 x 800mm	852-1	£615
750 x 900mm	853-1	£698
800 x 900mm	780-1	£698
900 x 900mm	783-1	£615
800 x 1000mm	781-1	£746
900 x 1000mm	784-1	£746
1000 x 1000mm	786-1	£746
800 x 1100mm	787-1	£795
900 x 1100mm	788-1	£795
1000 x 1100mm	854-1	£810
800 x 1200mm	782-1	£857
900 x 1200mm	785-1	£857
1000 x 1200mm	789-1	£857
1200 x 1200mm	790-1	£857
800 x 1300mm	791-1	£894
900 x 1300mm	792-1	£894
1000 x 1300mm	793-1	£894
800 x 1400mm	794-1	£894
900 x 1400mm	795-1	£894
1000 x 1400mm	796-1	£910
800 x 1500mm	855-1	£910
900 x 1500mm	856-1	£910
1000 x 1500mm	857-1	£910
750 x 1600mm	858-1	£962
800 x 1600mm	859-1	£962
900 x 1600mm	860-1	£962
1000 x 1600mm	861-1	£962
750 x 1700mm	862-1	£962
900 x 1700mm	863-1	£962
1000 x 1700mm	864-1	£1,124
800 x 1800mm	865-1	£1,061
900 x 1800mm	866-1	£1,061
1000 x 1800mm	867-1	£1,163

CONOFLAT WASTES

Waste with enamelled cover

KA 120	4091	£165
KA 120 Vertical	4098	£204
KA 120 for ESR II frame		
	4097	£165
KA 120 Vertical for ESR II frame		
	4099	£204
KA 120/125 Hair Catcher		£12

SCONA 23mm depth

can be installed to be absolutely flush with the floor

Size	Model	Matt White/Colour
750 x 800mm	908	£489
800 x 800mm	911	£424
700 x 900mm	940	£478
750 x 900mm	912	£444
800 x 900mm	941	£478
900 x 900mm	913	£424
750 x 1000mm	942	£554
800 x 1000mm	914	£540
900 x 1000mm	915	£540
1000 x 1000mm	916	£540
800 x 1100mm	943	£574
900 x 1100mm	963	£574
1000 x 1100mm	964	£587
700 x 1200mm	965	£635
750 x 1200mm	966	£635
800 x 1200mm	917	£616
900 x 1200mm	918	£616
1000 x 1200mm	967	£616
1200 x 1200mm	968	£616
80 x 1300mm	969	£642
900 x 1300mm	970	£642
1000 x 1300mm	972	£642
700 x 1400mm	974	£642
750 x 1400mm	975	£642
800 x 1400mm	976	£642
900 x 1400mm	919	£642
1000 x 1400mm	977	£653
700 x 1500mm	978	£653
750 x 1500mm	979	£653
800 x 1500mm	982	£653
900 x 1500mm	983	£653
1000 x 1500mm	984	£653
700 x 1600mm	985	£692
750 x 1600mm	986	£692
800 x 1600mm	987	£692
900 x 1600mm	988	£692
1000 x 1600mm	989	£692
700 x 1700mm	991	£692
750 x 1700mm	993	£692
900 x 1700mm	994	£692
1000 x 1700mm	995	£742
800 x 1800mm	996	£725
900 x 1800mm	997	£725
1000 x 1800mm	998	£742



KALDEWEI SHOWER TRAYS
B/C

All Kaldewei shower trays are available in a choice of 12 matt colours with the Conoflat and Scona at no extra cost for colour preference.

The trays can also have the optional extra of an anti-slip surface in 3 variants of coverage.



Superplan XXL

SUPERPLAN 25mm depth

Size	Model	White	Colour
750 x 800mm	385-1	£380	£430
800 x 800mm	386-1	£328	£372
700 x 900mm	400-1	£370	£418
750 x 900mm	387-1	£343	£392
800 x 900mm	388-1	£381	£431
900 x 900mm	390-1	£328	£372
750 x 1000mm	402-1	£459	£504
800 x 1000mm	398-1	£447	£494
900 x 1000mm	404-1	£447	£494
1000 x 1000mm	391-1	£434	£482
900 x 1100mm	405-1	£512	£560
700 x 1200mm	401-1	£531	£576
750 x 1200mm	403-1	£531	£576
800 x 1200mm	389-1	£512	£572
900 x 1200mm	406-1	£513	£560
1000 x 1200mm	407-1	£513	£560
1200 x 1200mm	399-1	£498	£543

SUPERPLAN 25mm depth with low profile support

Complete with installation system

Size	Model	White	Colour
800 x 800mm	386-5	£339	£383
900 x 900mm	390-5	£339	£383
800 x 1000mm	398-5	£463	£507
900 x 1000mm	404-5	£463	£507
1000 x 1000mm	391-5	£448	£495
800 x 1200mm	389-5	£531	£579
900 x 1200mm	406-5	£531	£579

SUPERPLAN XXL 40mm depth

Size	Model	White	Colour
900 x 1300mm	438-1	£531	£579
700 x 1400mm	408-1	£531	£579
750 x 1400mm	410-1	£531	£579
800 x 1400mm	446-1	£531	£579
900 x 1400mm	429-1	£531	£579
1000 x 1400mm	412-1	£536	£581
700 x 1500mm	433-1	£531	£579
750 x 1500mm	435-1	£531	£579
800 x 1500mm	447-1	£536	£581
900 x 1500mm	439-1	£536	£581
1000 x 1500mm	442-1	£576	£624
700 x 1600mm	431-1	£531	£579
750 x 1600mm	436-1	£531	£579
800 x 1600mm	448-1	£536	£581
900 x 1600mm	440-1	£536	£581
1000 x 1600mm	443-1	£576	£624
700 x 1700mm	409-1	£576	£624
750 x 1700mm	411-1	£576	£624
900 x 1700mm	430-1	£576	£624
1000 x 1700mm	444-1	£596	£640
800 x 1800mm	437-1	£576	£624
900 x 1800mm	441-1	£576	£624
1000 x 1800mm	445-1	£576	£624

SCONA AND SUPERPLAN WASTES
Chrome White/Colour Enamelled

KA 90	4047	£106
KA 90 Extra Flat	4051	£129
KA 90 Ultra Flat	4451	£129
KA 90 Vertical	4055	£144
KA 90 Hair Catcher		£12

SUPERPLAN PLUS 25mm depth

can be installed to be absolutely flush with the floor

Size	Model	White	Colour
800 x 800mm	469-1	£522	£522
900 x 900mm	475-1	£522	£522
750 x 1000mm	476-1	£715	£715
800 x 1000mm	477-1	£698	£698
900 x 1000mm	478-1	£698	£698
1000 x 1000mm	479-1	£698	£698
900 x 1100mm	480-1	£764	£764
700 x 1200mm	481-1	£813	£813
750 x 1200mm	482-1	£813	£813
800 x 1200mm	483-1	£790	£790
900 x 1200mm	484-1	£790	£790
1000 x 1200mm	485-1	£790	£790
1200 x 1200mm	486-1	£782	£782
1500 x 1500mm	494-1	£1,299	£1,299

SUPERPLAN PLUS WASTES
Waste with enamelled cover

KA 125	4096	£165
KA 125 Vertical	4098	£204
KA 125 for ESR II frame	4097	£165
KA 125 Vertical for ESR II frame	4099	£204
KA 120/125 Hair Catcher		£12



TILE BACKER BOARD

C



Fibreglass reinforced econoboard for use as an alternative to plasterboard and plywood in tiled areas. Can be used on floors, ceilings and walls, 6014 suitable for use on concrete floors only.

- Extremely effective heat insulating properties
- Totally impervious to moisture and completely rot proof
- Flame resistant
- Allows fast-track surface preparation
- Can be cut to size using a stanley knife
- Extremely stable



THICKNESS (MM)	SIZE (MM)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
6	1200 x 600	75.6106	£24(ea)
10	1200 x 600	75.6110	£26(ea)
12	1200 x 600	75.6112	£28(ea)
20	1200 x 600	75.6120	£33(ea)
30	1200 x 600	75.6130	£37(ea)
40	1200 x 600	75.XX6140	£43(ea)
50	1200 x 600	75.6150	£46(ea)
10.5	1300 x 600	75.6014	£119(pk10)



Zinc fixing Washers

75.6016

£22 (pk 100)

ECONOBOARD TANKING SYSTEM

C



- All you need in one bucket
- Covers up to four sqm of wall and one sqm of floor
- Seamless tanking system
- Simple application:
 - Prime the surfaces and allow to dry
 - Apply a coat of the seamless membrane with a brush or roller (not supplied)
 - Apply the fibreglass reinforcing fleece to all internal corners, joints and the floor
- Apply a second coat of the seamless membrane as before
- Allow to dry thoroughly
- Can be tiled using flexible cement based tile adhesives
- Ideal for use with ThermoNet underfloor heating
- Suitable for use on plywood, plasterboard, tile backer board and rendered surfaces

Econoboard Tanking System
75.6200

£96

AQUA4MA™ WETROOM PACKS

B

Stylish, simple and delivers a totally watertight wetroom solution - guaranteed

Wetrooms create a wonderful sense of space and style but until now installing a wetroom has been a time consuming and often complicated process. Now, with the Aqua4MA™ wetroom system from Kudos, one of the UK's leaders in showering innovation, you can create a stylish wetroom simply and efficiently. What's more, the revolutionary, patented technology behind the Aqua4MA™ wetroom system has been designed to be totally watertight even before tiling. So you can install Aqua4MA™ with complete confidence, no leaks - guaranteed*.

Aqua4MA™ system features:

- Totally watertight - guaranteed*
- Quick and easy to install
- Minimal joinery work required - no need to reduce the height of floor joists or cut floorboards flush with adjoining walls
- Tiles can be replaced without causing damage to the system, allowing re-tiling or the replacement of broken tiles
- Accessories can be fixed by screwing directly into the Aqua4MA™ wall boards without damaging the watertight integrity of the system
- Suitable for all types of tiles, including small mosaic
- Can be used with underfloor heating
- Versatile to suit your design requirements

* When installed in accordance with Aqua4ma instructions



Video download
www.aqua4ma.com



£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AQUA4MA™ WETROOM PACKS

B



Aqua4MA 1300 x 1300 Pack

Pack can be cut to the following sizes
950 x 950, 1000 x 1000, 1050 x 1050,
1100 x 1100, 1150 x 1150, 1200 x
1200, 1250 x 1250, 1300 x 1300

Pack Comprises:

- 700 x 700 Metal Tray
- 900 x 900 Aqua 4MA top
- Aqua 4MA Extension Pieces
- Waste & 300ml Tube Grabber

Aqua4MA 1300x1300 Pack

24.4MA13

£764

Aqua4MA 900 x 900 Pack

Pack can be cut to the following sizes
700 x 700, 750 x 750, 800 x 800, 850 x
850 & 900 x 900

Pack Comprises:

- 700 x 700 Metal Tray
- 900 x 900 Aqua 4MA Top
- Waste & 300ml Tube Grabber

Aqua4MA 900x900 Pack

24.4MA9

£555

Aqua4MA 1300 x 900 Pack

Pack can be cut to the following sizes
1250 x 840, 1200 x 840, 1150 x 800,
1100 x 770, 1050 x 740, 1000 x 700

Pack Comprises:

- 700 x 510 Metal Tray
- 1300 x 900 Aqua 4MA Top
- Waste & 300ml Tube Grabber

Aqua4MA 1300x900 Pack

24.4MA139

£687

Aqua4MA 1500 x 900 Pack

Pack can be cut to the following sizes
1400 x 850, 1300 x 800, 1200 x 740,
1100 x 680

Pack Comprises:

- 800x510 Metal Tray
- 1500x900 Aqua4MA Top
- Waste & 300ml Tube Grabber

Aqua 4MA 1500x900 Pack

24.4MA15

£708

Aqua4MA 1700 x 900 Pack

Pack can be cut to the following sizes
1600 x 850, 1500 x 800, 1400 x 750,
1300 x 700

Pack Comprises:

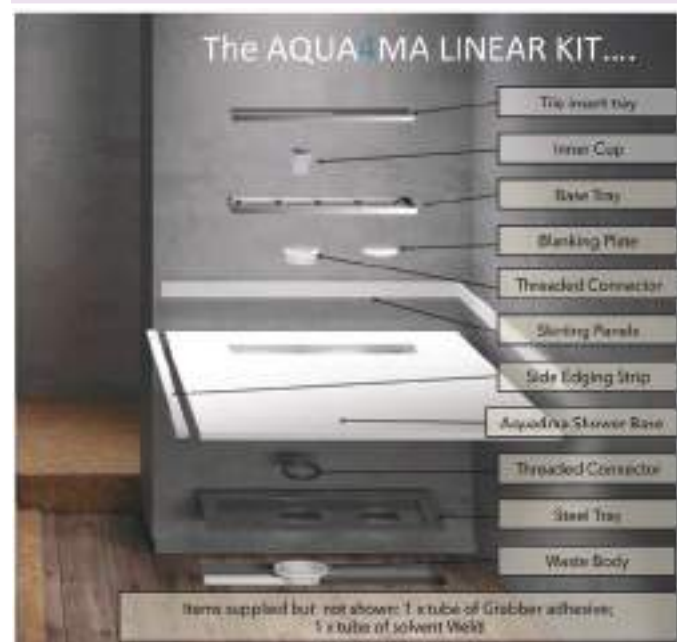
- 900 x 510 Metal Tray
- 1700 x 900 Aqua4MA Top
- Waste & 300ml Tube Grabber

Aqua 4MA 1700x900 Pack

24.4MA17

£720

All Floor4MA's are supplied with a waste for tiled floors as standard. Specify the optional vinyl waste 24.4MAFWV for installations using vinyl flooring



Aqua4MA Linear Kit 1185 x 900

includes metal tray, linear waste, pack of two skirting & 300ml tube grabber
24.4MA11L

£744

AQUA4MA™ WETROOM SOLUTIONS

B

Aqua4MA™ has been designed and developed to provide retailers and installers with a quick, uncomplicated system to create a variety of watertight areas, from complete wetrooms to space-saving showering areas. Unlike other systems, Aqua4MA™ requires only basic DIY skills to fit.

The system incorporates the patented Floor4MA shower base and Aqua4ma™ uPVC wall and floor panels. The Floor4MA shower base can be fitted without reducing the height of floor joists and is simple enough to install within one hour.

The Aqua4MA™ system has been engineered to the highest standards by Kudos and is covered by their Lifetime Guarantee.



Scan the QR code to be taken to the Aqua4ma website for full installation instructions

AQUA4MA™ PANELS

B

1200 x 800 x 10mm pack of 2	24.4MAP128102	£97
1200 x 800 x 10mm pack of 3	24.4MAP128103	£137
1200 x 800 x 13mm pack of 2	24.4MAP128132	£121
1200 x 800 x 13mm pack of 3	24.4MAP128133	£176
1200 x 800 x 15mm pack of 2	24.4MAP128152	£127
1200 x 800 x 15mm pack of 3	24.4MAP128153	£182
1200 x 800 x 19mm pack of 2	24.4MAP128192	£158
1200 x 800 x 19mm pack of 3	24.4MAP128193	£238
Complete 3M² Floor Level Linear Kit	24.4MAFLK	£841
Complete 3M² Standard Level Linear Kit	24.4MASLLK	£903
Complete 4m² Floor Level Linear Kit	24.4MA4FLK	£909
Complete 4m² Standard Level Linear Kit	24.4MA4SLLK	£1,001

AQUA4MA™ ACCESSORIES

B

Grabber 300ml tube	24.4MAG	£11
Solvent Weld 300ml tube	24.4MASW	£14
Skirting 1200 x 150 x 15mm pack of 4	24.4MAS15	£66
Skirting 1200 x 150 x 10mm pack of 4	24.4MAS10	£54
Vinyl Floor Waste & Grabber	24.4MAFWV	£209
Tiled Floor Waste & Grabber	24.4MAFTW	£209
Linear Extension piece 900 x 250 x 8mm pack of 1	24.XX4MAE9	£42
Linear Extension piece 1185 x 150 x 19mm pack of 2	24.4MAE11	£84

wall panels

SELKIE BOARD – 2420mm high**B/C****Naturally inspired waterproof wall panels**

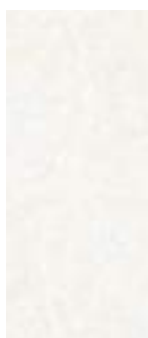
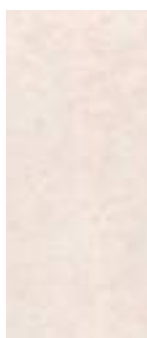
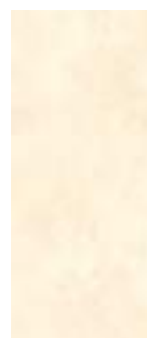
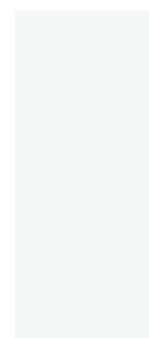
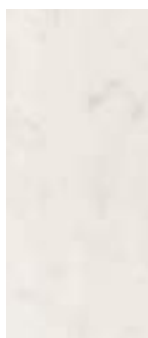
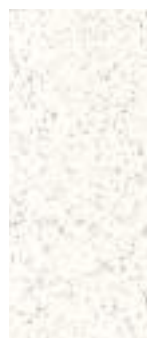
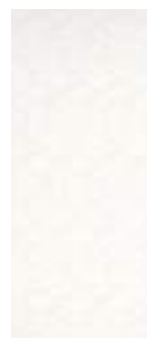
- Modern, environmentally friendly solution for all wet area wall coverings
- Simple to install with no need for grouting
- Easy to clean
- Laminated 9mm MR MDF core as standard (trade effects, 9mm plywood core)
- Board Size: Square Edge - 1200 x 2420mm high
Tongue and groove available by special order - 590 x 2420mm high or 1200 x 2420mm high
- 40 colours split into four pricing bands to suit any budget
- New designer range of stunning effects
- Full range of trims, corners, end caps and colour matched sealants ensure the perfect finish
- 15 year manufacturer's guarantee
- For a perfect finish Selkie Colour Match Sealant is recommended



Lynx Dimension



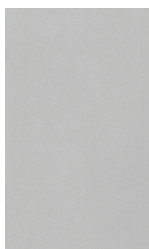
Concrete

TRADE RANGE**Frosty Ice**
119.TFI**Summer Cloud**
119.TSC**Winter Cloud**
119.TWC**Persian Grey**
119.TPG**Iranian Travertine**
119.TIR**Cream Pearl**
119.TCP**Black Marquina**
119.TBM**Polar White Gloss**
119.TPW**PREMIUM RANGE****Lyndos Marble**
119.PLM**Sorrento marble**
119.PSM**Snow Shimmer**
119.PSS**Moonlight Shimmer**
119.PMO**Pietra Sorrento Max**
119.PPS**Oyster Pixel**
119.POP**Fired Bronze**
119.PFB**Concrete**
119.PCO

SELKIE BOARD – 2420mm high

B/C

PREMIUM PLUS RANGE



Silver Pearlescent
119.PPSP



Lime Zest
119.PPLZ



Carbon Pearlescent
119.PPCP



Blue Turquoise
119.PPBT



Verde
119.PPVE



Desert Shimmer
119.PPDS



Midnight Galaxy
119.PPMG



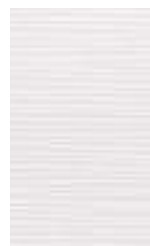
Slate
119.PPSL



Burning Galaxy
119.PPBG



Artic Flowers
119.PPAF



Sculptured White
119.PPSW



Milano
119.PPMI



Silver Rain
119.PPSR



Lynx Dimension
119.PPLD

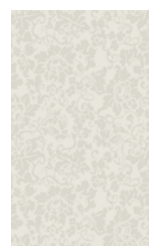
DESIGNER RANGE



Roman Chalk
119.DRC



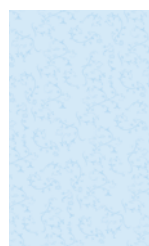
Tideland
119.DTI



White Damask
119.DWD



Cubic Grey
119.DCG



Azure Lace
119.DAL



Nordic Sea
119.DNS



Retro
119.DRE



Driftwood
119.DDR



Tropical Reed
119.DTR

PRICE PER PANEL

TRADE RANGE

Square Edge	1200mm	£202
Tongue & Groove	590mm	£120
	1200mm	£223

PREMIUM RANGE

Square Edge	1200mm	£221
Tongue & Groove	590mm	£122
	1200mm	£241

PREMIUM PLUS RANGE

Square Edge	1200mm	£326
Tongue & Groove	590mm	£167
	1200mm	£349

DESIGNER RANGE

Square Edge	1200mm	£326
Tongue & Groove	590mm	£167
	1200mm	£349

	CODE	POLISHED ALUMINIUM	SATIN, BLACK WHITE
Internal Corner	119.IC*	£42	£27
External Corner	119.EC*	£49	£29
End Cap	119.EN*	£29	£15
H Section	119.H*	£32	£22
L Section not available in black	119.XXL*	£41	£39
Quarter Round End Cap	119.QR*	£43	£29

Panseal kit 1800mm	119.PK	£73
Panel adhesive	119.PA	£13
Silicone (white or clear)	119.S*	£13
Colour Match Sealant	119.XXSIL**	£29

wall panels

BB nuance

C

BB NUANCE – 15 year guarantee

Nuance is BushBoard's award winning bathroom wall panel system, created for showers, wetrooms and around the bath. The designs are not just beautiful to look at but uncompromisingly high performance and easy maintenance too, as it's uniquely fitted without extrusions and 100% waterproof guaranteed.

Wide choice of designs and textures that can create individual interiors:

traditional, modern or contemporary, there's a design that will work for you. Manufactured without wood, using a patented polyurethane core impervious to water, it is bonded with high pressure laminate and guarantees a 100% waterproof decorative surface.

Seamless: no grout lines to scrub at, it just needs a simple wipe down for day-to-day cleaning. The watertight panel joins are virtually invisible to the eye.

Flexibility: different choice of sizes, it can be used to create a true wetroom, to

panel out a shower enclosure, go round the bath or behind the washbasin.

Easy to install, the panels can be cut and installed in a matter of hours, making them an ideal alternative to tiling.

No trims required with the smart postformed edge.

Easy maintenance surface and stylish designs, the best solution for this boutique hotel look in your own home. To validate the 15 year guarantee, BB Complete adhesive must be used.

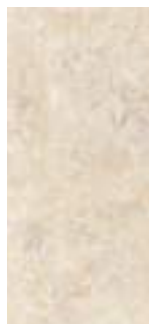


See how BB Nuance can shape the perfect bathroom from walk-in wetrooms to shower enclosures and family bathrooms with the www.bushboard.co.uk/design-studio.

TO ORDER FREE SWATCHES, GO TO:
www.bushboard.co.uk/samples/nuance

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PRICE GROUP 1 FINISHES
C

6
Arctic **P W**

8
Italian Alabaster **P W**

1
Marble Noir **P W**

7
Marble Sable **P**
PRICE GROUP 1 WORK SURFACES
C

10
Imperador **W**

1
Black Granite **W**

10
Ebony Oak **W**

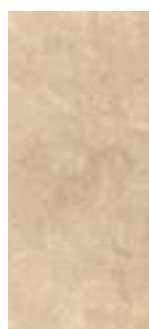
7
Kota **W**
PRICE GROUP 2 FINISHES
C

11
Aqua Bubble **P**

2
Basalt Slate **P W**

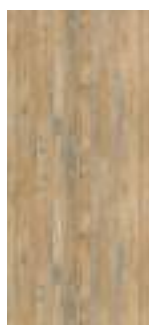
4
Ice **P W**

3
Silver Travertine **P W**

5
Soapstone Sequoia **P W**

8
Travertine **P W**

8
Crema Mascarello **P W**

4
Pearl Marble **P**

5
Natural Greystone **P W**

9
Salvaged Planked Elm **P W**

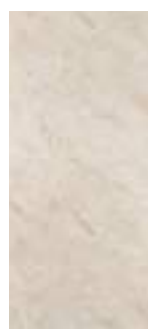
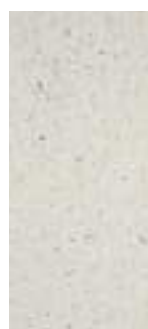
3
Weathered Beamwood **P**
PRICE GROUP 3 FINISHES
C

1
Black Quartz **P W**

4
Calacatta Marble **P W**

10
Cinder Quartz **P W**

7
Dolce Macchiato **P**

3
Dolce Vita **P**

8
Ivory Marble **P W**

8
Vanilla Quartz **P W**

6
White Quartz **P W**

5
Concrete Formwood **P**

10
Marbled Cappuccino **P**

PLEASE NOTE, PATTERNS ARE NOT DESIGNED TO MATCH CROSS TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINTS

wall panels

BB nuance

C

BB NUANCE

Postformed Panels

The most versatile of the panels for shower enclosures and bath panels. Features one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G panels.

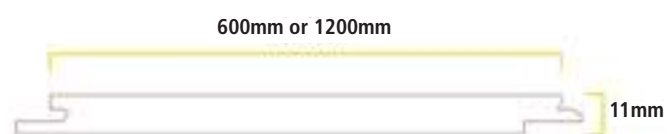


2420 x 1200mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.

Price Group 1 152.PP1**	£227
Price Group 2 152.PP2**	£291
Price Group 3 152.PP3**	£318

Tongue and Groove (T&G) panels

These panels have tongue and groove edges at both sides to fix to other panels in the middle of a run.



2420 x 600mm and 2420 x 1200mm, tongue and groove.

Price Group 1 2420 x 600mm 152.TG16**	£117	2420 x 1200mm 152.TG12**	£227
Price Group 2 2420 x 600mm 152.TG26**	£147	2420 x 1200mm 152.TG22**	£291
Price Group 3 2420 x 600mm 152.TG36**	£164	2420 x 1200mm 152.TG32**	£318

LAMINATE WORKSURFACE

C

A matching laminate worksurface gives a smart designer look. See previous page for available colours

Size 3000 x 360 x 28mm for Semi-Recessed Basin

Price Group 1 152.L13**	£87
-------------------------	------------

Price Groups 2 & 3
152.L233

£114

Size 3000 x 600 x 28mm for Countertop and Sit-on Basin

Price Group 1 152.L16**	£113
-------------------------	-------------

Price Groups 2 & 3
152.L236**

£143

SOLID WORKSURFACE

C

— available in black sparkle, chocolate sparkle and white shell

Solid surface is a high performance, sleek material that will enhance your bathroom with a designer touch

			2400 x 360 x 34mm for Semi-Recessed Basin 152.SS3**	£438
			2400 x 600 x 34mm for Countertop and Sit-on Basin 152.SS6**	£621
			Solid Surface Upstands Size 2400 x 100 x 5mm with pre-finished radius edge 152.SSU*	£129
			Edge Strips 120 x 35 x 1.7mm 152.ES**	£54
Black Sparkle	Chocolate Sparkle	White Shell	Solid Surface Adhesive 152.SSA**	£41

Finishing Panel

This panel allows you to finish a run of T&G panels both vertically and horizontally with a neat postformed edge detail, instead of using extrusions.



2420 x 160mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.

Price Group 1 152.FP1**	£65
Price Group 2 152.FP2**	£80
Price Group 3 152.FP3**	£90

Feature Panel

With 2 pre-finished edges, the ideal panel to finish behind WCs and pedestal basins. It's especially good for cloakrooms and en-suites.



2420 x 580mm with 2 pre-finished radius edge.

Price Group 1 152.FEP1**	£129
Price Group 2 152.FEP2**	£161
Price Group 3 152.FEP3**	£180

ACCESSORIES

C

BB Complete Adhesive 290ml

Neutral, for panel to wall fix
152.CA

£15

BB Complete Sealant 290ml

Available in 11 complementary colours, see colour swatch below
152.CS**

£36

Internal Corner Section

White/Black 152.ICS*	£23
Bright Polished 152.ICSBP	£33

External Corner Section

White/Black 152.ECS*	£27
Bright Polished 152.ECSBP	£38

End Cap

White/Black 152.EC*	£18
Bright Polished 152.ECBP	£34

BB complete

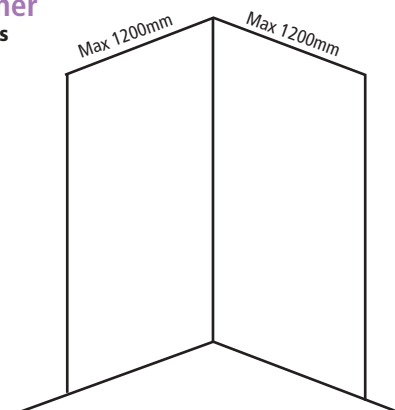


ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BB NUANCE
C

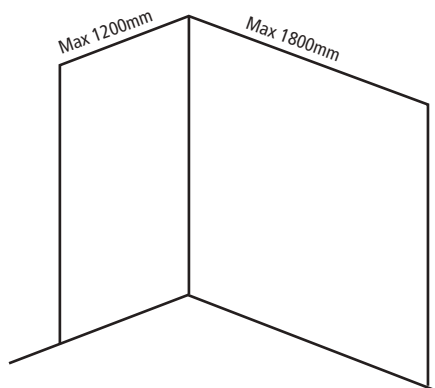
Panels can be cut down to size, so just choose the option which is closest (but larger) than the exact size you need.

Pack A – Small Corner
For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm

 Pack includes:
 2 x 1200mm
 postformed panels
 2 tubes neutral
 BB Complete Adhesive
 1 x tube colour match
 BB Complete Adhesive


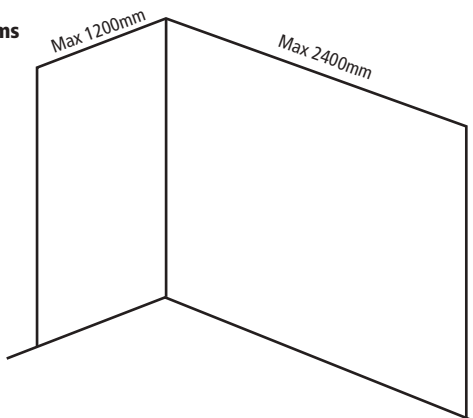
Price Group 1 152.A1**	£518
Price Group 2 152.A2**	£650
Price Group 3 152.A3**	£703

Pack B – Medium Corner
For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm

 Pack includes:
 2 x 1200mm
 postformed panels
 1 x 600mm
 tongue & groove panel
 3 tubes neutral
 BB Complete Adhesive
 1 tube colour match
 BB Complete Adhesive


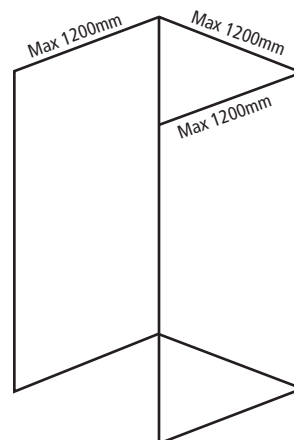
Price Group 1 152.B1**	£649
Price Group 2 152.B2**	£810
Price Group 3 152.B3**	£881

Pack C – Large Corner
For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm

 Pack includes:
 2 x 1200mm
 postformed panels
 1 x 1200mm
 tongue & groove panel
 3 tubes neutral
 BB Complete Adhesive
 1 tube colour match
 BB Complete Adhesive


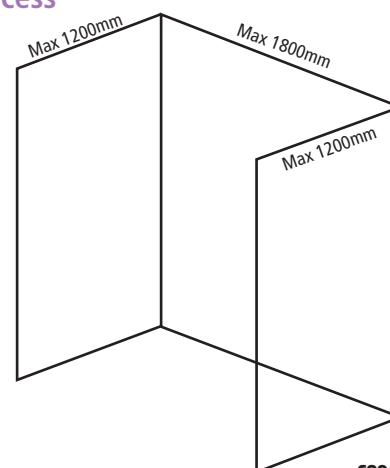
Price Group 1 152.C1**	£760
Price Group 2 152.C2**	£957
Price Group 3 152.C3**	£1,036

Pack D – Small Recess
For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm

 Pack includes:
 2 x 1200mm
 postformed panels
 1 x 1200mm
 tongue & groove panel
 3 tubes neutral
 BB Complete Adhesive
 1 tube colour match
 BB Complete Adhesive


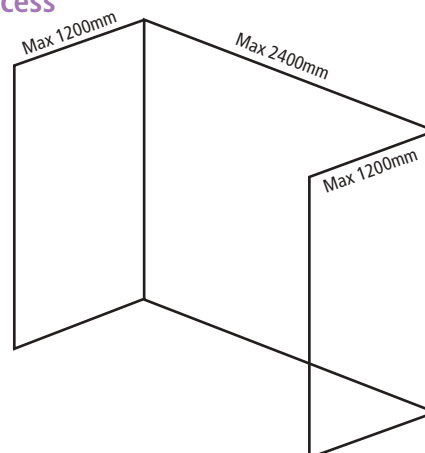
Price Group 1 152.D1**	£760
Price Group 2 152.D2**	£957
Price Group 3 152.D3**	£1,035

Pack E – Medium Recess
For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm

 Pack includes:
 2 x 1200mm
 postformed panels
 1 x 1200mm
 tongue & groove panel
 1 x 600mm
 tongue & groove panel
 4 tubes neutral
 BB Complete Adhesive
 1 tube colour match
 BB Complete adhesive


Price Group 1 152.E1**	£891
Price Group 2 152.E2**	£1,119
Price Group 3 152.E3**	£1,214

Pack F – Large Recess
For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm

 Pack includes:
 2 x 1200mm
 postformed panels
 2 x 1200mm
 tongue & groove panels
 4 tubes neutral
 BB Complete Adhesive
 1 tube colour match
 BB Complete Adhesive


Price Group 1 152.F1**	£1,002
Price Group 2 152.F2**	£1,265
Price Group 3 152.F3**	£1,369

FLEXXFLOORS CLICK SYSTEMS

J

Flexxfloors is a revolutionary floor made of high-quality PVC. The flexible and exceedingly strong material is suitable for use in all spaces and rooms in your home including bathrooms and kitchens.



Arctic



Roma



Smoked Oak



Tundra Oak

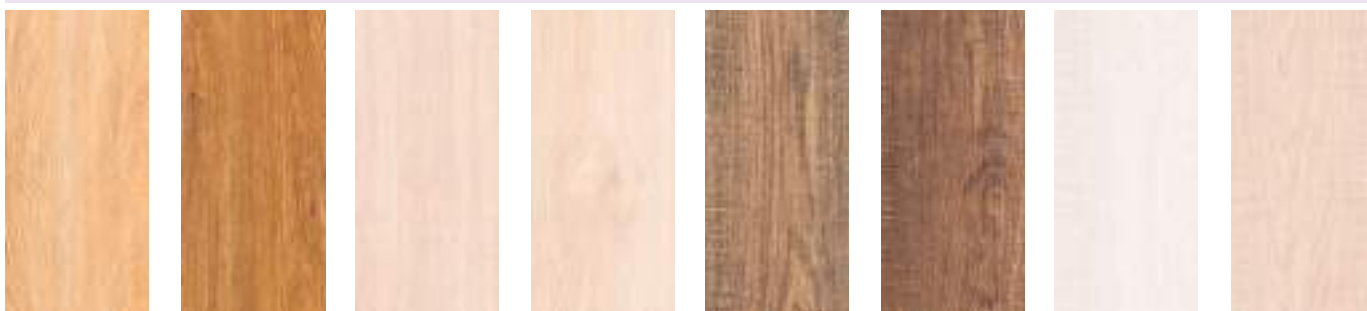


New Hampshire

CLICK PROFESSIONAL – 20 Year Guarantee

J

The Flexxfloors Click System consists of panels made of high quality PVC, as can be expected of Flexxfloors. Unlike other click systems, Flexxfloors Click Systems consist of flexible panels. This leads to seamless joints. The result is an amazingly smooth floor, both low-maintenance and durable. Available in Rustic or Vintage Oak finish



RUSTIC OAK FINISH

VINTAGE OAK FINISH

Sahara

1213 x 171mm
 £37.36 per m²
 1.66m² per pack
 151.XXRSA **£62**

Nevada

1213 x 171mm
 £37.36 per m²
 1.66m² per pack
 151.XXRNE **£62**

Arctic

1213 x 171mm
 £37.36 per m²
 1.66m² per pack
 151.XXRAR **£62**

Alaska

1213 x 171mm
 £37.36 per m²
 1.66m² per pack
 151.XXRAL **£62**

Vermont

1213 x 171mm
 £37.36 per m²
 1.66m² per pack
 151.XXVV **£62**

Arizona

1213 x 171mm
 £37.36 per m²
 1.66m² per pack
 151.XXVA **£62**

Maine

1213 x 171mm
 £37.36 per m²
 1.66m² per pack
 151.XXVM **£62**

New Hampshire

1213 x 171mm
 £37.36 per m²
 1.66m² per pack
 151.XXVN **£62**

MEASUREMENTS
 L x W

£ SPECIAL
 ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CLICK STYLE – 12 Year Guarantee

J

The Style Edition floors are ideal for all areas within your house. The 4mm thick Style Edition contains several tile and wood decors including the new 2-plank decors, therefore, you have a wide choice for the right floor.



Steppe Oak
907 x 145mm
£29.94 per m²
2.10m² per pack
151.WSTO **£63**



Taiga Oak
907 x 145mm
£29.94 per m²
2.10m² per pack
151.XXWTAO **£63**



Tundra Oak
907 x 145mm
£29.94 per m²
2.10m² per pack
151.WTUO **£63**



Weathered Oak 2
1220 x 192mm
£29.88 per m²
2.34m² per pack
151.WWEO **£70**



Smoked Oak 2
1220 x 192mm
£29.88 per m²
2.34m² per pack
151.WSMO **£70**



Venice Tile
603 x 298mm
£30.14 per m²
2.16m² per pack
151.TVE **£66**

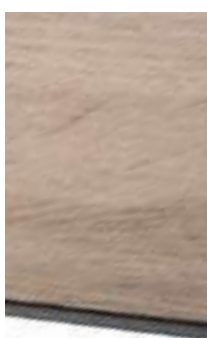


Roma Tile
603 x 298mm
£30.14 per m²
2.16m² per pack
151.TRO **£66**

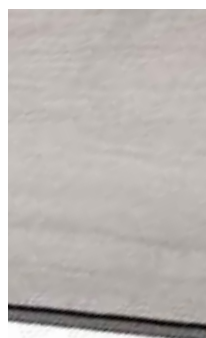
CLICK DELUXE – 15 Year Guarantee

J

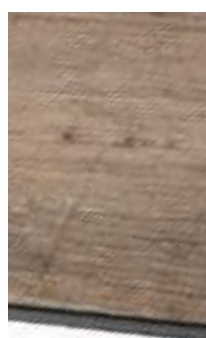
Applied on high-quality vinyl, the Click Deluxe Edition has an extra thick top layer, making the panels extremely suitable for intensively-used rooms at home, in an office or a shop. The 4mm thick panels have a high sound absorption power, a soft and warm feeling and are suitable for underfloor heating systems.



Myst
1230 x 171mm
£34.23 per m²
2.07m² per pack
151.DM **£71**



Ice
1230 x 171mm
£34.23 per m²
2.07m² per pack
151.DI **£71**

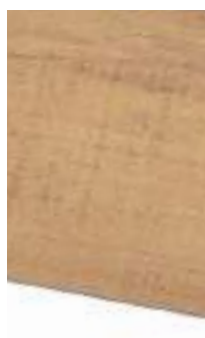


Rock
1230 x 171mm
£34.23 per m²
2.07m² per pack
151.XXDR **£71**

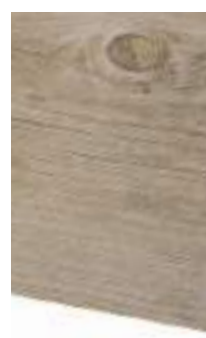
STICK SYSTEM – 5 Year Guarantee

J

The Flexxfloors Stick System consists of 2mm thick vinyl panels and tiles with an adhesive undercoating. These should not be bonded, clicked or nailed, only stuck. This system is perfect for rooms not too intensively used.



Traditional Pine
914 x 152mm
£19.19 per m²
2.08m² per pack
151.BPT **£40**



Grey Pine
914 x 152mm
£19.19 per m²
2.08m² per pack
151.BGP **£40**



Granite Tile
330 x 330mm
£19.19 per m²
2.11m² per pack
151.XXDGR **£41**

ACCESSORIES

J



Cutter
151.AC **£7**

Ruler
151.AR **£11**



Silencer 5m2
151.AS **£32**



Daily Cleaner 1L
151.AD **£11**



Intensive Cleaner 1L
151.AI **£16**



Protective Finish 1L
151.AP **£16**

Digital showering



Discover the difference modern technology can make. Bathroom Brands digital showers offer total safety and easy installation and maintenance, with simple push button controls both inside and outside the shower.

Cool-touch metal controls

Shower controls are kept completely separate from the water in the valve, which means they always stay cool and safe to touch.

Easy divert

Divert the flow quickly and easily between showerheads with just a few touches. Press the divert button once for the main showerhead, again for the second, and a third time to run both at once. Two touches switch the flow to bath fill on the dual bath and shower.

Precise temperature

Sophisticated technology gives you accurate control of the water temperature.



Outside push button control



Colour changing controls

When you adjust the temperature the controls flash red or blue as the water heats up or cools down. The controls gently pulse white as the water reaches your set temperature, while a subtle, white glow lets you know the shower's ready.

CONTEMPORARY 2025
G/H
1. Single Outlet Digital Box with Contemporary Trim kit

As 1 with Fixed Head 200 & Shower Arm

High Pressure	130.CK1	£699
Low Pressure	130.CK6	£849

As 1 with Fixed Head 200 & Ceiling Arm

High Pressure	130.CK1C	£699
Low Pressure	130.CK6C	£849

As 1 with Square Fixed Head 200 & Shower Arm

High Pressure	130.CK1SQ	£709
Low Pressure	130.CK6SQ	£859



Fixed Head 200 and Shower Arm option



Fixed Head 200 with Ceiling Arm option



Fixed Square Head 200 with Ceiling Arm option

As 1 with Square Fixed Head 200 & Ceiling Arm

High Pressure	130.CK1CSQ	£709
Low Pressure	130.CK6CSQ	£859

2. Single Outlet Digital Box with Contemporary Slide Bar Kit


High Pressure	130.CK2	£699
Low Pressure	130.CK7	£849

3. Dual Outlet Digital Box with Contemporary Trim Kit

As 3 but with Fixed Head 200, Shower Arm & Slide Bar Kit

High Pressure	130.CK3	£978
Low Pressure	130.CK8	£1,085

As 3 but with Fixed Head 200, Ceiling Arm & Slide Bar Kit

High Pressure	130.CK3C	£978
Low Pressure	130.CK8C	£1,085

As 3 but with Square Fixed Head 200, Shower Arm & Slide Bar Kit

High Pressure	130.CK3SQ	£988
Low Pressure	130.CK8SQ	£1,095

As 3 but with Square Fixed Head 200, Ceiling Arm & Slide Bar Kit

High Pressure	130.CK3CSQ	£988
Low Pressure	130.CK8CSQ	£1,095

4. Dual Outlet Digital Box with Contemporary Trim Kit

As 4 but with Fixed Head 200, Shower Arm, Hand-Spray & Holder

High Pressure	130.CK3H	£978
Low Pressure	130.CK8H	£1,085

As 4 but with Fixed Head 200, Ceiling Arm, Hand-Spray & Holder

High Pressure	130.CK3CH	£978
Low Pressure	130.CK8CH	£1,085

As 4 but with Square Fixed Head 200, Shower Arm, Square Hand-Spray & Holder

High Pressure	130.CK3HSQ	£988
Low Pressure	130.CK8HSQ	£1,095

As 4 but with Square Fixed Head 200, Ceiling Arm, Square Hand-Spray & Holder

High Pressure	130.CK3CHSQ	£988
Low Pressure	130.CK8CHSQ	£1,095

5. Bath Shower Dual Outlet Digital Box with Contemporary Trim Kit and Xofill

As 5 but with Fixed Head 200, Shower Arm

High Pressure	130.CK4	£979
Low Pressure	130.CK9	£1,086

As 5 but with Fixed Head 200 & Ceiling Arm

High Pressure	130.CK4C	£979
Low Pressure	130.CK9C	£1,086

As 5 but with Square Fixed Head 200 & Shower Arm

High Pressure	130.CK4SQ	£989
Low Pressure	130.CK9SQ	£1,096

As 5 but with Square Fixed Head 200 & Ceiling Arm

High Pressure	130.CK4CSQ	£989
Low Pressure	130.CK9CSQ	£1,096

As 5 but with Hand-Spray & Holder

(As illustrated in image 4, fixed headset not included)		
High Pressure	130.CK4H	£979
Low Pressure	130.CK9H	£1,086

As 5 but with Square Hand-Spray & Holder

(As illustrated on the right) fixed headset not included		
High Pressure	130.CK4HSQ	£979
Low Pressure	130.CK9HSQ	£1,086

Compatible with all kits on this page



Optional Contemporary Digital Remote
130.CK5

£169

CLASSIC 1910

G/H

6. Single Outlet Digital Box with Traditional Trim Kit**As 6 but with 6" Air Burst Showerhead & Shower Arm**

High Pressure	130.TK1S	£749
Low Pressure	130.TK6S	£899

As 6 but with 6" Air Burst Showerhead & Ceiling Arm*

High Pressure	130.TK1CS	£749
Low Pressure	130.TK6CS	£899

As 6 but with 9" Air Burst Showerhead & Shower Arm

High Pressure	130.TK1M	£799
Low Pressure	130.TK6M	£949

As 6 but with 9" Air Burst Showerhead & Ceiling Arm*

High Pressure	130.TK1CM	£799
Low Pressure	130.TK6CM	£949

As 6 but with 12" Air Burst Showerhead & Shower Arm

High Pressure	130.TK1L	£829
Low Pressure	130.TK6L	£979

As 6 but with 12" Air Burst Showerhead & Ceiling Arm*

High Pressure	130.TK1CL	£829
Low Pressure	130.TK6CL	£979

7. Single Outlet Digital Box with Traditional Trim Kit**As 7 but with Traditional Slide Bar Kit**

High Pressure	130.TK2	£749
Low Pressure	130.TK7	£899

with Soap Basket

High Pressure	130.TK2B	£784
Low Pressure	130.TK7B	£934

8. Dual Outlet Digital Box with Traditional Trim Kit**As 8 but with 6" Air Burst Showerhead, Shower Arm & Traditional Slide Bar Kit**

High Pressure	130.TK3S	£999
Low Pressure	130.TK8S	£1,106

with Soap Basket

High Pressure	130.TK3SB	£1,034
Low Pressure	130.TK8SB	£1,141

As 8 but with 6" Air Burst Showerhead, Ceiling Arm* & Traditional Slide Bar Kit

High Pressure	130.TK3CS	£999
Low Pressure	130.TK8CS	£1,106

with Soap Basket

High Pressure	130.TK3CSB	£1,034
Low Pressure	130.TK8CSB	£1,141

As 8 but with 9" Air Burst Showerhead, Shower Arm & Traditional Slide Bar Kit

High Pressure	130.TK3M	£1,049
Low Pressure	130.TK8M	£1,156

with soap basket (illustrated)

High Pressure	130.TK3MB	£1,084
Low Pressure	130.TK8MB	£1,191

As 8 but with 9" Air Burst Showerhead, Ceiling Arm* & Traditional Slide Bar Kit

High Pressure	130.TK3CM	£1,049
Low Pressure	130.TK8CM	£1,156

with Soap Basket

High Pressure	130.TK3CMB	£1,084
Low Pressure	130.TK8CMB	£1,191

As 8 but with 12" Air Burst Showerhead, Shower Arm & Traditional Slide Bar Kit

High Pressure	130.TK3L	£1,079
Low Pressure	130.TK8L	£1,186

with Soap Basket

High Pressure	130.TK3LB	£1,114
Low Pressure	130.TK8LB	£1,221

As 8 but with 12" Air Burst Showerhead, Ceiling Arm* & Traditional Slide Bar Kit

High Pressure	130.TK3CL	£1,079
Low Pressure	130.TK8CL	£1,186

with Soap Basket

High Pressure	130.TK3CLB	£1,114
Low Pressure	130.TK8CLB	£1,221



CLASSIC 1910
G/H
9. Dual Outlet Digital Box with Traditional Trim Kit

As 9 but with 6" Air Burst Showerhead, Shower Arm & Hand-Spray Kit

High Pressure	130.TK3SH	£979
Low Pressure	130.TK8SH	£1,086

As 9 but with 6" Air Burst Showerhead, Ceiling Arm & Hand-Spray Kit

High Pressure	130.TK3CSH	£979
Low Pressure	130.TK8CSH	£1,086

As 9 but with 9" Air Burst Showerhead, Shower Arm & Hand-Spray Kit

High Pressure	130.TK3MH	£1,029
Low Pressure	130.TK8MH	£1,136

As 9 but with 9" Air Burst Showerhead, Ceiling Arm & Hand-Spray Kit

High Pressure	130.TK3CMH	£1,029
Low Pressure	130.TK8CMH	£1,136

As 9 but with 12" Air Burst Showerhead, Shower Arm & Hand-Spray Kit

High Pressure	130.TK3LH	£1,059
Low Pressure	130.TK8LH	£1,166

As 9 but with 12" Air Burst Showerhead, Ceiling Arm & Hand-Spray Kit

High Pressure	130.TK3CLH	£1,059
Low Pressure	130.TK8CLH	£1,166

10. Bath Shower Dual Outlet Digital Box with Traditional Trim Kit and Xofill

As 10 but with 6" Air Burst Showerhead & Shower Arm

High Pressure	130.TK4S	£1,009
Low Pressure	130.TK9S	£1,116

As 10 but with 6" Air Burst Showerhead & Ceiling Arm

High Pressure	130.TK4CS	£1,009
Low Pressure	130.TK9CS	£1,116

As 10 but with 9" Air Burst Showerhead & Shower Arm

High Pressure	130.TK4M	£1,059
Low Pressure	130.TK9M	£1,166

As 10 but with 9" Air Burst Showerhead & Ceiling Arm

High Pressure	130.TK4CM	£1,059
Low Pressure	130.TK9CM	£1,166

As 10 but with 12" Air Burst Showerhead & Shower Arm

High Pressure	130.TK4L	£1,089
Low Pressure	130.TK9L	£1,196

As 10 but with 12" Air Burst Showerhead & Ceiling Arm

High Pressure	130.TK4CL	£1,089
Low Pressure	130.TK9CL	£1,196

11. Bath Shower Dual Outlet Digital Box with Traditional Trim Kit and Xofill

with Hand-Spray Kit

High Pressure	130.TK4H	£989
Low Pressure	130.TK9H	£1,096

Optional Traditional Digital Remote
130.TK5

£189
Optional Cradle for Riser Kit
110.V24

£45

digital



Galaxy

GRS1 REMOTE DIGITAL MIXER SHOWER – for non gravity hot water systems

J

Thermostatic mixer shower for digital non-gravity hot water systems. With digital LED touch control wall panel and remote mounted mixer base unit. Aqua GRS1 is supplied complete with high quality chrome finish adjustable wall mounted and fixed overhead dual showerhead accessories.



GRS1 Range features

- Thermostatic mixer shower
- Digital LED touch control
- Remote control
- Fixed overhead and wall mounted dual showerhead
- 10 Watts
- 24V AC (control SELV 5V Max)
- Inlet pressure 1.5 (min) to 5 bar (max)

GRS1

58.GRS1

£597



Digital LED touch control



Remote control



Base unit

FLEXIFIT™ – Aqua 2000E J

Designed to provide a convenient and flexible installation, the Aqua 2000E offers a value for money showering solution that is packed with convenient features. It can be installed over most existing showers with ease and its TempSure!™ technology ensures that it maintains a comfortable temperature.

MAIN FEATURES

- Available in 8.5kW and 9.5kW models
- Simple to use rotary controls for stop/start, power and temperature/flow
- Three power settings to provide a comfortable temperature all year round
- FlexiFit™ - 8 push fit + 8 compression water connections, 3 cable entry points for easy installation
- TempSure™ technology offers temperature stabilisation for a comfortable and safe shower
- Accessory kit with 1.25m hose, riser rail, soap dish and single mode rub-clean shower head



flexifit™



Aqua 2000E

8.5kW	58.A28E	£87
9.5kW	58.A29E	£92

FLEXIFIT™ – Aqua 3000M/3500M J

The ideal replacement shower, with FlexiFit connectivity - 8 water and 6 cable access points and dual terminal blocks. 3500 models feature phased shutdown as standard for scale protection and enhanced safety.



Aqua 3000M white/chrome		
8.5kW	58.A38M	£141
9.5kW	58.A39M	£146
10.5kW	58.A310M	£152
Aqua 3500M white/chrome		
8.5kW	58.A358M	£152
9.5kW	58.A359M	£157
10.5kW	58.A3510M	£162
Aqua 3500M chrome		
8.5kW	58.A358MC	£184
9.5kW	58.A359MC	£189
10.5kW	58.A3510MC	£195

ELECTRONIC SHOWERS J

- With full SCALEMASTER limescale protection.
- Push button start/stop and power selection.
- Long life scale resistant coated elements maintaining heating efficiency
- Slide fit accessory kit



Aqua 4000si Electronic

white/chrome		
8.5kW	58.GA4S8WC	£184
9.5kW	58.GA4S9WC	£189
10.5kW	58.GA4S10WC	£195

POWER SHOWERS J

The new Galaxy G2000 thermostatic power shower combines accurate temperature control with high output performance.

Drawing from stored hot and cold water supplies the integral mixer pump of the G2000 delivers flow rates of up to 12 litres per minute for a luxurious showering experience.

TempSure™ thermostatic technology maintains the showering temperature to $\pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$. Operation is simple, with separate rotary controls for start/stop/flow and temperature control dials. Features SlideFit™ accessories with 1.25m hose, riser rail, soap dish and multi-mode rub clean shower head

TECHNICAL INFORMATION:

- Performance: maximum flow 12 litres/min
- Power: motor 140W at 240V/50Hz
- Water: gravity fed, with operating water pressure 3" minimum head to 33' maximum head (0.08m to 10m) Push fit connections
- Entry points: right hand side top, bottom and rear for both water and cable
- EAN: 5011139994660



G2000 Thermostatic

white/chrome	58.G2000LXWC	£270
--------------	--------------	-------------

HANDWASH J



Aqua Instantaneous Electric Handwash

manual white 3kW	58.GHWM	£62
------------------	---------	------------

Aqua Instantaneous Electric Handwash

hands free white 3kW	58.GHWA	£130
----------------------	---------	-------------

ARCADE – nickel or chrome

Z

Offered in a nickel or chrome finish, the Arcade exposed shower is available to purchase as a complete kit or as individual components, so you can tailor your shower to your own taste.



Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve, with Shower Arm and Head

Shower Valve & Arm nickel 139.ARCV73NKL	£481
9" Shower Head nickel 139.ARCV17NKL	£159
12" Shower Head nickel 139.ARCV60NKL	£259
Shower Valve & Arm chrome 139.ARC73CHR	£390
9" Shower Head chrome 110.V17	£159
12" Shower Head chrome 110.V60	£219



Thermostatic Two Outlet Concealed Diverter Shower Valve, with Rail, Head, Arm, Hose & Handset

Shower Valve, Arm, Hose and Handset nickel 139.ARC64NKL	£1,090
9" Shower Head nickel 139.ARCV17NKL	£159
12" Shower Head nickel 139.ARCV60NKL	£259
Shower Valve, Arm, Hose and Handset chrome 139.ARC64CHR	£999
9" Shower Head chrome 110.V17	£159
12" Shower Head chrome 110.V60	£219



Avon Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve, Vertical Riser, Straight Shower Arm, Head, Soap Basket, Telephone Handset & Hose

Shower Valve, Arm, Cradle, Soap Basket, Handset & Hose chrome 139.ARC74CHR	£754
Rigid Riser chrome 110.V21	£66
9" Shower Head chrome 110.V17	£159
12" Shower Head chrome 110.V60	£219

Burlington®

Other products in the Traditional Burlington range:

WCs and Basins	4 - 12
Furniture	58 - 64
Bathroom Accessories	116 - 117
Freestanding Baths	138 - 140
Shower Enclosures	210 - 211
Brassware	286 - 288
Heated Towel Rails	311

The Burlington shower range is completely modular and fully flexible allowing you to create the perfect shower for your bathroom environment. All Burlington valves come with Claremont handles included and an option to upgrade to the Anglesey or Birkenhead design to match your bathroom taps.



Claremont



Anglesey



Birkenhead

TAY - bath shower thermostatic mixers

B/C



Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Bath Shower Mixer Valve with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Brass bath spout with swivel function
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head

Deck mounted
110.BT2DS6 **£1,188**

Wall mounted
110.BT2WS6 **£1,087**

9" AirBurst Shower Head

Deck mounted
110.BT2DS9 **£1,237**

Wall mounted
110.BT2WS9 **£1,137**

12" AirBurst Shower Head

Deck mounted
110.BT2DS12 **£1,297**

Wall mounted
110.BT2WS12 **£1,197**

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Bath Shower Mixer Valve with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Brass bath spout with swivel function
- S connector and bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle

Deck mounted
110.T2DB **£849**

Wall mounted
110.T2WB **£799**

FEATURES



Anti-limescale

With Burlington's Easy-Clean Technology you can easily remove limescale

- Rub fingers over the silicon nipples to remove build up
- Nipples direct the water in the correct direction, not sideways!
- Result: clean showerhead delivering the experience it is designed to do... for years to come



Thermostatic safety

- Wax capsules minimise potential limescale effects on working parts
- Extended lifetime of performance
- Temperature of shower doesn't vary by more than +/- 1°C – even if someone flushes a WC whilst you are showering!



AirBurst

More power, less water...
Water saving without ruining your shower!

All our fixed shower heads have AirBurst built in

- Air forced into water flow
- Pressure increased inside shower head
- Save up to 33% of water and energy costs to heat your shower water



10 YEAR GUARANTEE
ON ALL SHOWERS
See our website for terms & conditions



Burlington®

TRENT – concealed thermostatic showers

B/C

showers



Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve

with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head

110.TF1S6 **£499**

9" AirBurst Shower Head

110.TF1S9 **£549**

12" AirBurst Shower Head

110.TF1S12 **£609**

Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve

with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Slide rail including the elbow, 1500mm hose and handset with ceramic handle

110.TF1H

£480

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve

with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head

110.TF2S6 **£709**

9" AirBurst Shower Head

110.TF2S9 **£759**

12" AirBurst Shower Head

110.TF2S12 **£819**

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve

with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic levers
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head

110.TF3S6 **£769**

9" AirBurst Shower Head

110.TF3S9 **£819**

12" AirBurst Shower Head

110.TF3S12 **£879**

FOR UPGRADES AND EXTRAS
SEE PAGE 247

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SEVERN – concealed thermostatic showers

B/C

SPEY – exposed thermostatic showers

B/C



Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve

with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.VF1S6 **£489**

9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.VF1S9 **£539**

12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.VF1S12 **£599**

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve

with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic levers
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.VF3S6 **£769**

9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.VF3S9 **£819**

12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.VF3S12 **£879**

Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve

with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BSF1S6 **£655**

9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BSF1S9 **£705**

12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BSF1S12 **£765**

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve

with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic levers
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BSF3S6 **£875**

9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BSF3S9 **£925**

12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BSF3S12 **£985**

traditional



10 YEAR GUARANTEE
ON ALL SHOWERS
See our website for terms & conditions



Burlington®

AVON – exposed thermostatic showers

B/C



Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve

with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.AF1S6 **£659**

9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.AF1S9 **£709**

12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.AF1S12 **£769**

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve

with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic levers
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BAF3S6 **£875**

9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BAF3S9 **£925**

12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BAF3S12 **£985**

EDEN – exposed thermostatic showers

B/C



Thermostatic Single Outlet Twin Control Valve

with independent on/off flow and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BEF1S6 **£605**

9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BEF1S9 **£655**

12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BEF1S12 **£715**

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Valve

with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BEF2S6 **£825**

9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BEF2S9 **£875**

12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BEF2S12 **£935**

FOR UPGRADES AND EXTRAS
SEE PAGE OPPOSITE

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

STOUR – exposed thermostatic showers

B/C



Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve

with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BF1S6 **£1,099**

9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BF1S9 **£1,149**

12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BF1S12 **£1,209**

Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve

with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm
- Soap basket

6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BF2S6 **£1,209**

9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BF2S9 **£1,259**

12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BF2S12 **£1,319**

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve

with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- Fixed cradle, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm
- Soap basket

6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BF3S6 **£1,409**

9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BF3S9 **£1,459**

12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.BF3S12 **£1,519**

UPGRADES

B/C

Upgrade from a 6" head to 9" or 12"



9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.V17 **£159**



12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.V60 **£219**

EXTRAS

B/C

Anglesey Valve Handle (single)
110.V2



£20

Birkenhead Valve Handle (single)
110.V3



£20



Ceramic Telephone Handset, Hose and Diverter
110.V27 **£189**

Slide Rail
110.V33 **£50**

Cradle for Handset
110.V24 **£45**



Soap Basket
110.V23 **£45**
only suitable for 18mm riser

stylish



Stylish, contemporary and traditional ranges of taps and showers.
The Niagara brand of bathroom products by Cavalier was originally launched in 1989. Today, it has been completely reinvigorated and once again seeks to blend the latest in design features with premium materials, outstanding quality and a lifetime guarantee.

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SETS – chrome B/C



- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| EQUATE
Round Thermostatic Shower Set
157.EQRTS £182 | OBSERVA
Square Thermostatic Shower Set
157.OBSTS £248 | ARLINGTON
Traditional Thermostatic Shower Set
157.ARTTS £527 |
|---|---|--|

SLIDE RAIL KITS – chrome B/C



- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| EQUATE
Round Slide Rail Kit
157.EQRSRK £27 | OBSERVA
Square Slide Rail Kit
157.OBSSRK £41 | ARLINGTON
Traditional Slide Rail Kit
157.ARTSRK £97 |
|--|--|---|

THERMOSTATIC VALVE PACKS – chrome B/C



- Equate Thermostatic Valve Pack**
 ■ Thermostatic shower valve-2
 ■ Slide rail kit
 157.EQTVP **£89**

- Observa Thermostatic Valve Pack**
 ■ Thermostatic shower valve-2
 ■ Slide rail kit
 157.OBTVP **£129**



- Outlet – Round**
157.OR **£17**



- Outlet – Square**
157.OS **£31**

MINIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE 0.5 BAR

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CONCEALED VALVE PACKS – chrome
B/C
EQUATE

Pack 1

- Concealed twin valve
- Slide rail kit
- Round outlet

157.EQP1

£239
Pack 2

- Concealed twin valve
- Round shower head
- Wall mounted shower arm 2

157.EQP2

£238
Pack 3

- Wall mounted shower arm 1
- Shower head ultra thin
- Concealed triple valve
- Slide rail kit
- Round outlet

157.EQP3

£357
OBSERVA

Pack 1

- Concealed twin valve
- Slide rail kit
- Square outlet

157.OBP1

£268
Pack 2

- Concealed twin valve
- Square shower head
- Wall mounted shower arm 1

157.OBP2

£258
Pack 3

- Wall mounted shower arm 2
- Shower head ultra thin
- Concealed triple valve
- Slide rail kit
- Square outlet

157.OBP3

£405

stylish



niagara

TWIN CONCEALED SHOWER VALVES – chrome**B/C****EQUATE**
Round Twin Valve

157.EQRTV

£195**OBSERVA**
Square Twin Valve

157.OBSTV

£196**CARTER**
Cross Twin Valve

157.CACTV

£227**ARLINGTON**
Traditional Twin Valve

157.ARTTV

£199**TRIPLE CONCEALED SHOWER VALVES** – chrome**B/C****EQUATE**
Round Triple Valve

157.EQTRV

£245**OBSERVA**
Square Triple Valve

157.OBSTRV

£245**CARTER**
Cross Triple Valve

157.CACTRV

£280**ARLINGTON**
Traditional Triple Valve

157.ARTTRV

£255**SHOWER HEADS** – chrome**B/C****EQUATE**
Round Shower
Head 8" (20cm)

157.EQSHR

£18**EQUATE**
Round Shower
Head 8" (20cm)
Ultra Thin

157.EQSHT

£37**OBSERVA**
Square Shower
Head 8" (20cm)

157.OBSHS

£27**OBSERVA**
Square Shower
Head 8" (20cm)
Ultra Thin

157.OBSHT

£47**ARLINGTON**
Round Traditional
Shower Head

157.ARSHT

£71**SHOWER ARMS** – chrome**B/C****EQUATE****Round Wall Mounted Arm-1**

157.EQRA1

£31**EQUATE**
Round Ceiling Arm

157.RCA

£24**OBSERVA**
Square Wall Mounted Arm-2

157.OBSA2

£41**EQUATE**
Round Wall Mounted Arm-2

157.EQRA2

£25**Square Wall Mounted Arm-1**

157.OBSA1

£35**OBSERVA**
Square Ceiling Arm

157.SCA

£41**EQUATE****Round Bar Valve-1**

157.EQRV1

£96**EQUATE****Round Bar Valve-2**

157.EQRV2

£62**EQUATE****Cool Touch Valve**

157.EQCV

£110**OBSERVA****Square Bar Valve-1**

157.OBV1

£97**OBSERVA****Square Bar Valve-2**

157.OBV2

£88**ARLINGTON****Traditional Valve**

157.ARTV

£199**Bar Valve Easy Fit Kit**

157.BVEFK

£11

SHOWER VALVES AND KITS

B/C



Thermostatic Shower Valve
with brass plated faceplate
124.V50 **£299**

Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Way Diverter
with brass plated faceplate
124.V51 **£299**

Square Shower Head 200mm, Arm, Slide Rail, 1 Function Handset, Hose & Elbow
124.V54 **£209**

Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Way Diverter
with brass plated faceplate
124.V51 **£299**

Round Shower Head 200mm, Arm, Slide Rail, 3 Function Handset, Hose & Elbow
124.V53 **£199**

Thermostatic Shower Valve with 3 Way Control
with brass plated faceplate
124.V52 **£379**

Square Shower Head 200mm, Arm, Slide Rail, 1 Function Handset, Hose & Elbow
124.V54 **£209**

Round Shower Valve, Head 200mm, Arm, Slide Rail, 3 Function Handset, Hose & Elbow
124.V55 **£329**

Square Shower Valve, Head 200mm, Arm, Slide Rail, 1 Function Handset, Hose & Elbow
124.V56 **£439**

VICTORIA T SHOWER

B



Square Fixed Head 200mm & Arm Only
124.V58 **£169**



Round Fixed Head 200mm & Arm Only
124.V57 **£139**



Thermostatic Shower Valve
with brass plated faceplate
124.V50 **£299**



Thermostatic Shower Valve
with brass plated faceplate
124.V50 **£299**



Shower Kit and Valve
120.VTSC **£528**



shower kits

PLANET SHOWERS – chrome

C

EPIC: ■ Dual control with separate flow and temperature controls ■ Latest ceramic disc technology ■ Automatic shut off in the event of water failure ■ Easy clean rubber jets which are included on both the main shower head and handset ■ 1500mm quality flexible hose ■ 200mm square shower head. Adjustable up to 17 degrees from vertical ■ Modern square paddle handset ■ Telescopic riser rail, adjustment of up to 200mm ■ Requires at least 0.5 bars of pressure

DALTON: ■ Dual control with separate flow and temperature controls ■ Latest ceramic disc technology ■ Automatic shut off in the event of water failure ■ Easy clean rubber jets which are included on both the main shower head and handset ■ 1500mm quality flexible hose ■ 200mm round shower head, adjustable up to 22 degrees from vertical ■ Multifunctional handset ■ Requires at least 0.5 bars of pressure

ROUND/SQUARE: ■ Modern thermostatic bar valve & slide rail kit ■ Easy clean adjustable handset ■ Rust resistant hose

Epic



Dalton



Round



Epic Thermostatic Bar Valve & Kit
123.TS

£265



Dalton Thermostatic Bar Valve & Kit
123.VS

£196



Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Kit
123.MSK

£97



Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Kit
123.MS

£139

SLIDE RAIL KITS AND CONCEALED VALVES

C



Round Slide Rail Kit
123.RSRK01

£29



Square Slide Rail Kit
123.SSRK01

£43



Twin Concealed Valve Cross Head
123.TCCV03

£245



Twin Concealed Valve Round Head
123.TRCV02

£215



Twin Concealed Valve Square Head
123.TSCV01

£217



Vertical Thermostatic Bar Valve and Douche
123.VBVD

£127



Square

TRADITIONAL – chrome

C



Traditional Thermostatic Bar Valve With Rigid Riser & Diverter

- Smooth operation
- Forward facing controls
- Height adjustable
- Handset
- Diverter

123.TTSK

£632



Traditional Thermostatic Shower Kit

- Thermostatically controlled
- Smooth operation
- Forward facing controls
- Height adjustable

123.TSK

£387



Traditional Exposed Shower Valve & Shower Kit with Diverter

- Thermostatic
- Smooth operation with quality components
- Automatic shut off in case of water failure
- Top and bottom outlet
- Adjustable handset
- Easy clean shower head
- Rust resistant hose

123.TESKD

£620

ACCESSORIES

C



Easy Fix Kit
123.SFIX

£13



Shower Fix Kit
for more details see page 268
123.SFKIT

£26

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TMV2 Certified. TMV2 Certified Valves maintain the pre-set temperatures even if the water pressure varies when other appliances are used, preventing domestic hot water scalding.



DREAM SHOWER PANELS

C


Prophecy
Thermostatic
Shower Panel

- Black & chrome
- 1332mm high
- 4 round body jets
- Multi function handset
- Movable fixed head
- Requires 2 bar minimum

92.A3321

£562
Astral
Thermostatic
Shower Panel

- Stainless steel
- 1550mm high
- 6 body jets
- Rectangular handset
- Integrated waterfall and conventional head
- Requires 2 bar minimum

92.AS326

£1,177
Lava
Thermostatic
Shower Panel

- Stainless steel
- 1650mm high
- 2 inset rectangular body jets
- Integrated waterfall and conventional head
- Pencil handset
- Requires 2 bar minimum

92.AS315

£876
Interval
Thermostatic
Shower Panel

- Chrome
- 6 round body jets
- 980mm high, 35mm high head
- Fully recessed
- Pencil handset
- Separate fixed head with waterfall option
- Requires 2 bar minimum

92.PIN003

£1,159
Interval
Thermostatic
Shower Panel

- Stainless steel
- 900mm high panel
- 60mm high head
- 6 square inset body jets
- Rectangular handset
- Separate fixed head with waterfall option
- Requires 2 bar minimum

92.PIN001

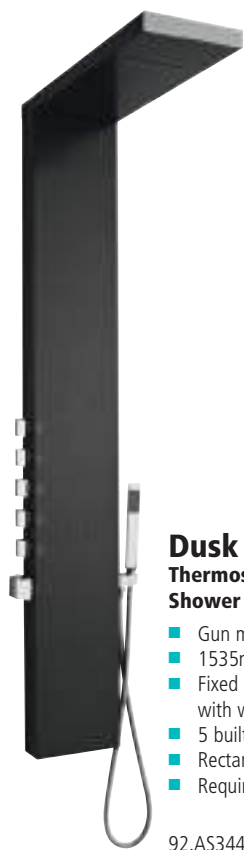
£1,159

ALL DREAM SHOWER PANELS ON THIS PAGE ARE
SUITABLE FOR USE WITH PUMPS, SEE PAGES 272 - 275

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

DREAM SHOWER PANELS

C



Dusk
Thermostatic
Shower Panel

- Gun metal
- 1535mm high
- Fixed head with waterfall option
- 5 built in body jets
- Rectangular handset
- Requires 2 bar minimum

92.AS344

£970



Genie
Thermostatic
Shower Panel

- Chrome
- 1380mm high
- LED overhead lights
- LED touch temperature and flow controls
- Rectangular handset
- 4 body jets
- Requires 2 bar minimum

92.AS361

£1,389



Shimmer
Thermostatic
Shower Panel

- Chrome
- 1535mm high
- Pencil handset
- 6 built in body jets
- Integrated waterfall and conventional head
- Requires 2 bar minimum

92.AS345

£1,058

ultra

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE



Peyton
Thermostatic
Shower Panel

- Matt silver
- 1400mm high
- 4 round swivel body jets
- Inset rectangular fixed head
- Pencil handset
- Requires 2 bar minimum

92.AS376

£479



Easton
Thermostatic
Shower Panel

- Stainless steel
- 1500mm high
- 6 square swivel body jets
- Square fixed head
- Rectangular handset
- Requires 2 bar minimum

92.AS374

£468

traditional

**TRADITIONAL – chrome****C**

- Thermostatically controlled
- Built-in anti-scald device
- For boiler compatibility, please refer to manufacturer's literature
- Suitable for use with shower pumps see pages 272 - 275
- Manufactured from solid brass

Concealed
Thermostatic
Twin Valve**Exposed Thermostatic
Twin Valve LP1**

92.A3099E

£266**Exposed Thermostatic
Triple Valve LP1**

92.A3089E

£301**Concealed Thermostatic
Twin Valve LP1**

92.ITY316

£266**Concealed Thermostatic
Triple Valve LP1**

92.ITY317

£301**BEAUMONT – chrome****C**

- Thermostatically controlled
- Built-in anti-scald device
- For boiler compatibility, please refer to manufacturer's literature
- Suitable for use with shower pumps see pages 272 - 257
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Co-ordinating tap range available on page 296

**Exposed Thermostatic
Twin Valve LP1**

92.A3056

£266**Traditional
Concealed Thermostatic
Twin Valve LP1**

92.A3033

£266**Traditional Concealed Thermostatic
Sequential Valve LP1**(can be exposed as shown on right)
92.A3380**£222****Concealed Manual Valve LP2**
(can be exposed as shown on right)
92.A3201**£98**

TMV2 and TMV3 Certified. TMV2 Certified Valves maintain the pre-set temperatures even if the water pressure varies when other appliances are used, preventing domestic hot water scalding.



LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5
bar min HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL VALVES ON THIS PAGE: ■ Thermostatically controlled ■ Built-in anti-scald device ■ For boiler compatibility, please refer to manufacturer's literature
■ Suitable for use with shower pumps, see pages 272 - 275 ■ Manufactured from solid brass

VOLT – chrome

C



Concealed Thermostatic Triple Valve LP1

(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)
92.JTY303 **£301**

As above with Built-in Diverter MP

(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)
92.JTY311 **£332**

Concealed Thermostatic Twin Valve LP1

(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)
92.JTY301 **£266**

As above with Built-in Diverter MP

92.JTY302 **£295**

Concealed Thermostatic Twin Valve with Built-in Diverter and Outlet LP1

(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)
92.A3077 **£353**

OCEAN – chrome

C



Manual Valve LP2 Concealed or Exposed

92.A3200 **£92**



Concealed Thermostatic Triple Valve LP1

92.QUEV53 **£301**

As above with Built-in Diverter MP

92.QUEV56 **£332**

Concealed Thermostatic Twin Valve with Built-in Diverter MP

92.QUEV52 **£295**

TMV2 and TMV3 Certified. TMV2 Certified Valves maintain the pre-set temperatures even if the water pressure varies when other appliances are used, preventing domestic hot water scalding.



contemporary



Hudson Reed

ALL VALVES ON THIS PAGE: ■ Thermostatically controlled ■ Built-in anti-scald device ■ For boiler compatibility, please refer to manufacturer's literature
■ Suitable for use with shower pumps, see pages 272 - 275 ■ Manufactured from solid brass

REIGN – chrome

C


Concealed Thermostatic Triple Valve LP1

(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)

92.REI3611 **£301**
As above with Built-in Diverter MP
92.REI3617 **£332**
Concealed Thermostatic Twin Valve LP1

(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)

92.REI3610 **£266**
As above with Built-in Diverter MP
92.REI3607 **£295**
Concealed Thermostatic Triple Valve LP1

(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)

92.REI3411 **£301**
As above with Built-in Diverter MP
92.REI3417 **£332**
Concealed Thermostatic Twin Valve with Racetrack Plate

(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)

92.REI3410 **£266**
Concealed Thermostatic Twin Valve with Built-in Diverter LP1
92.REI3407 **£295**

TMV2 and TMV3 Certified. TMV2 Certified Valves maintain the pre-set temperatures even if the water pressure varies when other appliances are used, preventing domestic hot water scalding.



ART – chrome

C


Concealed Thermostatic Triple Valve LP1
92.ART3211 **£301**
Concealed Thermostatic Twin Valve LP1
92.ART3210 **£266**
As above with Built-in Diverter MP
92.ART3207 **£295**

LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL VALVES ON THIS PAGE: ■ Thermostatically controlled ■ Built-in anti-scald device ■ For boiler compatibility, please refer to manufacturer's literature
■ Suitable for use with shower pumps, see pages 272 - 275 ■ Manufactured from solid brass

LENNOX – chrome C



**Concealed Thermostatic
Twin Valve LP1**
(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)
92.SQR3210 **£278**

**As above with
Built-in Diverter MP**
(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)
92.SQR3207 **£306**

INDUS – chrome C



**Concealed Thermostatic
Twin Valve LP1**
(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)
92.RND3210 **£278**

**As above with
Built-in Diverter MP**
(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)
92.RND3207 **£306**

TEC CROSSHEAD – chrome C



**Concealed Thermostatic
Triple Valve LP1**
(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)
92.KRI3211 **£301**

**As above with
Built-in Diverter MP**
(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)
92.KRI3023 **£332**



**Concealed Thermostatic
Twin Valve LP1**
(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)
92.KRI3210 **£266**

**As above with
Built-in Diverter MP**
(can be fitted vertically or horizontally)
92.KRI3207 **£295**

TMV2 and TMV3 Certified. TMV2 Certified Valves maintain the pre-set temperatures even if the water pressure varies when other appliances are used, preventing domestic hot water scalding.



TEC PURA – chrome C



**Concealed Thermostatic
Twin Valve LP1**
92.A3003V **£266**

**As above with Built-in Diverter
MP**
92.A3007 **£295**



**Concealed Thermostatic
Triple Valve LP1**
92.A3003 **£301**

**As above with Built-in Diverter
MP**
92.A3023 **£332**



TEC DUAL – chrome C



**Exposed Thermostatic
Dual Valve LP1**
92.JTY026 **£252**



**Concealed Thermostatic
Dual Valve LP1**
92.JTY025 **£248**

TOPAZ – chrome/black

C

Hudson Reed valves can deliver 5.5 litres per minute at 0.1 bar pressure. The cartridge is fully reversible meaning if hot and cold supplies are the wrong way round it doesn't need re-plumbing, simply remove the cartridge turn 180° and replace. Manufactured from solid brass

- Accurate flow control
- Thermostatic control to +/- 1 degree - even if the water pressure fluctuates
- Full thermal protection to prevent scalding: in the event of hot or cold water failure the valve will shut down within 1-5 seconds
- The patented cartridge is highly resistant to calcium build up - even in hard water areas
- Hudson Reed valves are suitable for use with all systems: gravity fed pumped unvented high pressure or fully modulated combi-boilers
- Excellent flow rates - even at low pressure
- Co-ordinating tap range available on page 290 - 292

TOPAZ CONCEALED – chrome/black

C



Twin Concealed Shower Valve LP1

92.BTSVT002

£293

As above with Built-in Diverter LP1

92.BTSVT004

£321



Triple Concealed Shower Valve LP1

92.BTSVT003

£330

As above with Built-in Diverter LP1

92.BTSVT005

£362



Slider Rail Kit LP1

outlet elbow not included see page 267
92.A4211

£112



For fixed head and arm, see page 266

TOPAZ EXPOSED – chrome/black

C



Twin Exposed Shower Valve LP1

92.BTSVT101

£293



Triple Exposed Shower Valve LP1

92.BTSVT102

£330



Triple Exposed Shower Valve, Riser Kit & Spout

92.BTSVT103

£778



Rigid Riser Kit MP

suitable for use with exposed shower valves
92.AM412

£492

SLIDE RAIL KITS

C



Rigid Riser Kit HP1
with concealed elbow
height 1205mm
92.A3238

£384



Slimline Slider Rail Kit MP
with multi-function handset
height 830mm
92.A3041

£83



Linear Slider Rail Kit MP
with multi-function handset
height 730mm
92.A3043

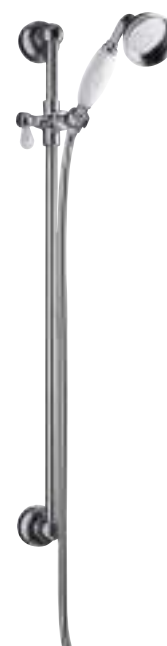
£71



saving up to 25%
water consumption
with the use of air
induction technology

Water Saving Shower Slider Rail Kit LP1
height 720mm
92.A3064

£112



Traditional Slider Rail Kit LP1
height 750mm
92.A3211

£107



Kubix Slider Rail Kit LP1
height 684mm
92.A3181

£177



Sheer Rectangular Slider Rail Kit LP1
height 700mm
92.A3167

£130



Breeze Deluxe Rigid Riser Kit MP
with diverter
height 1670mm
92.AS311

£349



Luxury Curved Slider Rail Kit MP
with multi-function handset
height 680mm
92.A3273A

£57



Slider Rail Kit MP
with adjustable brackets and multi-function handset
height 725mm
92.A3040

£56

ultra 10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

bar valves



ultra



Hudson Reed

BAR SHOWER VALVES AND KITS – chrome

C



Minimalist Thermostatic Bar Valve with Telescopic Kit HP2
92.A3558 **£270**



Dune Thermostatic Bar Valve & Slide Rail Kit LP1
92.A3910 **£136**

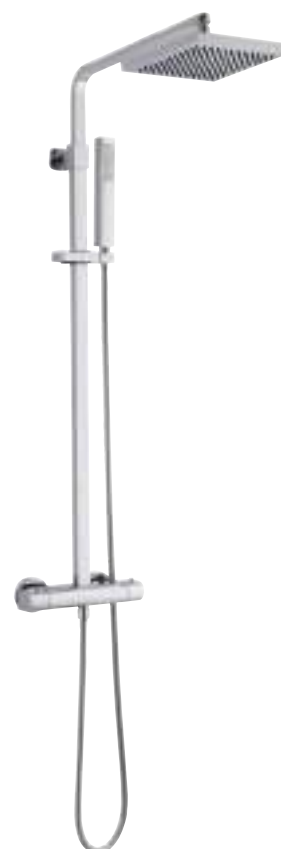


Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Rigid Riser Kit HP2
92.A3559 **£457**

BAR SHOWER VALVES AND KITS

– chrome

C



Surge Thermostatic Bar Valve & Kit HP1
92.A3511 **£532**



Minimalist Thermostatic Bar Valve LP2
bottom outlet
92.VBS009 **£112**



Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Valve HP1
bottom outlet
92.VBS022 **£112**



Minimalist Quadro Thermostatic Bar Valve LP2
bottom outlet
92.A3503 **£213**



Minimalist Quadro Thermostatic Bar Valve LP2
top/bottom outlet
92.A3506 **£213**



Minimalist Thermostatic Bar Valve LP2
top or bottom outlet
92.A3500 **£213**



Minimalist Thermostatic Bar Valve LP1
bottom outlet
92.A3906 **£95**



Vertical Thermostatic Bar Valve LP2
bottom outlet
92.VBS023 **£109**

LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

RAIL KITS – for use with top outlet valves

C



Luxury Rigid Riser Kit MP
height 1021mm
92.A3606

£223



Victorian Grand Rigid Riser Kit MP
with diverter
height 1250mm
92.AM312

£468



Tiamo Rigid Riser Kit HP1
height 1165mm
92.A364

£296



Telescopic Shower Kit 1 HP1
with diverter
height 1379mm
92.A3113

£231



Telescopic Shower Kit 2 HP1
with diverter
height 1379mm
92.A3114

£231



Zephyr Shower Kit HP1
with diverter
height 1165mm
92.A366

£207



Rigid Riser Kit for Bath Shower Mixer LP1
inc. swivel
(BSM not included)
height 1800mm
92.AK305

£124



Rigid Riser Kit LP1
inc. swivel
height 1025mm
92.A3170

£83

ultra 10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

ECO-FLO WATER SAVING REGULATORS

C

In line with some of today's key environmental issues, we are pleased to offer a range of water saving devices that can be retro fitted into most Ultra, Hudson Reed and Premier fittings. These will restrict the maximum flow rate to six litres per minute – in line with current environmental guidelines, helping the environment and reducing your own costs.

Flow Regulator
single, suitable for
use with any shower
hose option
92.FR004



£8

TMV2 Certified.

TMV2 Certified Valves maintain the pre-set temperatures even if the water pressure varies when other appliances are used, preventing domestic hot water scalding.



PIONEER

C

INTRODUCING A NEW CONCEPT IN SHOWERING FROM ULTRA FINISHING - THE PIONEER VALVE. A STATE OF THE ART PATENTED DESIGN THAT DRAWS ON TECHNOLOGY COMMONLY USED IN THE DEFENCE AND AEROSPACE INDUSTRIES.

- Made from high grade engineering polymer
- Super strong, lightweight valve
- Highly resistant to calcium build up
- Environmentally friendly – the valve is 100% recyclable
- Can withstand pressures up to 25 bar
- Temperature resistant to 85 degrees
- Lifetime guarantee
- Suitable for water systems between 0.1 and 4 bar pressure
- Suitable for combi boilers and gravity fed systems
- Suitable for unvented mains pressure systems
- Suitable for use with shower pumps, see pages 272 - 275



Concealed Thermostatic Twin Valve LP1
with chrome plated brass trimset
92.JTY398

£174



Concealed Thermostatic Twin Valve LP1
with chrome plated brass trimset
92.JTY372

£174

Concealed Thermostatic Twin Valve MP
as above with built-in diverter
92.JTY397

£193

Concealed Thermostatic Twin Valve MP
as above with built-in diverter
92.JTY392

£193



COMMERCIAL – chrome



C

- Sequential for combined temperature and flow control
- Suitable for use with unvented supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems
- Factory set at 41°C to prevent scalding
- Fail safe on hot and cold supplies
- LP2



Exposed Thermostatic Sequential Shower Valve
92.VSQ1

£266



Concealed Thermostatic Sequential Shower Valve
92.VSQ3

£266

ultra



Exposed Thermostatic Sequential Shower Valve
92.VSQ2

£266



Concealed Thermostatic Sequential Shower Valve
92.VSQ4

£266

CEILING ARMS

C



Round Ceiling Arm

length: 150mm

92.ARM15

£29

Round Ceiling Arm

length: 300mm

92.ARM16

£42

Round Ceiling Arm

length: 165mm

92.A3220

£60

CEILING TILE HEAD

C



Ceiling Tile Fixed Head

500 x 500mm

92.XXHEAD82

£468

LED FIXED SHOWER HEADS

C

Shower heads that feature LED lights which cycle through a relaxing range of colours, operated by water pressure (0.5 BAR MIN), no need for batteries.



Round LED Fixed Head MP

200mm diameter

127.STY069

£183

Round LED Fixed Head MP

300mm diameter

127.STY071

£249

Square LED Fixed Head MP

200 x 200mm

127.STY070

£183

Square LED Fixed Head MP

300 x 300mm

127.STY072

£249

Contemporary Wall Mounted Arm

length: 345mm

92.ARM03

£48



fixed heads & arms



Hudson Reed

FIXED HEADS AND ARMS

C



Square Fixed Head MP
400 x 400mm
92.HEAD45

£231



Ultra Thin Rectangular Fixed Head MP
430 x 200mm
92.HEAD47

£195



Rectangular Head with Waterfall MP
for use with triple valve or twin/triple valve with diverter
500 x 200mm
92.HEAD48

£254



Square Thin Fixed Shower Head MP
300 x 300mm
92.HEAD58

£195



Square Sheer Fixed Head MP
200 x 200mm
92.A3088

£112



Round Fixed Head MP
200mm diameter
92.A3082

£112



Round Fixed Head MP
300mm diameter
92.HEAD26

£195



Round Fixed Head MP
400mm diameter
92.HEAD46

£231



Cloudburst Fixed Head MP
230mm diameter
92.A3027

£107



Tec 8" Fixed Head MP
92.HEAD01

£101



12" Apron Fixed Head MP
92.HEAD16

£231



8" Apron Fixed Head MP
92.HEAD21

£89



6" Shower Rose MP
92.A304

£116



Wall Mounted Curved Arm
length: 310mm
92.ARM06

£53



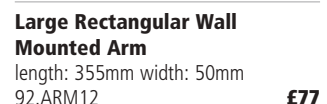
Wall Mounted Mitred Arm
length: 425mm
92.ARM07

£53



Small Rectangular Wall Mounted Arm
length: 355mm width: 35mm
92.ARM13

£65



Large Rectangular Wall Mounted Arm
length: 355mm width: 50mm
92.ARM12

£77

FIXED HEADS & ARMS

C



Round Fixed Head LP2
200mm diameter
92.HEAD49

£44



Square Fixed Head LP2
200 x 200mm
92.HEAD50

£44



Wall Mounted Arm
length: 345mm
92.ARM01

£30

PREMIER
Bathroom Collection

ACCESSORIES

C

ECO-FLO WATER SAVING REGULATORS

C

In line with some of today's key environmental issues, we are now pleased to offer a range of water saving devices that can be retro fitted into most Ultra and Hudson Reed fittings. These will restrict the maximum flow rate to six litres per minute – in line with current environmental guidelines; helping the environment and reducing your own costs.

Flow Regulator
single, suitable for use with any shower hose option
92.FR004



Champagne Multi-Function Handset MP
92.H0303 **£14**



3 Function Handset MP
92.A371 **£7**



Large Easyclean Handset LP1
92.H0302 **£11**



Large Traditional Handset LP1
92.A3150G **£40**



Small Traditional Handset LP1
92.A3221 **£16**



Minimalist Handset LP1
92.H0310 **£19**



Rectangular Easyclean Handset LP1
92.H0306 **£12**



Round Easyclean Handset LP1
92.H0307 **£13**



Wall Bracket
92.A376 **£7**



Luxury Wall Bracket
92.A377 **£18**



Wall Bracket & Elbow
92.A310A **£16**



Outlet Elbow
92.A3203 **£3**



Minimalist Outlet Elbow
92.A3275 **£19**



Square Outlet Elbow
92.A3245 **£21**



Hose Retainer
for slider rail kits
92.CIR91 **£4**



Shower Flex
1.5m
92.A391 **£12**



Shower Flex
1.75m
92.A393 **£14**



Shower Flex
2m
92.A322 **£24**

ACCESSORIES

C



Round Outlet Elbow LP1
with parking bracket,
hose and handset
92.A3263 **£65**



Square Outlet Elbow LP1
with parking bracket,
hose and handset
92.A3264 **£77**



Square Body Jet
(each)
92.A354 **£42**



Round Sheer Body Jet
(each)
92.A355 **£42**



Minimalist Body Jet
(each)
92.A383 **£29**

FIXING BRACKETS

C



PL8 Fixing Bracket
101.PL8 **£34**



Backplate Elbow Unions
92.A312 **£36**



Fast Fit Bracket
92.A313 **£55**



Easy Fix Kit
123.SFIX **£13**

CASSELLIE
ELEGANT BATHROOMS



BAR VALVE FIXING PLATE

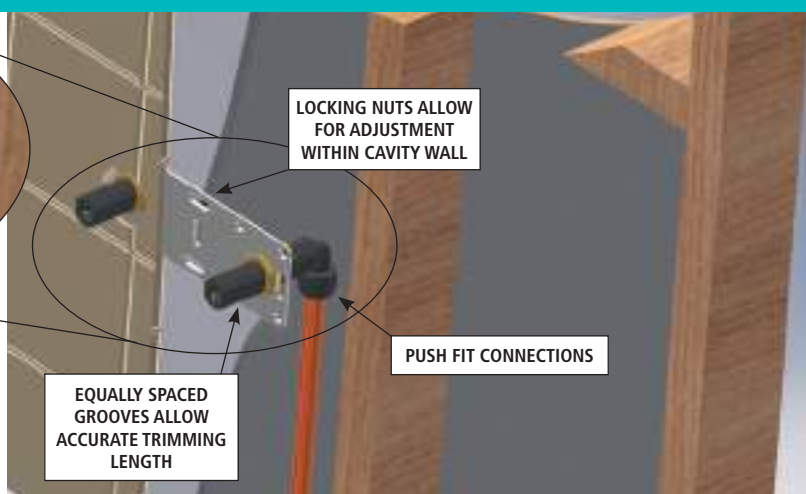
C

NEW
PATENTED
PRODUCT

Shower Fix Kit
123.SFKIT



£26



LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CLIQ – grey/chrome

C

CLIQ button allows a one handed operation to quickly move between the spray functions.
The button is located on the front of the handle naturally where the thumb lands for the easiest and most ergonomic use.



Handshower 140 HP

- 140mm diameter grey face
- 3 jets – rain air, massage & rain, massage
 - ABS chromed
 - REFRESH anti limescale, easy clean silicone nozzles
 - Anti scald handle

72.CH143

£62



Handshower 120 HP

- 120mm diameter grey face
- 3 jets – rain air, massage & rain, massage
 - ABS chromed
 - REFRESH anti limescale, easy clean silicone nozzles
 - Anti scald handle

72.CH123

£57



Handshower 105 HP

- 105mm diameter grey face
- 1 jet – rain air
 - ABS chromed
 - REFRESH anti limescale, easy clean silicone nozzles
 - Anti scald handle

72.CH101

£29



Riser Rail 1000mm
72.CR10 **£149**

Riser Rail 700mm
72.CR7 **£139**

Handshower, Rail & Hose Kit 140 HP
with 700mm rail
72.CK143 **£209**

Handshower, Rail & Hose Kit 105 HP
with 700mm rail
72.CK101 **£199**

TWIST – white/chrome

C



Handshower 100 HP

- 100mm diameter white face
- Easy thumb switch rotary spray selector
 - 3 jets – rain, massage & rain, massage
 - ABS chromed
 - REFRESH anti limescale, easy clean silicone nozzles

72.TH143

£29



Handshower 100 LP/HP

- 100mm diameter white face
- Easy thumb switch rotary spray selector
 - 1 jet – rain
 - ABS chromed
 - REFRESH anti limescale, easy clean silicone nozzles
 - Suitable for low pressure installations

72.TH101

£17



Riser Rail 900mm
72.TR9 **£79**

Riser Rail 600mm
72.TR6 **£69**

Handshower, Rail & Hose Kit 100 HP
3 Jets, 600mm rail, 150mm hose
72.TK10 **£109**

shower kits

AQUALOX
BATHROOM DESIGN

CIRQ – grey/chrome

C

**Handshower HP**

80 mm diameter grey face

- 6 jets – rain, massage, soft, rain & massage, massage & soft, rain & soft
- ABS chromed
- REFRESH anti limescale, easy clean silicone nozzles
- Anti scald handle

72.CIH86

£54**Handshower HP**

80 mm diameter grey face

- 3 jets – rain, massage & soft
- ABS chromed
- REFRESH anti limescale, easy clean silicone nozzles
- Anti scald handle

chrome

72.CIH83C

£54**grey**

72.CIH83

£29**Handshower LP/ HP**

80 mm diameter grey face

- 1 jet – rain
- ABS chromed
- REFRESH anti limescale, easy clean silicone nozzles
- Anti scald handle
- Suitable for low pressure installations

72.CIH81

£19**Riser Rail 600mm**

72.CI6

£36**Handshower, Rail & Hose Kit 80mm HP**

3 jets, 600mm rail, 150mm hose

72.CIK83

£95**1 Handshower, Rail & Hose Kit 80mm HP**

6 jets, 600mm rail, 150mm hose

72.CIK86

£99**Handshower, Rail & Hose Kit 80mm LP/HP**

1 jet, 600mm rail, 150mm hose, suitable for low pressure installations

72.CIK81

£69

TWIRL – grey/chrome

C

**Handshower 100 HP**

100mm diameter grey face

- 3 jets – rain, massage & rain, massage
- Easy thumb switch rotary spray selector
- ABS chromed
- REFRESH anti limescale, easy clean silicone nozzles
- Anti scald handle

72.TWH103

£29**Handshower 100 LP/HP**

100mm diameter grey face

- 1 jet – rain
- Easy thumb switch rotary spray selector
- ABS chromed
- REFRESH anti limescale, easy clean silicone nozzles
- Anti scald handle
- Suitable for low pressure installations

72.TWH101

£27**Riser Rail 600mm**

72.CI6

£36**Handshower, Rail & Hose Kit 100 HP**

100mm diameter, 3 jets, 600mm rail, 150mm hose

72.TWK103

£79**2 Handshower, Rail & Hose Kit 100 LP/HP**

100mm diameter, 1 jet, 600mm rail, 150mm hose suitable for low pressure installations

72.TWK101

£69

PRO 2000

C

**Rainshower Set:**

- Head shower 200mm
- Mono handshower

72.AP2RS

£337

DIVE – chrome

C

■ Monsoon jets ■ REFRESH anti limescale nozzles to keep the head looking perfect for life ■ Stainless steel



Square Head 250mm HP
72.DIH2S **£199**

Square Head 300mm HP
72.DIH3S **£259**

Square Head 400mm HP
72.DIH4S **£379**



Round Head 250mm HP
72.DIH2R **£199**

Round Head 300mm HP
72.DIH3R **£259**

Round Head 400mm HP
72.DIH4R **£379**



Square Shower Head HP 90mm
300 x 200mm, stainless steel
monsoon jets
72.DIBS3S **£399**



Round Shower Head HP 90mm
300 x 200mm, stainless steel
monsoon jets
72.DIBS3R **£399**



Compact Shower Head HP 90mm
grey, 1 jet
72.DICSH **£39**



Round Straight Arm 250mm
72.DISR2 **£99**

Round Straight Arm 350mm
72.DISR3 **£119**



Square Straight Arm 350mm
72.DICS31 **£119**

Square Straight Arm 450mm
72.DICS41 **£139**



Square Curved Arm 350mm
72.DICS32 **£109**

Square Curved Arm 450mm
72.DICS42 **£109**



Round Curved Arm 350mm
72.DICR3 **£69**

Round Curved Arm 450mm
72.DICR4 **£79**



Ceiling Arm Round 125mm
72.DICAR **£59**



Ceiling Arm Square 165mm
72.DICAS **£69**

HANDSET – chrome

C

■ 1 jet – rain ■ ABS chromed ■ Suitable for low pressure installations



StiQ Handset LP/HP
72.SQH1 **£29**



QubE Handset 1 Jet LP/HP
72.QH1 **£34**

WATER OUTLETS AND WALL BRACKETS – chrome

C



Square Water Outlet 1/2
72.WOS **£67**



Round Water Outlet 1/2
72.WOR **£59**



Square Wall Bracket
72.WBS **£12**



Square Wall Bracket
72.WBR **£12**



HOME BOOST

C



If you are experiencing poor water pressure or flow either directly or indirectly via your combi boiler or mains pressure fed heating system, then HomeBoost is the perfect low cost, compact, water fitting regulations compliant, solution to help boost your pressure.

- Simple to install
- Fittings included
- Quiet operation
- Boosts mains water pressure and flow
- Intelligent pump that recognises when flow is less than 12 ltrs per minute and automatically boosts the performance of the incoming mains water
- Installed directly onto incoming mains using 3/4" BSP fittings either after the stop tap or before boiler appliances
- www.home-boost.co.uk

61.HB

£530

CT BATHROOM RANGE

C

The new CT Bathroom range, with increased pressure performance and additional features, has been specifically engineered to meet the increased demands for water supply within your en-suite, bathroom or utility room. With their advanced design features, this new range of single and twin ended pumps will quietly and efficiently boost the hot or cold water supplies to showers, baths, basins, toilets and household appliances, are suitable across a wide range of shower types and heads, single and mixer taps and will refill your toilet cistern in double quick time.

What's new?

With Crossover technology inside allowing for individual outlet operation, a universal option for negative head installations, reduced noise emanations from the efficiently designed waterway and impellor, providing pressure up to 2.6 bar, and compact dimensions, CT Bathroom is the pump of choice for all bathroom applications.

- 2 year warranty which can be extended
- More pressure and flow
- More compact in size
- Impressively quiet
- Easy to install
- Crossover technology
- Continuously rated

CT60 BATHROOM TWIN

C



Continuous

CT60 Bathroom
 1.8 bar twin positive head
 regenerative bathroom pump
 61.CT60B

£261

CT60 BATHROOM UNIVERSAL TWIN

C



Continuous

CT60 Bathroom Universal
 1.8 bar twin negative head universal
 regenerative bathroom pump

61.CT60BU

£578

CT80 BATHROOM TWIN

C



Continuous

CT80 Bathroom
 2.6 bar twin positive head
 regenerative bathroom pump
 61.CT80B

£317

CT80 BATHROOM UNIVERSAL TWIN

C



Continuous



CT80 Bathroom Universal
 2.6 bar twin negative head universal
 regenerative bathroom pump
 61.CT80BU

£634

CT90 BATHROOM UNIVERSAL SINGLE

C



Continuous

CT90 Bathroom Universal
 2.6 bar single negative head universal
 regenerative bathroom pump
 61.CT90BU

£448



Watercan
 Conventional spray
 Multi-function massage



3 bar shower heads
 Body spray
 Multi body spray



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Help Desk – 0191 5162002

Use the advice line to eliminate the risk of incorrect installation and to extend your two year warranty to three years free of charge. The Force range is now available with a standard five year guarantee and no need to call the Pumpwise number.



CT FORCE 15



C

A range of brass ended 1.5 bar shower pumps, ideal for boosting shower performance.

CT Force PT shown



Positive Head Twin Shower Pump

61.CTFORCE15PT

£473

Positive/ Negative Head Universal Twin Shower Pump

61.CTFORCE15TU

£649

CT FORCE 20



C

A range of brass ended 2.0 bar shower pumps, ideal for providing powerful shower performance.

CT Force PS shown



(excluding PT version)



Positive Head Twin Shower Pump

61.CTFORCE20PT

£498

Positive/ Negative Head Universal Twin Shower Pump

61.CTFORCE20TU

£687

Positive Head Single Shower Pump

61.CTFORCE20PS

£347

Positive/ Negative Head Universal Single Shower Pump

61.CTFORCE20SU

£486

CT FORCE 30



C

A range of brass ended 3.0 bar shower pumps, ideal for multi-outlet applications

CT Force TU shown



Positive Head Twin Shower Pump

61.CTFORCE30PT

£566

Positive/ Negative Head Universal Twin Shower Pump

61.CTFORCE30TU

£750

Positive Head Single Shower Pump

61.CTFORCE30PS

£360

Positive/ Negative Head Universal Single Shower Pump

61.CTFORCE30SU

£498

CT XTRA PUMPS – regenerative, positive head

Quick and simple, easy-to-fit pumps with push fit AV couplers

C

CT Xtra



Applications:

CT 50 Xtra

Easy-to-fit pump for conventional showers
Twin impeller

CT 75 Xtra

A tough and robust choice for multi-function shower heads with massage and champagne functions. Twin impeller

Closed head pressure: 50ft head (1.5 bar)

75ft head (2.1 bar)

Max amps/watts: 2 amps / 480 watts

2.1 amps / 500 watts

Rating:

Continuous



Continuous



61.CT50XTRA

£207

61.CT75XTRA

£275

61.CT50+XTRA

£235

61.CT75+XTRA

£288

CT Xtra



Applications:

CT 55 Xtra

Single impeller

CT 85 Xtra

Single impeller

To boost hot, cold or mixed water supplies to a variety of outlets from a tank fed supply

Closed head pressure: 55ft head (1.6 bar)

85ft head (2.5 bar)

Max amps/watts: 2 amps / 450 watts

2.1 amps / 460 watts

Rating:

Continuous



Continuous



61.CT55XTRA

£196

61.CT85XTRA

£243

61.CT55+XTRA

£259

61.CT85+XTRA

£259

The CT Xtra range have the same specification as the standard CT Xtra pump with an added isolating valve on the inlet

FULL RANGE OF COUPLERS AVAILABLE

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



Watercan
Conventional spray
Multi-function massage



3 bar shower heads
Body spray
Multi body spray



**ESP CPV PUMPS** – positive and/or negative head system**C**

These pumps incorporate micro-electronic technology and sensors that protect users from unexpected or unforeseen conditions. They combine positive and negative head system applications in one pump – with a built-in pressure vessel and electronic system protection. Supplied with isolating AV couplers. Suitable for pumping to the whole house and for larger multifunction showers

ESP 50 CPV and ESP 75 CPV Twin

	ESP 50 CPV Twin	ESP 75 CPV Twin
Applications:	For tank fed shower where pressure requirement is up to 1.5 bar	As ESP 50 CPV where the pressure requirement is up to 2.2 bar
Closed head pressure:	50ft head (1.5 bar)	75ft head (2.2 bar)
Max amps/watts:	1.8 amps / 430 watts	3.2 amps / 720 watts
Rating:	Continuous ▲▲	Continuous ▲ ▲▲ ▲▲▲
	61.ESP50CPV £649	61.ESP75CPV £710

ESP 100 CPV

	ESP 100 CPV Twin
Applications:	See ESP 75, but also where pressure requirement is up to 3 bar
Closed head pressure:	100ft head (3 bar)
Max amps/watts:	4 amps / 960 watts
Rating:	Continuous ▲ ▲▲ ▲▲▲ ○ ○○ ○○○
	61.ESP100CPV £759

ESP CPV Singles

	ESP 80 CPV Single	ESP 120 CPV Single
Applications:	To boost tank fed supplies to instantaneous electric showers, water heaters, washing machines and combi boilers – according to inlet pressure requirements.	
Closed head pressure:	80ft head (2.4 bar)	120ft head (3.6 bar)
Max amps/watts:	2.4 amps / 580 watts	2.7 amps / 650 watts
Rating:	Continuous ▲ ▲▲	Continuous ▲ ▲▲ ▲▲▲
	61.ESP80CPV £519	61.ESP120CPV £559

ESP CPV Super Boosters

	ESP 80 CPV SB	ESP 120 CPV SB
Applications:	Each Super Booster comprises two single pumps, one each to independently boost hot and cold water services. These pumps can be positioned together or remotely one from the other	
Closed head pressure:	80ft head (2.4 bar)	120ft head (3.6 bar)
Max amps/watts:	1.8 amps / 430 watts	3.2 amps / 720 watts
Rating:	Continuous ▲ ▲▲	Continuous ▲ ▲▲ ▲▲▲ ○ ○○ ○○○
	61.ESP80CPVSB £1,038	61.ESP120CPVSB £1,118



Watercan



Conventional spray



Multi-function massage



3 bar shower heads



Body spray



Multi body spray

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

RIGHT PUMPS – centrifugal, positive head – versatile pumps for all applications

C

Right Shower Pumps



	RSP 50 Twin	RSP 75 Twin	RSP 100 Twin
Applications:	Purpose made for one or more conventional shower heads where only one shower is used at any time	The ideal choice for multi-function shower heads	As RSP 75 plus up to four body (wall) sprays
Closed head pressure:	50ft head (1.5 bar)	75ft head (2.2 bar)	100ft head (3 bar)
Max amps/watts:	1.8 amps / 430 watts	3.2 amps / 720 watts	4 amps / 960 watts
Rating:	Continuous ♦♦	Continuous ♦♦♦♦	Continuous ♦♦♦♦ ♦♦
	61.RSP50 £363	61.RSP75 £523	61.RSP100 £554

Right Whole House Pumps



	RHP 50 Twin	RHP 75 Twin	RHP 100 Twin
	Whole house flats and houses with low resistance outlets	Whole house flats and houses with high resistance outlets	As RHP 75 Twin, but where there may be a shower system which requires minimum 3 bar
Closed head pressure:	50ft head (1.5 bar)	75ft head (2.2 bar)	100ft head (3 bar)
Max amps/watts:	1.8 amps / 430 watts	3.2 amps / 720 watts	4 amps / 960 watts
Rating:	Continuous ♦♦	Continuous ♦♦♦♦	Continuous ♦♦♦♦ ♦♦
	61.RHP50 £363	61.RHP75 £525	61.RHP100 £606

Right Single Pumps



	RGP 50 Single	RGP 80 Single	RGP 120 Single
Applications:	To boost hot, cold or mixed water supplies to a variety of outlets from a tank fed supply		
Closed head pressure:	43ft head (1.3 bar)	80ft head (2.4 bar)	115ft head (3.6 bar)
Max amps/watts:	2 amps / 480 watts	2.4 amps / 580 watts	2.7 amps / 650 watts
Rating:	Continuous ♦♦	Continuous ♦♦♦♦	Continuous ♦♦♦♦ ♦♦
	61.RGP50 £300	61.RGP80 £359	61.RGP120 £416

ACCESSORIES

C

S Type Hot Flange Connector
1" x 22mm compression top entry flange
61.FS **£58**



4 x 15mm Couplers
consisting of 2 x 15mm straight flexible couplers and 2 x 15mm angled flexible couplers
61.AV2 **£61**

4 x 22mm Couplers
consisting of 2 x 22mm straight flexible couplers and 2 x 22mm angled flexible couplers
61.AV4 **£77**

15mm Straight Flexible Coupler
61.FC15S **£19**

15mm Angled Flexible Coupler
61.FC15A **£19**

22mm Straight Flexible Coupler
61.FC22S **£23**

22mm Angled Flexible Coupler
61.FC22A **£23**

Cold Water Storage Protection
WSP – water starvation protection of all pumps
61.XXWSP **£138**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

♦	Watercan	○	3 bar shower heads
♦♦	Conventional spray	○○	Body spray
♦♦♦	Multi-function massage	○○○	Multi body spray

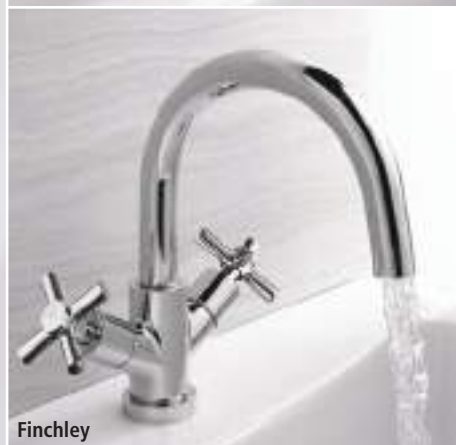
£ SPECIAL ORDER ITEM



Balham



Soho



Finchley



Edgware



Bayswater



Conway



Holborn



Camden



Kingsbury



Pimlico

niagara

Stylish, contemporary and traditional ranges of taps and showers.
The Niagara brand of bathroom products by Cavalier was originally launched in 1989.
Today, it has been completely reinvigorated and once again seeks to blend the latest in design features with premium materials, outstanding quality and a lifetime guarantee.



Portobello



Elsden

CAMDEN – chrome

B/C



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.CAMBM

£70



Bath Filler
157.CABF

£109



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.CABSM

£126

BALHAM – chrome

B/C



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.BAMBM

£79



Bath Filler
157.BABF

£124



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.BABSM

£148

PORTOBELLO – chrome

B/C



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.POMBM

£77



Bath Filler
157.POBF

£126



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.POBSM

£134

stylish



niagara

MAIDA – chrome**B/C**

Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.MAMBM

£83

Bath Filler
157.MABF

£132

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.MABSM

£147**HARLOW – chrome****B/C**

Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.HAMBM

£105

Bath Filler
157.HABF

£153

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.HABSM

£175**SLOANE – chrome****B/C**

Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.SLMBM

£83

Bath Filler
157.SLBF

£140

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.SLBSM

£157**ELSDEN – chrome****B/C**

Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.ELMBM

£115

Bath Filler
157.ELBF

£183

Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.ELBSM

£208

FINCHLEY – chrome

B/C



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.FIMBM

£80



Bath Filler
157.FIBF

£110



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.FIBSM

£128


EDGEWARE – chrome

B/C



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.EDMBM

£78



Bath Filler
157.EDBF

£129



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.EDBSM

£153

FINSBURY – chrome

B/C



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.FNMBM

£72



Bath Filler
157.FNBF

£124



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.FNBSM

£141


PIMLICO – chrome

B/C



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.PIMBM

£86



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.PIMBM

£92



Bath Filler
157.PIBF

£158



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.PIBSM

£179

stylish



niagara

HOLBORN

B/C



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.HOMIBM £50



Basin Taps
157.HOBT £64



Bath Filler
157.HOBF £107



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.HOBSM £125

Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.HOMBM £67

Bath Taps
157.HOBAT £77

CONWAY

B/C



Mono Basin Mixer – 35mm
with click clack waste
157.COMBM35 £28



Mono Basin Mixer – 40mm
with click clack waste
157.COMBM40 £35



Bath Filler
157.COBF £52



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.COBSM £59

BAYSWATER

B/C



Mono Basin Mixer
with pop up waste
157.BYMBM £77



Basin Taps
157.BYBT £65

Bath Taps
157.BABAT £70



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.BABSM £185



Cranked Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.BACBSM £206

KINGSBURY

B/C



Mono Basin Mixer
with pop up waste
157.KIMBM £66



Basin Taps
157.KIBT £50

Bath Taps
157.KIBAT £54



Bath Filler
157.KIBF £120



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.KIBSM £159

MINIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE 0.2 BAR
FREESTANDING 1.0 BAR

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SOHO – chrome

B/C



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.SOMIBM

£67



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.SOMBM

£77



Bath Filler
157.SOBF

£138



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.SOBSM

£158



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer 1 bar
157.SOFBSM

£453

HARROW

B/C



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
157.HRMBM

£58



Tall Mono Basin Mixer
157.HRTMBM

£97



Basin Taps
157.HRBT

£67

Bath Taps
157.HRBAT

£76



Bath Filler
157.HRBF

£105



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
157.HRBSM

£106



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer 1 bar
157.HRFBSM

£380

contemporary

Cassellie pride themselves on offering the highest quality, durable bathroom products at competitive prices. Their research and development team have ensured their products are at the forefront of their field, both technologically and aesthetically. They combine cutting edge materials with tried and tested techniques to achieve unrivalled quality and cost. Their products are guaranteed 10 years to give you complete peace of mind. Their extensive market knowledge and decades of combined experience have allowed them to produce an outstanding collection of bathroom and kitchen products to meet and exceed your every need.

DUNK – chrome

C



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
123.KAMBM

£104



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
123.KAMIMBM

£86



Bath Filler
123.KABF

£187



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
123.KABSM

£210

PEAK – chrome

C



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
123.SMBM

£100



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
123.SMMBM

£94



Bath Filler
123.SBF

£171



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
123.SBSM

£194

FORM – chrome

C



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
123.VEMBM

£87



Bath Filler
123.VEBF

£140



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
123.VESM

£167

EPIC – chrome

C



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
123.TMBM

£84



Bath Filler
123.TBF

£127



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
123.TBSM

£147

NERO – chrome

C



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
123.KMBM

£70



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
123.KMMBM

£53



Basin Taps
123.KBT

£68

Bath Taps
123.KBAT

£84



Bath Filler
123.KBF

£110



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
123.KBSM

£131

DALTON – chrome

C



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
123.VMBM

£63



Basin Taps
123.VBT

£72



Bath Filler
123.VBF

£100



Bath Taps
123.VBAT

£85



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
& wall bracket
123.VBSM

£117



**High Rise
Mono Basin**
123.VHMBM

£82

DUNE – chrome

C



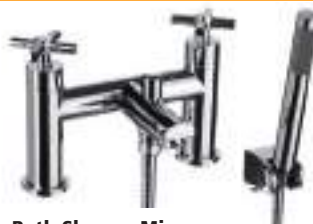
Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste, swivel spout
123.CMBM

£75



Bath Filler
123.CBF

£95



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
123.CBSM

£115

EMPEROR – chrome

C



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
123.DMBM

£78



Bath Filler
123.DBF

£134



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
123.DBSM

£153



**High Rise
Mono Basin Mixer**
123.DHMBM

£110

TIME – chrome

C



Mono Basin Mixer
with pop up waste
123.HMBM

£80



Basin Taps
123.HBT

£53



Bath Taps
123.HBAT

£55



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit as pictured
123.HBSM

£165

with cranked legs
123.HBSMC

£225

contemporary

ALBERT – chrome

C

**Mono Basin Mixer**

123.CAMBM

£68

**Basin Taps**

123.CABT

£50

**Bath Taps**

123.CABAT

£56

**Bath Filler**

123.CABF

£99

**Bath Shower Mixer**
with shower kit

123.CABSM

£135

ROMA – chrome

C

**Mono Basin Mixer**

123.HUMBM

£63

**Bath Filler**

123.HUBF

£126

**Bath Shower Mixer**

with shower kit and wall bracket

123.HUBSM

£144

VIGO – chrome

C

**Mono Basin Mixer**

123.MMBM

£80

**Bath Filler**

123.MBF

£135

**Bath Shower Mixer**

with shower kit and wall bracket

123.MBSM

£160

WIND – chrome

C

**Mono Basin Mixer**

123.LUMBM

£90

**Bath Filler**

123.LUBF

£171

**Bath Shower Mixer**

with shower kit and wall bracket

123.LUBSM

£188

SPENDO – chrome

C

**Mono Basin Mixer**

with click clack waste

123.SIMBM

£96

**Bath Filler**

123.SIBF

£165

**Bath Shower Mixer**

with shower kit and wall bracket

123.SIBSM

£190

FAZENDA – chrome

C



Mono Basin Mixer
with click clack waste
123.CPMBM

£127



Bath Filler
123.CPBF

£197



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit and wall bracket
123.CPBSM

£225

RIO – chrome

C



Mono Basin Mixer
40mm cartridge
with click clack waste
123.LMBM40

£38

Mono Basin Mixer
35mm cartridge
with click clack waste
123.LMBM

£30



Bath Filler
123.LBF

£53



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit and wall bracket
123.LBSB

£57



Mono Basin Mixer
123.MBA

£61



Economic Basin Pillars
123.BAT

£21

Economic Bath Pillars
123.BT

£25



Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
(hose & handset not included)
123.MTBSM

£147



Vertical Bar Valve and Douche
123.VBVD

£127

ACCESSORIES

C



Click Clack Basin Waste Slotted
123.WCC

£11



Domed Click Clack Basin Waste Slotted
123.WCCD

£13



Bath Waste with Plug & Chain
123.WBWPC

£15



Easy Clean Bath Waste Slotted
123.WECB

£22



Pop Up Bath Waste
123.WPUB

£23



Bath Tap Easy Fix Kit
123.BFIX

£33

- Future-proof your bathroom against leaks & aid any future tap changes
- Maximum stability
- Fast & easy to fit & replace
- Easy installation when against walls
- Ease of access for maintenance

BURLINGTON BRASSWARE – chrome

B/C

All brassware shown with Claremont heads

**Basin Taps 3" Spout**

110.**1	£129
Regent	
110.**R1	£169

**Basin Taps 5" Spout**

110.**2	£139
Regent	
110.**R2	£179

**Bridge Basin Mixer 2TH**

with high or low central indice and plug & chain	
110.**10	£339
Regent	
110.**R10	£379

**Basin Mixer 3TH**

with central indice pop up waste	
110.**12	£299
Regent	
110.**R12	£359

**Basin Mixer**

with high or low central indice and pop up waste	
110.**4	£224

Regent	
110.**R4	£244

Basin Mixer

with high or low central indice and click clack waste	
110.**6	£248

Regent	
110.**R6	£268

**Basin Mixer**

with high or low central indice and plug & chain	
110.**5	£224

Regent	
110.**R5	£244

**Bridge Basin Mixer**

with curved spout (200mm centres) and plug & chain	
110.**27 & 110.W1	£325

with curved spout (230mm centres) and plug & chain	
110.**28 & 110.W1	£325

**Bidet Mixer**

with high or low central indice and pop up waste	
110.**13	£219

Regent	
110.**R13	£239

**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**

110.**23	£359
Regent (as shown)	
110.**R23	£399

**Wall Mounted Bath Filler**

110.**24	£359
Regent (as shown)	
110.**R24	£399

**Bath Taps**

110.**3	£165
Regent (as shown)	
110.**R3	£205



Kensington tap head
can only be used with
quarter turn taps

BURLINGTON BRASSWARE – chrome

B/C



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
- Angled quarter turn only
110.**25 **£359**
Regent (as shown)
110.**R25 **£399**



Wall Mounted Bath Filler
- Angled quarter turn only
110.**26 **£359**
Regent (as shown)
110.**R26 **£399**

WATERSAVING Every tap in the Burlington range comes complete with two Neoperl water saving devices. A Flow Straightener for use with low water pressures and an Aerator for use with high water pressures. The Birkenhead and Birkenhead Regent ranges all come with a four spindle tap head with ceramic indice in the centre.

THE REGENT RANGE Has more opulent bodies and has been designed so that the spouts are 3cm higher off the bath/basin.

QUARTER TURN All Burlington taps come with traditional screw down valves as standard. For Quarter Turn simply add QT to the code.

Burlington®

Other products in the Traditional Burlington range:

WCs and Basins	4 - 12
Furniture	58 - 64
Bathroom Accessories	116 - 117
Baths	138 - 140
Shower Enclosures	210 - 211
Showers	243 - 245
Heated Towel Rails	311

Burlington taps come with a choice of heads.
Please specify when ordering.



Birkenhead tap head



Anglesey tap head



Claremont tap head

CHELSEA – chrome

B/C



Basin Mixer - Straight
with pop up waste
110.CH20 **£219**
Regent Basin Mixer - Straight
with pop up waste
110.CHR20 **£239**



Basin Mixer - Curved
with pop up waste
110.CH22 **£219**
Regent Basin Mixer - Curved
with pop up waste and curved spout
110.CHR22 **£239**

Basin Mixer - Straight
without pop up waste
110.CH19 **£199**
Regent Basin Mixer - Straight
without pop up waste
110.CHR19 **£219**

Basin Mixer - Curved
without pop up waste
110.CH21 **£199**
Regent Basin Mixer - Curved
without pop up waste
110.CHR21 **£219**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer - Angled quarter turn only complete with optional "S Adjuster"
110.**19 **£560**
Regent
110.**R19 **£600**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer complete with optional "S Adjuster" (as shown)
110.**15 **£560**
Regent
(as shown)
110.**R15 **£600**



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer complete with optional "S Adjuster"
110.**17 **£560**
Regent (as shown)
110.**R17 **£600**



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer - Angled quarter turn only complete with optional "S Adjuster"
110.**21 **£560**
Regent (as shown)
110.**R21 **£600**

traditional

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
ON ALL TAPS
See our website for terms & conditions



Burlington®

STAFFORD – chrome

B/C

**Basin Pillar Taps**

inc. handles
110.STA12

£79**Bath Pillar Taps**

inc. handles
110.STA13

£89**Mono Basin Mixer**

with pop up waste, inc. handles
110.STA11

£149**Bath Shower Mixer**

inc. handles
110.STA14

£269

ARCADE – nickel or chrome

Z

Arcade brassware comes with tap handle as standard. Upgrade your tap with a lever handle in either, black, white, nickel or chrome

**Basin Pillar Taps**

139.ARC17NKL

£259

139.ARC17CHR

£249**Cloakroom Basin Pillar Taps**

139.ARC36NKL

£259

139.ARC36CHR

£249**Three Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer**

139.ARC15NKL

£349

139.ARC15CHR

£329**Single Mono Bidet Mixer**

with pop up waste
139.ARC13NKL

£259

139.ARC13CHR

£249**Single Mono Basin Mixer**

139.ARC12NKL

£259

139.ARC12CHR

£219**Mini Single Mono Basin Mixer**

139.ARC35NKL

£259

139.ARC35CHR

£219**Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**

139.ARC16NKL

£349

139.ARC16CHR

£329**Dual Mono Basin Mixer**

139.ARC14NKL

£299

139.ARC14CHR

£289**Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**

with handset
139.ARC19NKL

£579

139.ARC19CHR

£549**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**

with handset
139.ARC18NKL

£699

139.ARC18CHR

£699**Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Shower Filler**

inc. floor mounting kit
comes with white lever as standard
139.ARC20NKL

£999

139.ARC20CHR

£949

ARCADE™
BATHROOMS

White Ceramic Lever

139.ARC65**

£66**Black Ceramic Lever**

139.ARC66**

£66**Nickel or Chrome Lever**

139.ARC67**

£66

FOR WASTES
SEE PAGE 308 - 309

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CRYSTAL – chrome

B/C



Basin Mixer
without waste
125.CTA1

£169



Basin Mixer
with pop up waste
125.CTA2

£189



Tall Basin Mixer
without waste
125.CTA3

£249



Mini Basin Mixer
without waste
125.CTA8

£149



Bidet Mixer
with pop up waste
125.CTA4

£189



Single Lever Bath Filler
125.CTA5

£369



Bath Filler
125.CTA6

£369



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
125.CTA7

£429

SAPPHIRE – chrome

B/C



Basin Mixer
without pop up waste
125.CTA9

£179



Basin Mixer
with pop up waste
125.CTA11

£199



Tall Basin Mixer
without waste
125.CTA12

£279



Mini Basin Mixer
without waste
125.CTA10

£149



Bidet Mixer
with pop up waste
125.CTA13

£199



Single Lever Bath Filler
125.CTA14

£399



Bath Filler
125.CTA15

£399



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
125.CTA16

£449

CRYSTAL FLOOR MOUNTED – chrome

B/C



Single Lever Bath Filler
with floor mounted legs

125.CTA5 + 125.W24
£619



Bath Filler
with floor mounted legs

125.CTA6 + 110.W7
£719



Bath Shower Mixer Filler
with floor mounted legs and shower kit

125.CTA7 + 110.W7
£779



Single Lever Bath Filler
with floor mounted legs

125.CTA14 + 125.W24
£649



Bath Filler
with floor mounted legs and shower kit

125.CTA15 + 110.W7
£749



Bath Shower Mixer Filler
with floor mounted legs and shower kit

125.CTA16 + 110.W7
£799

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SUITABLE FOR PRESSURES
BETWEEN 0.2 AND 5 BAR

FOR WASTES
SEE PAGE 308



- Choose from lever or crosshead, with either dome collar or hexagonal collar
- Suitable for low pressure systems
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- CD technology



TOPAZ LEVER WITH DOME COLLAR – chrome/black

C



Basin Taps LP1
92.BC401DL

£78



Bath Taps LP1
92.BC402DL

£102



Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.BC405DL

£196



3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.BC407DL

£276



Wall Mounted Bath Spout LP1
92.BC409DL

£349



Bath Shower Mixer LP1
with shower kit
92.BC404DL

£424

TOPAZ LEVER WITH HEXAGONAL COLLAR – chrome/black

C



Basin Taps LP1
92.BC401HL

£78



Bath Taps LP1
92.BC402HL

£102



Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.BC405HL

£196



3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.BC407HL

£276



Wall Mounted Bath Spout LP1
92.BC409HL

£349



Bath Shower Mixer LP1
with shower kit
92.BC404HL

£424

LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min



Ceramic disc
technology

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



TOPAZ CROSSHEAD WITH DOME COLLAR – chrome/black

C



Basin Taps LP1
92.BC401DX

£78



Bath Taps LP1
92.BC402DX

£102



Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.BC405DX

£196



3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.BC407DX

£276



Wall Mounted Bath Spout LP1
92.BC409DX

£349

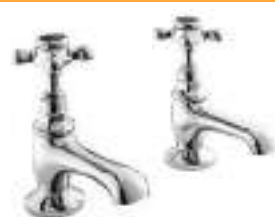


Bath Shower Mixer LP1
with shower kit
92.BC404DX

£424

TOPAZ CROSSHEAD WITH HEXAGONAL COLLAR – chrome/black

C



Basin Taps LP1
92.BC401HX

£78



Bath Taps LP1
92.BC402HX

£102



Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.BC405HX

£196



3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.BC407HX

£276



Wall Mounted Bath Spout LP1
92.BC409HX

£349



Bath Shower Mixer LP1
with shower kit
92.BC404HX

£424

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



Ceramic disc
technology

LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

traditional



Hudson Reed

TOPAZ – chrome

C



Basin Taps LP1
92.BC301HX

£74



Bath Taps LP2
92.BC302HX

£97



Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.BC305HX

£186



Basin Mixer 3TH LP1
with waste
92.BC307HX

£262



Wall Mounted Bath Filler LP1
with stop taps
92.BC309HX

£331



**Deck or Wall Mounted
Bath Shower Mixer LP2**
with shower kit
92.BC304HX

£403

JADE CROSSHEAD / LEVER – chrome

PACK CONTAINS CROSSHEAD AND LEVER HANDLES

C



Basin Taps LP1
92.BD301

£81



Bath Taps LP2
92.BD302

£90



Bath Shower Mixer LP2
with shower kit
92.BD304

£224



Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.BD305

£147

FREESTANDING – chrome

C



**Freestanding
Thermostatic Bath
Shower Mixer HP2**
92.PA332

£645



**Elite Mono Bath
Shower Mixer HP1**
92.PN321

£585



**Thermostatic Mono
Bath Shower Mixer
HP2**
92.PN322

£822



TEC SINGLE LEVERS – chrome

C



**Eco-click Mono
Basin Mixer LP1**
with waste
92.PK365

£110



**Wall Mounted
Side Action Basin Mixer LP1**
92.PN381

£96



Mono High Rise Mixer LP1
with swivel spout
92.PK370

£172



**Mono
Side
Action
Basin
Mixer LP1**
with swivel spout
92.PN380

£101



**Wall Mounted Bath
Shower Mixer HP1**
92.PK350

£200



**Wall Mounted
Basin Filler LP1**
92.PK328

£152

**Wall Mounted
Bath Mixer MP**
92.PK328

£152

TEC LEVERS – chrome

C



Basin Mixer 3TH LP1
with swivel spout
and waste
92.TEL337

£136



**Wall Mounted
Basin Mixer LP1**
92.TEL317

£105



Bath Shower Mixer LP2
with swivel spout,
shower kit & wall bracket
92.TEL354

£189



**Bath Shower Mixer
4TH HP1**
with swivel spout,
shower kit & hose retainer
92.TEL334 + 92.SPR04

£237



Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with swivel spout
and waste
92.TEL315

£108

TEC CROSSHEAD – chrome

C



Basin Mixer 3TH LP1
with swivel spout and waste
92.TEX337

£136



**Bath Shower Mixer
4TH HP1**
with swivel spout,
shower kit & hose retainer
92.TEX334 + 92.SPR04

£237



Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with swivel spout and waste
92.TEX315

£108



Bath Shower Mixer LP2
with swivel spout,
shower kit & wall bracket
92.TEX354

£189



**Wall Mounted
Basin Mixer LP1**
92.TEX317

£105

contemporary



Hudson Reed

STRIKE – chrome**C**

Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.STR315

£176

Bath Shower Mixer LP2
with shower kit & wall bracket
92.STR314

£207**CLOUD 9** – chrome**C**

Mono Basin Mixer LP2
with waste
92.CLO305

£172

Bath Filler MP
92.CLO303

£266**KUBIX** – chrome**C**

Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.PA355

£195

Bath Shower Mixer 4TH LP2
with swivel spout, shower kit
& hose retainer
92.PA324 + 92.SPR04

£349**RHYME** – chrome**C**

Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.RHY305

£117

Bath Shower Mixer HP1
with shower kit
92.RHY304

£231**ART** – chrome**C**

Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.ART305

£147

Waterfall Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.ART315

£147

Mono Basin Mixer LP2
with waste
92.PRO345

£89

Bath Filler LP2
92.PRO343

£172

Bath Shower Mixer LP2
with shower kit & wall bracket
92.PRO344

£215**STRIKE OPEN SPOUT** – chrome**C**

Mini Mono Basin Mixer MP
with waste
92.TWF315

£89

Bath Filler LP1
92.TWF303

£177

Bath Shower Mixer LP1
with shower kit & wall bracket
92.TWF304

£201

Shower/Bath Waterfall Filler MP
92.PN300

£349**WATERFALL****C**

Ceramic disc technology

LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SIGNATURE – mono basin mixers, chrome

C



Carma Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.CMA305 **£112**



Hero Mono Basin Mixer MP
with waste
92.HER315 **£112**



Reign Open Spout Mono Basin Mixer LP2
with waste
92.REI315 **£147**



Mono Basin Mixer HP1
with waste
92.TNE305 **£94**



Mono Basin Mixer LP2
with waste
92.UTY385 **£112**



Side Action Mono Basin Mixer MP
with waste
92.TMI305 **£103**



Mini Mono Basin Mixer MP
features LED light technology
with waste
92.MIN385 **£116**

ultra

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

SIGNATURE – mini mono basin mixers, chrome

C



Finlay Mini Mono Basin Mixer LP2
with waste
92.TFI305 **£71**



Mini Cloakroom Mono Basin Mixer LP2
with waste
92.WTY315 **£58**



Mini Side Action Mono Basin Mixer LP2
with waste
92.MIN365 **£69**



Mini Mono Basin Mixer LP2
with waste
92.TMU315 **£66**

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

Ceramic disc technology

295

traditional


ultra
BEAUMONT – chrome

C



Basin Taps LP1
92.I321XE

£57

Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.I345X

£95

Luxury Mono Bidet Mixer LP1
with waste
92.I306X

£124

Basin Mixer 3TH LP1
with waste
92.I307X

£128

Luxury Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.I305X

£124

Bath Filler LP1
92.I328X

£111

Luxury Bridge Basin Mixer LP1
200mm centres
92.I315X

£112

Luxury 3/4" Cranked Bath Shower Mixer LP1
with shower kit
92.I303X

£242

3/4" Bath Shower Mixer LP1
with shower kit
92.I354X

£219

1/2" Bath Shower Mixer LP1
with shower kit
92.I304X

£189

Luxury 3/4" Bath Shower Mixer LP1
with shower kit
92.I309X

£207**BLOOMSBURY** – chrome

C



Basin Taps LP1
92.XM301

£60

Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.XM305

£112

Bath Shower Mixer LP1
with shower kit
92.XM314

£231

VIBE – chrome



C



Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.VIB305

£97



Mini Mono Cloakroom Mixer LP2
with waste
92.TSI315

£73



Bath Filler LP2
92.TSI303

£145



Bath Shower Mixer LP2
with shower kit & wall bracket
92.TSI304

£173

MUNRO – chrome



C



Mono Basin Mixer LP2
with waste
92.TMU305

£77



Mini Mono Basin Mixer LP2
with waste
92.TMU315

£66



Bath Filler LP1
92.TMU303

£114



Bath Shower Mixer LP2
with shower kit & wall bracket
92.TMU304

£142

BLAKE – chrome



C



Mono Basin Mixer MP
with waste
92.TBL305

£76



Bath Filler LP1
92.TBL303

£140



Bath Shower Mixer LP1
with shower kit & wall bracket
92.TBL304

£177

RATIO – chrome



C



Mono Basin Mixer LP2
with waste
92.RAT325

£94



Bath Filler LP1
92.RAT313

£166



Bath Shower Mixer LP1
with shower kit & wall bracket
92.RAT314

£205



contemporary



ultra

MONA – chrome



C



Mono Basin Mixer MP
with waste
92.TM0355

£59



Bath Filler HP1
92.TM0353

£117



Bath Shower Mixer HP1
with shower kit & bracket
92.TM0354

£147

MOAT – chrome



C



Mono Basin Mixer LP2
with waste
92.TAT305

£88



Bath Shower Mixer LP2
with shower kit & bracket
92.TAT304

£184



PREMIER
Bathroom Collection



SERIES 2 – chrome



C



Basin Taps LP2
92.FJ311

£71



Bath Taps MP
92.FJ312

£58



Bath Filler MP
92.FJ313

£75



Bath Shower Mixer HP1
with shower kit & bracket
92.FJ314

£129



Mono Swivel Spout LP2
with waste
92.FJ315

£86



Eco Mono Swivel Spout LP2
with waste
92.FJ317

£55



Single Lever Mono LP2
with waste
92.FJ318

£83



High Rise Mixer Swivel Spout LP2
92.FJ319

£82



Ceramic disc technology

LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

QUEST – chrome



C



Mono Basin Mixer LP2
with waste
92.FTY355 **£65**



Mono Basin Mixer LP2
with waste
92.TVT315 **£53**



Bath Filler LP1
92.FTY353 **£101**



Bath Shower Mixer HP1
with shower kit & wall bracket
92.FTY354 **£117**



Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.QUE305 **£95**



Freeflow Bath Filler LP1
with waste & overflow
92.QUE308 + 92.E358 **£183**



brassware

EON – chrome



C



Mono Basin Mixer LP1
with waste
92.PF305 **£72**



Bath Filler LP2
92.PF343 **£105**



Reef Bath Shower Mixer HP1
bottom outlet
92.CD324 **£154**



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer HP1
with shower kit, wall bracket
and couplings
92.DTY304+ 92.X3130 **£121**



Bath Shower Mixer LP2
with shower kit & wall bracket
92.PF344 **£133**



Mono Bidet Mixer LP1
with waste
92.PF306 **£79**



Wall Mounting Couplings
92.X3130 **£18**

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar. Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

L20 – chrome



B

LOGICA-N



B



Mono Basin Mixer
with waste
120.L20BMPUW

£115



Mono Basin Mixer
120.L20BMSB

£105



Bath Filler
120.L20BFS

£208



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
120.L20BSMS

£224



Mono Basin Mixer chrome
with waste
120.LOMBMW £242
without waste
120.LOMBM £220

L90 – chrome



B

MONODIN-N – chrome



B



Mono Basin Mixer
with waste
120.L90W

£318



Mono Basin Mixer
120.L90BM

£303



Mono Basin Mixer
with waste
120.MOMBMW

£166

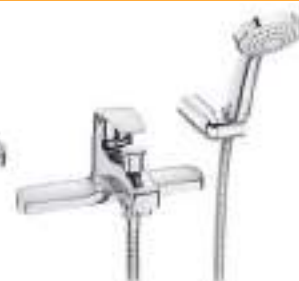
without waste
120.MOMBM

£149



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
120.MODBF

£267



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
120.MODBSM

£282

ESMAI – chrome



B

URBAN



B



Mono Basin Mixer
with waste
120.EMBMW £217
without waste
120.EMBM £195



Deck Mounted Bath filler
120.EDBF

£330



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
120.EDBSM

£348



Mono Basin Mixer chrome
with waste
120.UBM

£390

TARGA – chrome



B



Mono Basin Mixer
with waste
120.TAMBMW £173
without waste
120.TAMBM £155



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
120.TABF

£297



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
120.TADBSM

£314

- Eco disc cartridge reduces water consumption
- Cold start reduces energy consumption
- Flow restrictors of 8 Ltrs/minute on basin mixers

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar. **Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee**

VICTORIA (V2) – chrome
B


Mono Basin Mixer
with waste
120.V2MBMW

£123

without waste
120.V2MBM

£104


Deck Mounted Bath Filler
120.V2BF

£220


Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
120.V2DMBSM

£236


Mono Basin Mixer chrome
with waste
120.EBM

£599
VECTRA – chrome
B


Mono Basin Mixer
with waste
120.VEMBMW

£131

without waste
120.VEMBM

£114


Deck Mounted Bath Filler
120.VEBF

£291


Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & wall bracket
120.VEDMBSM

£312


Mono Basin Mixer chrome
with waste
120.M2MBMW

£287

without waste
120.M2MBM

£263
THESIS – chrome
B


Mono Basin Mixer
with waste
120.THMBMW

£356

without waste
120.THMBM

£325


Tall Basin Mixer
with waste
120.TTBM

£506


Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
120.THWMBSM

£506


Thermostatic Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit, wall bracket
& diverter/flow regulator
120.THTWMBSM

£590
LOFT – chrome
B


Mono Basin Mixer
with waste
120.LMBM

£285


Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
120.LWMBM

£285


Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit & swivel wall bracket
120.LWMBSM

£409


contemporary

ASHBY – chrome

B/C


Mono Basin Mixer
 23.AYMBB

£70


Mini Basin Mixer
 23.AYMBM

£70


Basin Pillar Taps
 23.AYBATT

£56


Bath Pillar Taps
 23.AYBTT

£67


Deck Mounted Bath Filler
 23.AYDBF

£118

Bath Shower Mixer
 with shower kit
 23.AYBSM


£134

CEDAR – chrome

B/C


Mono Basin Mixer
 23.CEMB

£86


Mini Basin Mixer
 23.CEMBM

£80


Basin Pillar Taps
 23.CEBAT

£80


Bath Pillar Taps
 23.CEBTT

£96


Deck Mounted Bath Filler
 23.CEDBF

£128

Bath Shower Mixer
 with shower kit
 23.CEBSM


£160

THORNBY – chrome

B/C


Mono Basin Mixer
 23.TYMBB

£80


Basin Pillar Taps
 23.TYBAT

£39


Bath Pillar Taps
 23.TYBTT

£64


Deck Mounted Bath Filler
 23.TYDBF

£112


Bath Shower Mixer
 with shower kit
 23.TYBSM

£144

MIRIMAR – chrome

B/C



Mono Basin Mixer
23.MIMBA

£80



Basin Pillar Taps
23.MIBAT

£75



Bath Pillar Taps
23.MIBTT

£83



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
23.MIDBF

£137



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
23.MIBSM

£169

PRADO – chrome

B/C



Mono Basin Mixer
23.PRMB

£83



Basin Pillar Taps
23.PRBAT

£74



Bath Pillar Taps
23.PRBT

£81



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
23.PRDBF

£159



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
23.PRBSM

£180

traditional

BUXTON – chrome

B/C



Mono Basin Mixer
23.BXMBA

£102



Basin Pillar Taps
23.BXBAT

£64



Bath Pillar Taps
23.BXTT

£70



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
23.BXBSM

£207

WOBBURN – chrome

B/C



Mono Basin Mixer
23.WOMBA

£80



Basin Pillar Taps
23.WOBAT

£42



Bath Pillar Taps
23.WOBT

£48



Bath Shower Mixer
with shower kit
23.WOBSM

£166

Click Clack Waste
23.CLCW

£19

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

EXCLUDING WASTE

OPERATING PRESSURE
0.2 - 5 BAR

contemporary

VitrA

SLOPE – chrome

B



Basin Mixer LP
without waste
76.SBM

£138



Basin Mixer LP
with pop up waste
76.SBMPUW

£167



Bidet Mixer LP
76.SBIM

£219



Built in Shower Mixer LP
76.SBISM

£173



Mono Bath Filler LP
76.SBF

£238



Bath Shower Mixer LP
with hand shower
76.SBSM

£308



Bath Filler LP
76.SDBF

£286

MINIMAX S – chrome

B



Basin Mixer LP
without pop up waste
76.MBM

£108

with pop up waste
76.MBMPUW

£130



Mono Bath Filler LP
76.MMBF

£219



Bath Shower Mixer LP
with hand shower
76.MBSM

£290



Bidet Mixer LP
with pop up waste
76.MBIM

£152

DYNAMIC S – chrome

B



Basin Mixer LP without pop up waste
76.DSBM

£122

Basin Mixer LP with pop up waste
76.DSBMP

£142



Bidet Mixer LP
with pop up waste
76.DSBIM

£179



Deck Bath Filler LP
76.DSDBF

£299



Bath Shower Mixer LP
with hand shower
76.DSBSM

£299

Q-LINE – chrome

B



Mono Basin Mixer LP without pop up waste
76.BQBM

£156

Mono Basin Mixer LP with pop up waste
76.BQBMPUW

£193



Mono Bath Filler LP
76.BQMBF

£242



Bath Shower Mixer LP
with hand shower & wall bracket
76.BQBSM

£319

Bidet Mixer available by special order

LP1 0.1 bar min LP2 0.2 bar min MP 0.5 bar min
HP1 1 bar min HP2 2 bar min

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TOUCH FREE ELECTRONIC TAPS – chrome

■ Vanity top mounted ■ 9v externally mounted battery or mains/transformer
■ Delivers cold or premixed warm water

C



Electroflo Curve

0.3-8.0 bar
46.ECU*

£617



Electroflo Contemporary

0.3-8.0 bar
46.ECO*

£604



**Electroflo Contemporary
Light Touch**

0.5-8.0 bar
46.ECL*

£564



Electroflo Linear

0.3-8.0 bar
46.EL*

£578



NON-CONCUSSIVE

C



Non-Concussive Basin Taps

chrome, requires minimum 1 bar
92.TWS007

£68



**Non-Concussive
Mono Basin Tap**

chrome, requires minimum 1 bar
92.TWS009

£87

SEQUENTIAL

C



**Solo Sequential
Mixer Spray Tap**

chrome, requires minimum 1 bar
92.CD311

£95

SENSOR ACTIVATED

C

requires 4 x AA
batteries (not
supplied)



**Sensor Activated
Electronic Basin Mixer**

chrome, requires minimum 1 bar
92.CD313

£160

accessories

TRAPS AND LEVERS

C



Basin Bottle Trap

with 190mm extension tube
chrome plated brass
92.EA370

£34



Minimalist Bottle Trap

with 300mm extension tube
chrome plated brass
92.EK302

£60



Square Bottle Trap

with 300mm extension tube
chrome plated brass
92.EK306

£60



Metal Universal Lever

92.E355

£8



Ceramic Handle WC Lever

92.E370

£12

FLOW RESTRICTORS

C

Restricts the maximum flow rate to 6 litres per minute, the cost effective way to reduce your water consumption



Flow Restrictor (pair)

for use with mono basin fittings
92.FR005

£11



Flow Restrictor (pair)

for use with
traditional basin pillar taps
92.FR201

£5



Flow Restrictor

for use with traditional
mono basin fittings
92.FR203

£7 (ea)



Flow Restrictor

for use with any
shower hose options
92.FR004

£8 (ea)

BATH WASTES – chrome

C



Contract Bath Waste & Overflow *5
with poly plug & ball chain
92.E309 **£6**



Bath Waste & Overflow *5
with brass plug & ball chain
92.E396 **£9**



Luxury Bath Waste & Overflow *5
with brass plug & ball chain
92.E345 **£15**



Retainer Bath Waste & Overflow *20
with brass plug & ball chain
92.E347 **£12**



Retainer Bath Waste & Overflow *20
with brass plug & link chain
92.E348 **£19**



Push Button Bath Waste & Overflow *3
92.EK321 **£25**



Exposed Bath Pop-up Waste *20
92.EA336 **£112**



Exposed Retainer Bath Waste *20
92.EA381 **£56**



Extended Bath Pop-up Waste & Overflow *10
92.EA333 **£42**



Economy Bath Pop-up Waste & Overflow *9
92.EA318 **£23**



Extended Retainer Bath Waste & Overflow *20
92.EA329 **£30**



Push Button Bath Waste *25
no overflow
92.E324 **£15**



Freeflow Bath Filler *20
with pop up waste
& overflow
92.E358 **£89**



Single Lever Freeflow Bath Filler *10
92.E301 **£112**



Square Slimline Freeflow Bath Filler *18
92.E317 **£77**



Round Freeflow Bath Filler *18
92.E316 **£77**

SHOWER WASTES – chrome

C

Easy Clean Shower Tray Waste
27/8" x 1 1/2"
92.E385 **£11**



Turbo Waste 50mm
77.W50 **£32**

High Flow Waste 90mm
47.W90 **£38**

High Flow Waste 90mm
110.Z1205 **£20**



Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste
92.STW001 **£8**

- *3 Suitable for baths up to 3mm thick
- *5 Suitable for baths up to 5mm thick
- *9 Suitable for baths up to 9mm thick

- *10 Suitable for baths up to 10mm thick
- *18 Suitable for baths up to 18mm thick
- *20 Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick
- *25 Suitable for baths up to 25mm thick

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BASIN WASTES – chrome

C



Basin Waste
with brass plug & ball chain
92.E303 **£11**



Basin Plug & Chain Only
92.E343 **£3**

Contract Basin Waste
with poly plug & ball chain
92.E308 **£4**



Contract Basin Waste
with brass plug & ball chain
92.E395 **£5**



Basin Pop Waste
92.E307 **£28**



Basin Waste
with brass plug & link chain
92.E353 **£12**



Push Button Waste
slotted
92.EK303 **£12**



Brass Flip Top Waste
slotted
92.ER03 **£15**



Unslotted Easy Clean Sprung Basin Waste
92.E338 **£15**



Square Push Button Waste
92.EK307 **£17**



Slotted Easyclean Sprung Plug Waste
92.E328 **£15**

SPECIALIST AND WASTES – chrome

C



Roll Top Bath Pack
92.EA368 **£249**



Standpipes
660 x 35mm
92.DA311 **£189**



Bath Legs
with adjustable shrouds
92.DA314 **£117**



Low Level Flush Pipe Pack
92.FA302 **£65**



Ornate Cistern Brackets
92.FA322 **£59**



Shallow Seal Bath Trap
92.EA366 **£65**



4TH Hose Retainer
with drain
92.SPR04 **£35**



Deck Shower Kit
92.EA383 **£71**



High Level Flush Pipe Pack
92.FA313 **£231**

FIRE HYDRANTS AND WASTES – chrome

B/C

**Click Clack Basin Waste**slotted
125.W11 **£24****Click Clack Basin Waste**
unslotted
125.W22 **£24****Flip Top Basin Waste**125.W18 **£23****Click Clack Bath Waste**slotted
125.CW1 **£37****Click Clack Bath Waste**
unslotted
125.CW2 **£37****Special Bath Waste For Natural Stone Baths**

without a pre-drilled overflow hole comes complete with unslotted click clack waste

125.CW11 **£219****P Trap Shallow**for use with 110.W21 below only
125.CW3 **£44****Traditional Bottle Trap**340mm pipe
110.W14 **£43****Flat Bottom Bottle Trap**340mm pipe
110.W13 **£89****Square Bottom Bottle Trap**340mm pipe
125.W17 **£100****P Trap Connection Pipe**110.W21 **£109****Overflow Bath Filler**for single ended baths
110.W15 **£139**for double ended baths
110.W2 **£139****External Bath Waste with Plug & Chain**for single & double ended baths
125.CW4 **£149****External Click Clack Bath Waste**for single & double ended baths
125.CW6 **£169****Click Clack Bath Waste**125.CW8 **£35****Pop up Bath Waste with bath filler**125.CW9 **£119****Arundel Invisible Bath Overflow & Waste**110.W12 **£179****Arundel Regal Invisible Bath Overflow & Waste**
110.W16 **£179****Basin Waste Plug & Chain**slotted
110.W1 **£16****Bath Overflow, Plug & Chain**110.W3 **£70****Shrouds**inc. horizontal support bar
110.W7 **£350****Decorative Shrouds**110.W6 **£249**

ARCADE – nickel (code NKL) or chrome (code CHR)

Z



Exposed Bath Trap to Floor Connection Pipe

139.ARCW21NKL	£169
110.W21CHR	£109



Flip Top Basin Waste

139.ARCW18NKL	£57
125.W18	£24



Bidet Trap

139.ARCW27NKL	£84
110.W27CHR	£32



Bath Overflow, Plug & Chain

139.ARCW3NKL	£90
139.ARCW3CHR	£73



Floor Mounted Decorative Shrouds

139.ARCW6NKL	£259
110.W6CHR	£249



Exposed Bath Overflow, Waste Plug & Chain

139.ARCW4NKL	£219
139.ARCW4CHR	£199



Bottle Trap with Extended Wall Tube

139.ARCW14NKL	£89
110.W14CHR	£43



Floor Mounted Exposed Water Pipes

139.ARCW7NKL	£449
110.W7CHR	£350



Fire Hydrant

139.ARC40NKL	£1,139
139.ARC40CHR	£1,099



Exposed P Trap

139.ARCW3NKL	£84
125.CW3CHR	£44



electric

thermorail
ELECTRIC TOWEL HEATERS

THERMORAIL SINGLE BAR TOWEL RAILS – stainless steel

GUARANTEE
5
YEAR

C

Heated 12V single rails with dry electric element. Sizes shown are (W x H x D) and are total widths not fixing centres 12V transformer required for safe installation. Each transformer can power up to 60W so you can have more than one rail per transformer.



Square Single Rail
450 x 40 x 100mm 17W
75.7085 **£137**

Square Single Rail
632 x 40 x 100mm 23W
75.7087 **£156**



Round Single Rail
632 x 32 x 100mm 18W
75.7086 **£150**



Flat Curved Single Rail
700 x 40 x 100mm 21W
75.7093 **£198**

12V Transformer
suitable for 10-60W
75.7089 **£20**

NEW

Use the second relay on the Thermotouch 4.3dC to control your electric heated towel rail. Set up a heating schedule to match your underfloor heating. More information on page 355



traditional

artésan

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

C



Canterbury Heated Towel Rail
chrome & white
673 x 963 x 230mm
btu 2431 watts 712
01.CTR **£315**

Traditional Cross Head Valve Pack
pair of angled
01.TRX **£42**



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

GUARANTEE
10
YEAR

The Burlington range
is suitable for domestic use only

B/C



Trafalgar Heated Towel Rail

chrome & white ■
642 x 235 x 950mm
btu 2346 watts 558
110.R1CHR

£549



Bloomsbury Heated Towel Rail

chrome & white ●
497 x 235 x 950mm
btu 1613 watts 387
110.R2CHR

£449



Vincent Heated Towel Rail

chrome ●
642 x 235 x 950mm
btu 1101 watts 266
110.R5CHR

£499



Cleaver Heated Towel Rail

chrome ▲
642 x 235 x 720mm
btu 1101 watts 266
110.R3CHR

£339



Chaplin Heated Towel Rail

chrome ▲
542 x 126 x 1142mm
btu 1092 watts 320
110.R12CHR

£549



Berkeley Heated Towel Rail

chrome ▲
642 x 235 x 950mm
btu 985 watts 238
110.R4CHR

£339



Strand Heated Towel Rail

chrome
642 x 390 x 404mm
btu 522 watts 153
110.R11CHR

£399



Radiator Valve Pack

pair of angled
110.R6CHR

£59



Radiator Valve Pack

pair of straight
110.R7CHR

£59



Summer Electric Heating Kits

150 watt	110.R8	▲	£109
250 watt	110.R9	●	£119
400 watt	110.R10	■	£129

ARCADE – nickel

GUARANTEE
10
YEAR

Z

ARCADE™
BATHROOMS



Babble

642 x 235 x 677mm
btu 1101 watts 266
139.ARCR3NKL

£799



Lansdowne

668 x 235 x 950mm
btu 2346 watts 558
139.ARCR1NKL

£999



Bruton

497 x 235 x 950mm
btu 1613 watts 387
139.ARCR2NKL

£899



Angled Radiator Valve

139.ARCR6NKL

£99



Straight Radiator Valve

139.ARCR7NKL

£99

TOWEL RAILS AND RADIATORS

20
YEAR
WARRANT

C



Harrow Small
chrome & white
540 x 965 x 230mm
btu 1699 watts 498
92.HTD06

£361



Harrow
chrome & white
673 x 963 x 230mm
btu 2431 watts 712
92.MTY022

£408



Brampton Large
chrome & white
575 x 1500 x 235mm
btu 2730 watts 800
92.LDR008

£816



Brampton Wall Mounted
chrome & white
575 x 1365 x 235mm
btu 1729 watts 507
92.LDR010

£757



Countess Heated Towel Rail
chrome
600 x 1550 x 130mm
btu 1391 watts 408
92.HL354

£704



Countess Heated Towel Rail
chrome
600 x 1550 x 130mm
btu 1166 watts 342
92.HL355

£704



Countess Heated Towel Rail
chrome
676 x 966 x 165mm
btu 1027 watts 301
92.HT301

£331



Epsom Heated Towel Rail
chrome
498 x 750 x 123mm
btu 524 watts 154
92.LDR005

£378



Adelaide Heated Towel Rail
chrome
685 x 750 x 230mm
btu 1729 watts 507
92.LDR009

£727



Tall Marquis Heated Towel Rail
chrome & white
553 x 1130 x 230mm
btu 3029 watts 888
92.HT339

£668



Marquis Heated Towel Rail
chrome & black
675 x 960 x 230mm
btu 2418 watts 709
92.HT702

£468

**Cross Tap
Radiator Valve Pack**
pair of angled
92.HT300



£48

**Victorian Cross Head
Radiator Valve Pack**
pair of angled
92.HT336



£47

SLOANE SINGLE PANEL



C



white

354 x 1500mm
btu 3753 watts 1100
92.HLW41

£361

354 x 1800mm
btu 5005 watts 1467
92.HLW42

£384

anthracite

354 x 1800mm
btu 5005 watts 1467
92.HLA72

£396

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
92.HT310



£48

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight
92.HT320



£48

SLOANE DOUBLE PANEL



C



white

354 x 1500mm
btu 4710 watts 1380
92.HLW43

£408

354 x 1800mm
btu 6730 watts 1972
92.HLW44

£455



white with mirror

381 x 1800mm
btu 7289 watts 2136
92.HLW64

£455



anthracite

354 x 1800mm
btu 6730 watts 1972
92.HLA74

£468



anthracite with mirror

381 x 1800mm
btu 7289 watts 2136
92.HLA84

£468

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight
92.HT320



£48

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
92.HT310



£48

designer radiators

Hudson Reed

ETON 20 YEAR WARRANTY **C**



chrome
450 x 1200mm
btu 1313 watts 385
92.HL375 **£266**

600 x 1200mm
btu 1651 watts 484
92.HL376 **£314**

ETON – electric 20 YEAR WARRANTY **C**



To ensure ease of fitting, these electric only designer radiators are pre-filled with electrical inhibitor solution, which helps protect the internal walls of the radiators and also have the heating element pre-installed

chrome
450 x 1200mm
btu 1803 watts 528
92.HL377 **£349**

600 x 1200mm
btu 2162 watts 634
92.HL378 **£408**

PARALLEL – single panel 20 YEAR WARRANTY **C**



Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight
92.HT320 **£48**

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
92.HT310 **£48**

white
342 x 1800mm
btu 4394 watts 1288
92.HLW90 **£384**

anthracite
342 x 1800mm
btu 4394 watts 1288
92.HLA90 **£384**

high gloss black
342 x 1800mm
btu 4394 watts 1288
92.HLB90 **£384**

high gloss silver
342 x 1800mm
btu 4394 watts 1288
92.HLS90 **£408**

FLAT PANEL

20
YEAR
GUARANTEE

C



**Minimalist
Radiator
Valve Pack**

pair of straight
92.HT320



£48

**Minimalist
Radiator
Valve Pack**

pair of angled
92.HT310



£48

anthracite

500 x 1213mm
btu 1668 watts 489
92.HLA35

£361



chrome

500 x 1213mm
btu 1222 watts 358
92.HL335

£420



white

500 x 1213mm
btu 1668 watts 489
92.HLW35

£361

PIAZZA

20
YEAR
GUARANTEE

C



**Piazza 11 Bar
chrome**

500 x 1200mm
btu 1972 watts 578
92.HL396

£420



**Piazza 9 Bar
chrome**

500 x 950mm
btu 1608 watts 471
92.HL382

£337



Manual Heater Element inc. dual fuel adaptor

250 watts
92.HL312

£83



Thermostatic Heater Element inc. dual fuel adaptor

300 watts
92.HL301

£136

**Minimalist
Radiator
Valve Pack**

pair of straight
92.HT320



£48

**Minimalist
Radiator
Valve Pack**

pair of angled
92.HT310



£48

designer radiators

Hudson Reed

CEYLON

20
YEAR
WARRANTY

EXCEPTIONAL
HEAT
OUTPUT

C



black
370 x 1800mm
btu 4320 watts 1266
92.HCL001 **£941**



white
370 x 1800mm
btu 4320 watts 1266
92.HCL002 **£941**

**Minimalist
Radiator
Valve Pack**
pair of straight
92.HT320



£48

**Minimalist
Radiator
Valve Pack**
pair of angled
92.HT310



£48

SAVVY DOUBLE PANEL

20
YEAR
WARRANTY

C



**Minimalist
Radiator
Valve Pack**
pair of straight
92.HT320



£48

**Minimalist
Radiator
Valve Pack**
pair of angled
92.HT310



£48

anthracite
354 x 1800mm
btu 3995 watts 1171
92.HLA92 **£455**



white
354 x 1800mm
btu 3995 watts 1171
92.HLW92 **£443**



high gloss silver
354 x 1800mm
btu 3995 watts 1171
92.HLS92 **£468**

MONTEREY

20
YEAR
WARRANTY



C



white
406 x 1806mm
btu 4970 watts 1457
92.HLW100 **£349**

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight
92.HT320 **£48**

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
92.HT310 **£48**



REVIVE WAVE

20
YEAR
WARRANTY

C



Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight
92.HT320 **£48**

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
92.HT310 **£48**



Revive Wave high gloss black
413 x 1785mm
btu 4641 watts 1360
92.HLB95 **£343**

Revive Wave anthracite
413 x 1785mm
btu 4641 watts 1360
92.HLA95 **£343**

REVIVE SPACE SAVING

20
YEAR
WARRANTY

C



Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight
92.HT320 **£48**

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
92.HT310 **£48**



Revive white
double panel
space saving
236 x 1800mm
btu 3822 watts 1120
92.HRE007 **£231**

Revive anthracite
double panel
space saving
236 x 1800mm
btu 3822 watts 1120
92.HRE009 **£249**

designer radiators

Hudson Reed

REVIVE VERTICAL WITH MIRROR

20
YEAR
WARRANTY

C



**anthracite
with mirror**

single panel
499 x 1800mm
btu 2496 watts 732
92.HLA78

£443



**anthracite
with mirror**

double panel
499 x 1800mm
btu 4983 watts 1461
92.HLA79

£645

**Minimalist
Radiator
Valve Pack**
pair of straight
92.HT320



£48

**Minimalist
Radiator
Valve Pack**
pair of angled
92.HT310



£48

REVIVE VERTICAL

20
YEAR
WARRANTY

C



white

single panel
826 x 633mm
btu 2669 watts 782
92.HL324

£301

1180 x 633mm
btu 3813 watts 1118
92.HL325

£443

double panel
826 x 633mm
btu 4859 watts 1424
92.HL328

£408

1180 x 633mm
btu 6942 watts 2035
92.HL329

£573



white

single panel
354 x 1500mm
btu 3315 watts 972
92.HL367

£231

354 x 1800mm
btu 4026 watts 1180
92.HL323

£266

double panel
354 x 1500mm
btu 4719 watts 1383
92.HL368

£301

354 x 1800mm
btu 5568 watts 1632
92.HL326

£337



anthracite

double panel
354 x 1500mm
btu 4719 watts 1383
92.HLA76

£314

354 x 1800mm
btu 5568 watts 1632
92.HLA77

£349



high gloss black

double panel
354 x 1500mm
btu 4719 watts 1383
92.HLB76

£326

354 x 1800mm
btu 5568 watts 1632
92.HLB77

£361



high gloss silver

double panel
354 x 1500mm
btu 4719 watts 1383
92.HLS86

£326

354 x 1800mm
btu 5568 watts 1632
92.HLS87

£361



red

double panel
354 x 1800mm
btu 5568 watts 1632
92.HRE003

£349

REVIVE HORIZONTAL



C



white

single panel

1800 x 354mm

btu 4026 watts 1180

92.HL323 + 92.HL220

£308



Spare Revive Horizontal Radiator Brackets x4

white

92.HL220

£42

anthracite

92.HLA20

£42

high gloss silver

92.HLS20

£42

high gloss black

92.HLB20

£42



white

double panel

1800 x 354mm

btu 5568 watts 1632

92.HL326 + 92.HL220

£379

anthracite

double panel

1500 x 354mm

btu 4719 watts 1383

92.HLA76 + 92.HLA20

£356

1800 x 354mm

btu 5568 watts 1632

92.HLA77 + 92.HLA20

£391

high gloss black

double panel

1500 x 354mm

btu 4719 watts 1383

92.HLB76 + 92.HLB20

£368

1800 x 354mm

btu 5568 watts 1632

92.HLB77 + 92.HLB20

£403

high gloss silver

double panel

1500 x 354mm

btu 4719 watts 1383

92.HLS86 + 92.HLS20

£368

1800 x 354mm

btu 5568 watts 1632

92.HLS87 + 92.HLS20

£403


Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight
92.HT320

£48


Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
92.HT310

£48



designer radiators

Hudson Reed

REFRESH – double panel

20
YEAR
WARRANTY

C



**Minimalist
Radiator
Valve Pack**
pair of straight
92.HT320



£48

**Minimalist
Radiator
Valve Pack**
pair of angled
92.HT310



£48

white
300 x 1064mm
btu 4658 watts 1365
92.HLW22

£349



white
350 x 1500mm
btu 4814 watts 1411
92.HLW26

£349

XCITE

20
YEAR
WARRANTY

C



**Minimalist
Radiator
Valve Pack**
pair of straight
92.HT320



£48

**Minimalist
Radiator
Valve Pack**
pair of angled
92.HT310



£48

high gloss silver
450 x 1775mm
btu 2435 watts 714
92.HLS94

£301



anthracite
450 x 1775mm
btu 2435 watts 714
92.HLA94

£289



high gloss black
450 x 1775mm
btu 2435 watts 714
92.HLB94

£289

This is just a small selection of radiators from Ultra. The full range is available by special order

KINETIC



C



high gloss black
360 x 1800mm
btu 3129 watts 917
92.HLB96



high gloss silver
360 x 1800mm
btu 3129 watts 917
92.HLS96



anthracite
360 x 1800mm
btu 3129 watts 917
92.HLA96



white
360 x 1800mm
btu 3129 watts 917
92.HLW96

PRICES EXCLUDE VALVES SEE PAGE 338

£314

£326

£314

£314

CURVED AND STRAIGHT RAILS



C



straight chrome

500 x 1100mm
btu 1170 watts 343
92.HK382 **£136**

500 x 700mm
btu 715 watts 210
92.HK381 **£95**

curved chrome

500 x 1100mm
btu 1218 watts 357
92.HK386 **£136**

500 x 700mm
btu 737 watts 216
92.HK385 **£95**

Manual Element

250W
92.HL312 **£83**

Thermostatic Element

300W
92.HL301 **£136**

PREMIER
Bathroom Collection



URBINO

B/C

Exclusive Mineral colours


Anthracite

500 x 1200mm
btu 2153
33.XXUR512AN

£809

500 x 1600mm
btu 2880
33.XXUR516AN

£1,117

Horizontal

1200 x 500mm
btu 2017
33.XXURHAN

£579


Quartz

500 x 1200mm
btu 2153
33.XXUR512QU

£809

500 x 1600mm
btu 2880
33.XXUR516QU

£1,117

Horizontal

1200 x 500mm
btu 2017
33.XXURHQU

£579

Accessories

teak wood & aluminium
with magnetic support

Angled Valve with Lockshield

connections 50mm

chrome

33.XXWRV50CP

£147

coloured

33.XXWRV50**

£147


Angled Valve with Lockshield

chrome

33.XXWRVCP

£100

coloured

33.XXWRV**

£100


Hook

33.HO

£158


Y

33.Y

£158


Hang

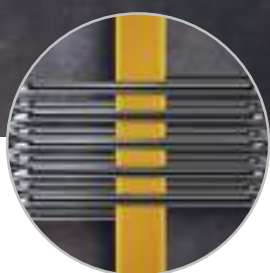
33.HA

£208



SIENA

B/C



Coloured cover for collectors
(optional)

height (mm)	code	price
1220	33.XXCC12**	£188
1660	33.XXCC16**	£225



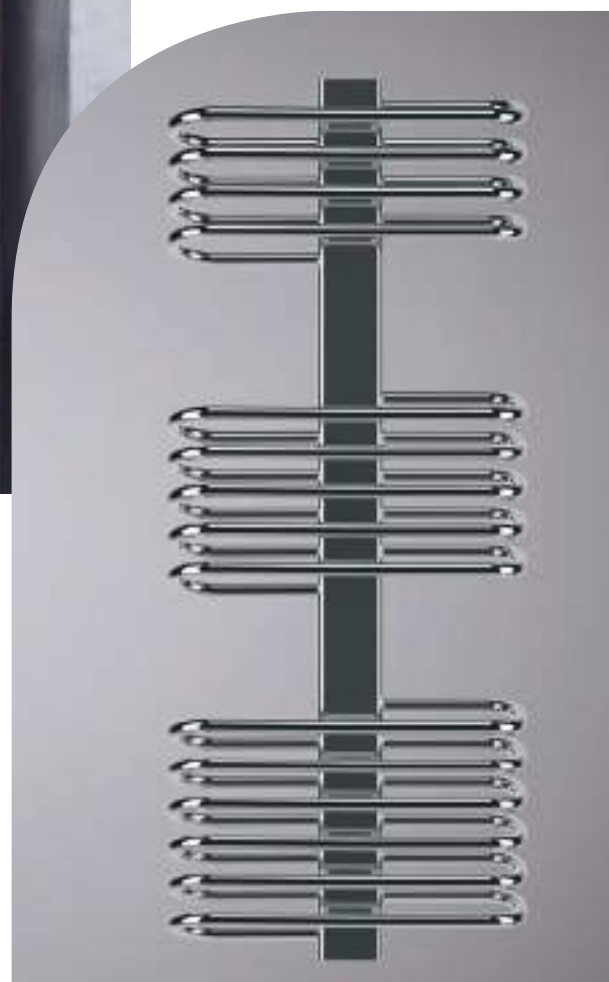
chrome

470 x 1220mm
btu 2119
33.SI412 **£896**

470 x 1660mm
btu 2433
33.SI416 **£1,160**



Angled Valve with Lockshield
connections 50mm
chrome
33.XXWRV50CP **£147**
coloured
33.XXWRV50** **£147**



way

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

lazzarini
RADIATORI

RAGUSA

B/C

Exclusive Mineral colours



Amethyst

500 x 1090mm
btu 2611
33.XXRAM

£288



Azzurrite

500 x 1090mm
btu 2611
33.XXRAAZ

£288



Anthracite

500 x 1090mm
btu 2611
33.XXRAM

£288



**Angled Valve with
Lockshield**

chrome
33.XXWRVCP

£100

coloured
33.XXWRV**

£100

chrome

600 x 1090mm
btu 2167
33.RA610

£348

600 x 1450mm
btu 2805
33.RA614

£409

500 x 730mm
btu 1188
33.RA57

£350

500 x 1090mm
btu 1809
33.RA510

£424

500 x 1450mm
btu 2437
33.RA514

£507

ONETUBE

B/C



Accessories

teak wood & aluminium
with magnetic support



Hook
33.HO

£158



chrome

100 x 1800mm
btu 1290
33.OTCH

£1,298

**Angled Valve
with Lockshield**
connections 50mm
chrome
33.XXWRV50CP

£147

coloured
33.XXWRV50**

£147



way

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

lazzarini
RADIATORI

WAY SPINNAKER

B/C

Exclusive Mineral colours



Mineral white

483 x 1100mm
btu 1730
33.XXSP41WH **£414**

547 x 1460mm
btu 2351
33.XXSP51WH **£511**



Anthracite

483 x 1100mm
btu 1730
33.XXSP41AN **£414**

547 x 1460mm
btu 2351
33.XXSP51AN **£511**

chrome

463 x 800mm
btu 802
33.SP48CH **£398**

483 x 1100mm
btu 1028
33.SP41CH **£512**

547 x 1460mm
btu 1563
33.SP51CH **£662**

Angled Valve with Lockshield

connections 50mm

chrome

33.XXWRV50CP **£147**

coloured

33.XXWRV50** **£147**



Accessories

teak wood & aluminium with magnetic support



Hook

33.HO

£158

Y

33.Y

£158



£158



Hang

33.HA

£208

WAY GRADO

B/C



Exclusive Mineral colours



Mineral white

600 x 1190mm
btu 2440
33.XXGR611WH **£444**

600 x 1600mm
btu 2856
33.XXGR616WH **£536**



Anthracite

600 x 1190mm
btu 2440
33.XXGR611AN **£444**

600 x 1600mm
btu 2856
33.XXGR616AN **£536**

chrome

600 x 1190mm
btu 1601
33.XXGR611CH **£630**

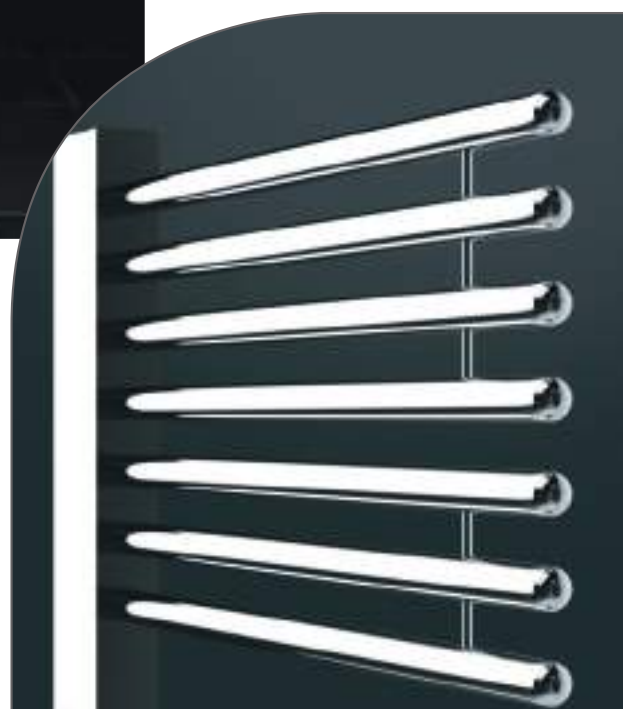
600 x 1600mm
btu 2147
33.XXGR616CH **£767**



**Angled Valve
with Lockshield**
connections 50mm
chrome
33.XXWRV50CP



coloured
33.XXWRV50** **£147**



way

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

lazzarini
RADIATORI

TORINO

B/C

Exclusive Mineral colours



Mineral white

550 x 952mm
btu 2174
33.XXT059MW **£517**

550 x 1360mm
btu 3058
33.XXT0513MW **£628**



Anthracite

550 x 952mm
btu 2174
33.XXT059AN **£517**

550 x 1360mm
btu 3058
33.XXT0513AN **£628**



Quartz

550 x 952mm
btu 2174
33.XXT059QU **£517**

550 x 1360mm
btu 3058
33.XXT0513QU **£628**



**Angled Valve with
Lockshield**

chrome
33.XXWRVCP **£100**

coloured
33.XXWRV** **£100**



BARI

B/C

Exclusive Mineral colours



White

500 x 1120mm
btu 2764
33.XXBA511WH

£444

500 x 1700mm
btu 3873
33.XXBA517WH

£592



Anthracite

500 x 1120mm
btu 2764
33.XXBA511AN

£444

500 x 1700mm
btu 3873
33.XXBA517AN

£592



**Angled Valve
with Lockshield**
connections 50mm
chrome
33.XXWRV50CP

£147

coloured
33.XXWRV50**

£147



way

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

lazzarini
RADIATORI

WAY ISCHIA – complete with chrome towel rail

B/C

Exclusive Mineral colours



Tabakbrown



White



Anthracite



Quartz

tabak

450 x 1800mm
btu 3150
33.XXITA

£788

white

450 x 1800mm
btu 3150
33.XXIWH

£788

anthracite

450 x 1800mm
btu 3150
33.XXIAN

£788

quartz

450 x 1800mm
btu 3150
33.XXIQA

£788

Accessories

teak wood & aluminium
with magnetic support



Hook
33.HO

£158



Angled Valve with Lockshield
connections 50mm

chrome
33.XXWRV50CP

£147

coloured
33.XXWRV50**

£147



Y
33.Y

£158



Angled Valve with Lockshield

chrome
33.XXWRVCP

£100

coloured
33.XXWRV**

£100

White Towel Rail
33.XXITRB

£45

Anthracite Towel Rail
33.XXITRA

£74



BERGAMO

C



Bergamo Radiator

polished stainless steel

540 x 1050mm
btu 713
33.B105 **£771**

Square Radiator Valves Pack
pair of angled
01.HT324 **£48**

SPINNAKER

C



Spinner Radiator

chrome

463 x 800mm
btu 802
33.SP84 **£295**

547 x 1460mm
btu 1563
33.SP145 **£554**

anthracite

483 x 1100mm
btu 1730
33.SP114A **£361**

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack

pair of straight
01.SRV **£31**

pair of angled
01.ARV **£31**

RANDA

C



Randa Radiator

chrome

560 x 800mm
btu 946
33.R58 **£308**

590 x 1100mm
btu 1283
33.R511 **£392**

590 x 1460mm
btu 1468
33.R514 **£533**

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack

pair of straight
01.SRV **£31**

pair of angled
01.ARV **£31**

GRADO

C



Grado Radiator

chrome

600 x 1600mm
btu 1810
33.G616 **£641**

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack

pair of straight
01.SRV **£31**

pair of angled
01.ARV **£31**

designer radiators

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

lazzarini
RADIATORI

PIEVE

C



Pieve Radiator

chrome

550 x 1080mm
btu 1464
33.P105 **£433**

550 x 1380mm
btu 1829
33.P135 **£491**

anthracite

550 x 1080mm
btu 2177
33.P105A **£300**

550 x 1380mm
btu 2713
33.P135A **£325**

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack

pair of straight
01.SRV **£31**

pair of angled
01.ARV **£31**

CAPRI

C



Capri Radiator

chrome

500 x 719mm
btu 871
33.C75 **£180**

500 x 1147mm
btu 1287
33.C115 **£233**

500 x 1430mm
btu 1594
33.C145 **£297**

anthracite

500 x 1147mm
btu 2089
33.C115A **£180**

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack

pair of straight
01.SRV **£31**

pair of angled
01.ARV **£31**

SIRACUSA

C



Siracusa Tube on Tube Radiator

chrome

500 x 730mm
btu 1038
33.SI175 **£181**

600 x 730mm
btu 1089
33.SI176 **£196**

500 x 1090mm
btu 1509
33.SI115 **£239**

600 x 1090mm
btu 1567
33.SI116 **£241**

500 x 1450mm
btu 1932
33.SI145 **£298**

600 x 1450mm
btu 2044
33.SI146 **£304**

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack

pair of straight
01.SRV **£31**

pair of angled
01.ARV **£31**

ISCHIA

C



Ischia

white

459 x 1800mm
btu 3150
33.I418 **£611**

anthracite

459 x 1800mm
btu 3150
33.I518A **£644**

Square Radiator Valves

pair of angled
01.HT324 **£48**

TODI - square in square

C



**Todi
Radiator**

chrome

500 x 690mm
btu 966
33.T56 **£222**

500 x 1110mm
btu 1389
33.T511 **£352**

500 x 1420mm
btu 1860
33.T514 **£493**

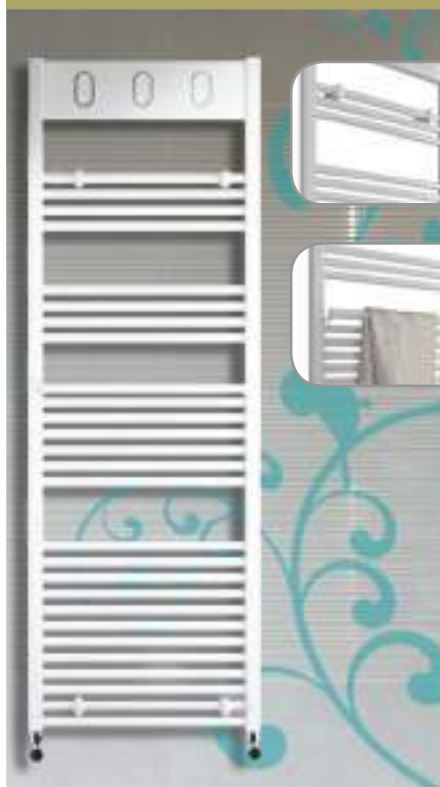
500 x 1703mm
btu 2290
33.T517 **£567**

**Square
Radiator Valves**

pair of angled
01.HT324 **£48**

ORVIETO

C



**Orviato
Radiator**

white

1030 x 500mm
btu 1932
33.OR15 **£213**

1393 x 500mm
btu 2751
33.OR135 **£246**

**Square
Radiator Valves**

pair of angled
01.HT324 **£48**

PISA – depth 370mm

C



**Coil
Radiator**

chrome

350 x 780mm
btu 1413
33.P783 **£325**

350 x 1220mm
btu 2140
33.P123 **£373**

350 x 1660mm
btu 2652
33.P163 **£449**

**Minimalist
Radiator Valve Pack**

pair of straight
01.SRV **£31**

pair of angled
01.ARV **£31**

LIVORNO chrome

C



**Livorno
Radiator
Vertical**

chrome

309 x 1800mm
btu 1539
33.L183 **£565**

455 x 1200mm
btu 1946
33.L124 **£561**

459 x 1800mm
btu 2314
33.L184 **£645**

**Square Radiator
Valves**

pair of angled
01.HT324 **£48**

**Livorno
Radiator
Horizontal**

anthracite

1800 x 309mm
btu 2433
33.L183A **£336**

1800 x 459mm
btu 3655
33.L184A **£441**

designer radiators

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

lazzarini
RADIATORI

PALERMO

C



Flat Panel Radiator

chrome

500 x 840mm
btu 1082
33.P85 **£290**

500 x 1213mm
btu 1546
33.P115 **£375**

500 x 1512mm
btu 2171
33.P155 **£458**

anthracite

500 x 1213mm
btu 2515
33.P115A **£322**

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack

pair of straight
01.SRV **£31**

pair of angled
01.ARV **£31**

VENEZIA - PALERMO curved

C



chrome

493 x 840mm
btu 1082
33.V58 **£327**

493 x 1213mm
btu 1546
33.V512 **£425**

493 x 1512mm
btu 2171
33.V515 **£491**

anthracite

493 x 840mm
btu 1805
33.V58AN **£285**

493 x 1213mm
btu 2515
33.V512AN **£373**

493 x 1512mm
btu 3109
33.V515AN **£430**

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack

pair of straight
01.SRV **£31**

pair of angled
01.ARV **£31**

CATANIA

C



Tube on Tube Radiator

chrome

500 x 730mm
btu 1167
33.CA57 **£238**

600 x 730mm
btu 1396
33.CA67 **£305**

500 x 1190mm
btu 1860
33.CA511 **£305**

600 x 1190mm
btu 2123
33.CA611 **£334**

500 x 1450mm
btu 2198
33.CA514 **£394**

600 x 1450mm
btu 2556
33.CA614 **£421**

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack

pair of straight
01.SRV **£31**

pair of angled
01.ARV **£31**

EMPOLI

C



Mirror Radiator

chrome

600 x 1800mm
btu 1819
33.MR18596CP **£682**

750 x 1800mm
btu 3082
33.MR187CP **£788**

anthracite

600 x 1800mm
btu 2901
33.MR18596A **£484**

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack

pair of straight
01.SRV **£31**

pair of angled
01.ARV **£31**

TUBOLARE HIGH OUTPUT – white

C



DIMENSION	COLUMNS	BTU	WATTS	CODE	PRICE
600 x 444 x 101mm	3	2340	684	33.T64053W	£161
600 x 674 x 101mm	3	3640	1064	33.T66303W	£271
600 x 688 x 139mm	4	4355	1274	33.T65854W	£265
600 x 812 x 101mm	3	4420	1292	33.T67653W	£280
600 x 812 x 139mm	4	5695	1666	33.T67654W	£338
600 x 1042 x 101mm	3	5720	1672	33.T69903W	£376
600 x 1226 x 101mm	3	6760	1976	33.T612003W	£603
1800 x 398 x 64mm	2	4344	1272	33.T183602W	£354
1800 x 490 x 64mm	2	5430	1590	33.T184502W	£434

All prices include brackets, vents and tappings

TUBOLARE HIGH OUTPUT – anthracite

C



DIMENSION	COLUMNS	BTU	WATTS	CODE	PRICE
600 x 444 x 101mm	3	2340	684	33.T64053A	£205
600 x 674 x 101mm	3	3640	1064	33.T66303A	£302
600 x 628 x 139mm	4	4355	1274	33.T65854A	£341
600 x 812 x 101mm	3	4420	1292	33.T67653A	£360
600 x 1042 x 101mm	3	5720	1672	33.T69903A	£621
600 x 1226 x 101mm	3	6760	1976	33.T612003A	£688
1800 x 398 x 64mm	2	4344	1272	33.T183602A	£512
1800 x 490 x 64mm	2	5430	1590	33.T184502A	£636

All prices include brackets, vents and tappings

CORTINA - electric

C



CORTINA CHROME
- variable thermostat *

500 x 840mm watt 300 / btu 1024 33.ES58C	£286
480 x 1375mm watt 500 / btu 1706 33.ES413C	£336
600 x 1580mm watt 750 / btu 2559 33.ES615C	£431

* Functions available:

- 2h boost
- Central programming control
- 24h auto function
- Antifreeze



CORTINA
CONTRACT CHROME - only cable

400 x 720mm watt 200 / btu 683 33.ECC47	£171
480 x 920mm watt 300 / btu 1024 33.ECC49	£204
480 x 1375mm watt 500 / btu 1706 33.ECC413	£271

multi-rails

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

lazzarini
RADIATORI

MULTI-RAILS – chrome

C



DIMENSION	BTU	WATTS	CODE	CURVED	STRAIGHT
450 x 690mm - chrome	1074	315	33.*46C	£109	£102
450 x 1110mm - chrome	1464	429	33.*411C	£156	£136
450 x 1420mm - chrome	2192	642	33.*414C	£188	£169
500 x 690mm - chrome	1165	341	33.*56C	£112	£102
500 x 1110mm - chrome	1610	472	33.*511C	£156	£149
500 x 1420mm - chrome	2400	703	33.*514C	£192	£178
500 x 1703mm - chrome	2701	791	33.*517C	£217	£211
600 x 690mm - chrome	1339	392	33.*66C	£124	£115
600 x 1110mm - chrome	1916	561	33.*611C	£171	£164
600 x 1420mm - chrome	2814	824	33.*614C	£207	£196
600 x 1703mm - chrome	3153	924	33.*617C	£229	£234
750 x 1703mm - chrome	3546	1039	33.*717C	–	£271

MULTI-RAILS – white

C



DIMENSION	BTU	WATTS	CODE	CURVED	STRAIGHT
450 x 690mm - white	1328	389	33.*46W	£69	£66
450 x 1110mm - white	1809	530	33.*411W	£100	£96
450 x 1420mm - white	2710	794	33.*414W	£122	£115
500 x 690mm - white	1440	422	33.*56W	£71	£68
500 x 1110mm - white	1990	583	33.*511W	£104	£98
500 x 1420mm - white	2966	869	33.*514W	£124	£118
500 x 1703mm - white	3338	978	33.*517W	£154	£146
600 x 690mm - white	1655	485	33.*66W	£73	£70
600 x 1110mm - white	2369	694	33.*611W	£110	£104
600 x 1420mm - white	3478	1019	33.*614W	£125	£124
600 x 1703mm - white	3898	1142	33.*617W	£166	£158
750 x 1703mm - white	4382	1284	33.*717W	£180	£172

MULTI-RAILS – anthracite

C



DIMENSION	BTU	WATTS	CODE	CURVED	STRAIGHT
500 x 690mm - anthracite	1440	422	33.*56A	£87	£84
500 x 1110mm - anthracite	1990	583	33.*511A	£120	£114
500 x 1420mm - anthracite	2966	869	33.*514A	£140	£134

COLOSSEUM HORIZONTAL – triple column



PRICED WITHOUT LEGS

C



White Triple Column

1011 x 600mm
btu 6010 watts 1761
92.HX306

£468

1011 x 300mm
btu 3298 watts 966
92.HX303

£414

606 x 600mm
btu 3644 watts 1068
92.XXHX304

£296

786 x 600mm
btu 4766 watts 1397
92.XXHX305

£349

Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack

pair of angled
92.HT326



£42

Floor Mounting Legs white



92.HX300

£53

COLOSSEUM VERTICAL – triple column



C



White Triple Column

381 x 1500mm
btu 4962 watts 1454
92.HX309

£384

291 x 1500mm
btu 3721 watts 1091
92.HX308

£266

381 x 1800mm
btu 6314 watts 1850
92.HX312

£443

291 x 1800mm
btu 4732 watts 1387
92.HX311

£337

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack

pair of straight
92.HT320



£48

Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack

pair of angled
92.HT310



£48

accessories

RADIATOR VALVE PACKS – chrome

C



Lazzarini Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight
01.SRV £31



Lazzarini Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
01.ARV £31



Lazzarini Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of corner
01.CRV £31



Lazzarini Square Radiator Valves
pair of angled
01.HT324 £48



Lazzarini Square Radiator Valve
pair of straight
01.SSRV £48



Lazzarini Traditional Cross Head Valves
01.TRX £32



Hudson Reed Victorian Cross head Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
92.HT336 £47



Hudson Reed Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
92.HT326 £42



Hudson Reed Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight
92.HT325 £42



Hudson Reed Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
92.HT310 £48



Hudson Reed Minimalist Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight
92.HT320 £48



Hudson Reed Cross Tap Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
92.HT300 £48

RADMASTER ISOLATION TAILS

C

Time saving, no need to drain down radiator, no risk of dirty water spills, no reduction in flow, no drop in pressure and no loss of inhibitor.



Radmaster Isolation Tails
15mm chromed brass tail, screwdriver and allen key, head tested to 25bar
46.RIT £13



Burlington Radiator Valve Pack
pair of angled
110.R6CHR £59



Burlington Radiator Valve Pack
pair of straight
110.R7CHR £59

RADIATOR VALVE PACKS

C



Chelsea Radiator Valve
satin nickel
01.TRVSN £63



Chelsea Radiator Valve
chrome
01.TRVCH £63



Chelsea Radiator Valve
antique brass
01.TRVAB £63

THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVE PACKS C



Westminster Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack with Lockshield
angled
satin nickel
01.TRLASN £68



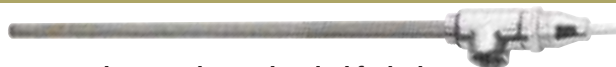
Westminster Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack with Lockshield
angled
chrome
01.TRLACP £68



Westminster Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack with Lockshield
angled
antique brass
01.TRLAAB £68

HEATING ELEMENTS – chrome

C



Claygate Manual Heater Element inc. dual fuel adaptor

150 watts	01.EE1	£63
300 watts	01.EE3	£68
600 watts	01.EE6	£73

Claygate Thermostatic Heater Element inc. dual fuel adaptor

300 watts	600 watts
01.TE3 £94	01.TE6 £102



Hudson Reed Manual Heater Element inc. dual fuel adaptor

150 watts	250 watts	400 watts
92.HL311 £83	92.HL312 £83	92.HL313 £101



Hudson Reed Thermostatic Heater Element inc. dual fuel adaptor

300 watts	600 watts
92.HL301 £136	92.HL302 £154



Burlington Summer Electric Heating Kits

150 watts	110.R8	£109
250 watts	110.R9	£119
400 watts	110.R10	£129

claygate

COMMERCIAL AND BUILDING

A Range of products to
create the perfect
commercial washroom.

Suitable for industrial
units, bars, restaurants,
schools and offices

*now
introducing*

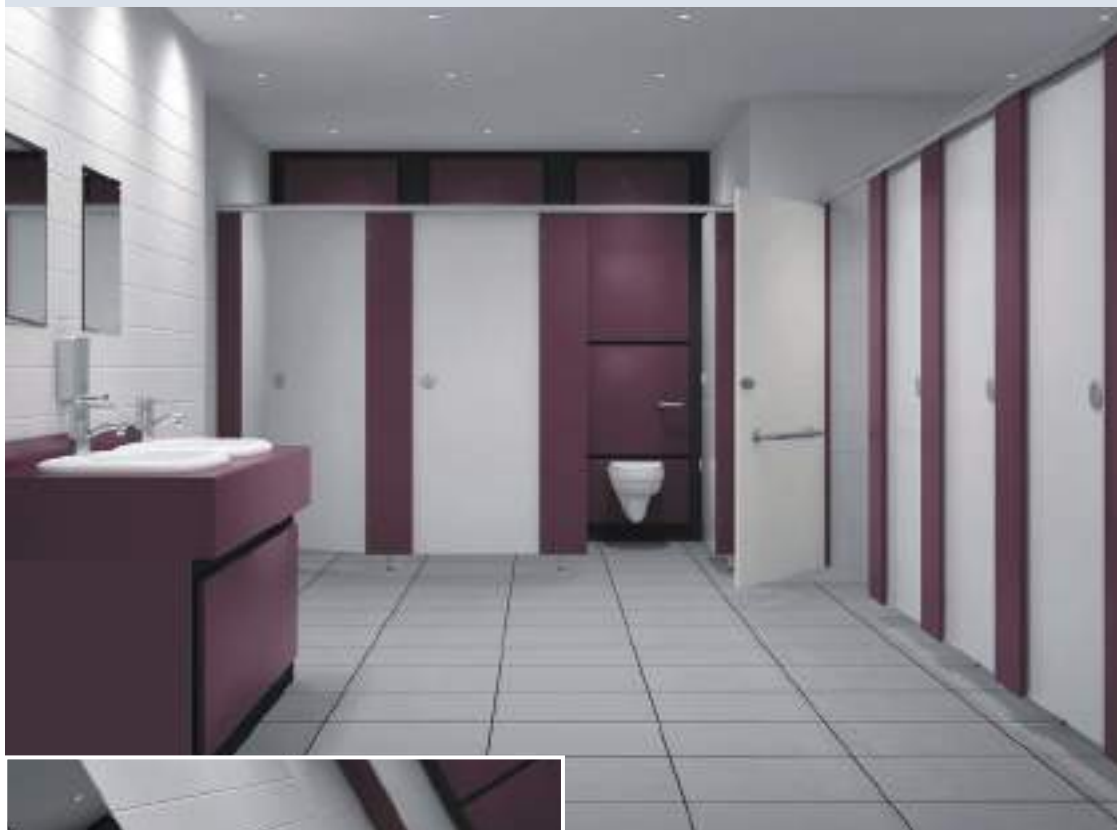
KITCHENS

A new range of adaptable kitchen units and integrating key appliances



Toilet Cubicles, IPS Panels and Vanity Units

RapidFit[™] is an 'off the shelf' toilet cubicle system to cater for the timescale demands that are often faced during refurbishment or new build programmes. The system offers the complete solution for Toilet Cubicles, IPS (wall panelling) and Vanity Units and will transform the most basic facility into a modern, functional washroom.



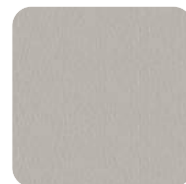
Now featuring five fashionable shades from leading industry supplier EGGER, the RapidFit[™] system has never looked better - your own colour shades for doors, partitions, pilasters and IPS can be selected providing a unique design for each installation.

The option for colour contrast also complies with the Disability Discrimination Act (DDA) - an important aspect for all modern building requirements.

All components come complete with a comprehensive 5 year manufacturer's warranty.

Detailed installation instructions and expert help is always available.

Choice of 5
modern shades



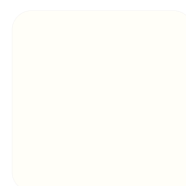
Stone Grey



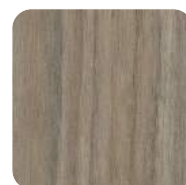
Denim



Aubergine



Alpine



Ontario Walnut



For sizes and dimensions – See pages 342 - 343



Features

Key features of Rapid Fit - Toilet Cubicle System

Available today 'off the shelf' direct from your local distributor.

Designed to incorporate most standard sanitaryware sizes and covers entire washroom area. Includes toilet cubicles, vanity units, wall panels and IPS.

All components are manufactured in 18mm MFC (melamine faced chipboard) with robust 2mm colour matched PVC edging. Wall panels are fully de-mountable to allow easy maintenance access (with no face fixings showing).

Cubicles are supplied with the necessary corrosion resistant satin anodised aluminium ironmongery with anti-vandal screw fixings. All cubicle door panels come pre-routed for indicator bolt fitment.



For sizes and dimensions – See pages 342 - 343

Toilet Cubicles, IPS Panels and Vanity Units

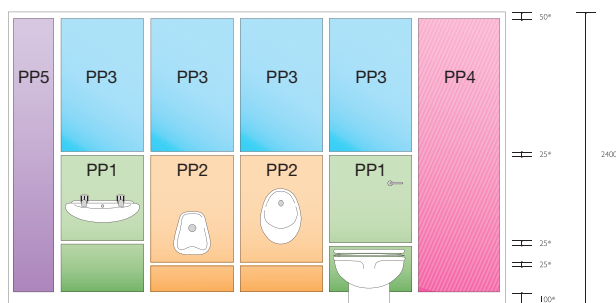
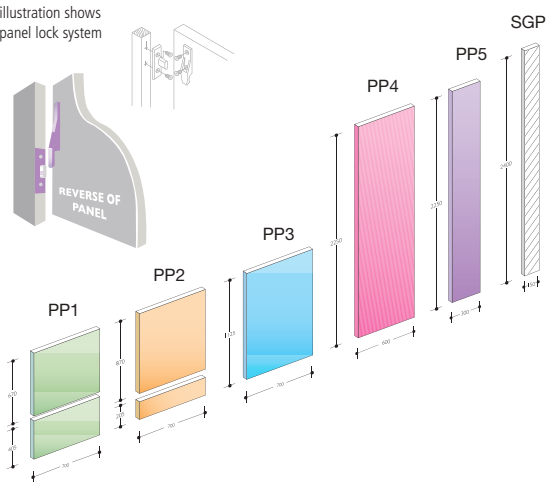


Panel Dimensions

C

RapidFit™ panels are specially designed to accommodate most popular WCs, washbasins and urinals. Maintenance is simple with all panels fully de-mountable, allowing easy access without compromising aesthetics.

illustration shows
panel lock system



*Suggested Shadow Gap sizes

132.PP1™ 12 kg
1 x (675x700x18mm) MFC wall panel
1 x (406x700x18mm) MFC wall panel
8 x Rearo gravity fixing clips + screws
£182

132.PP3™ 15 kg
1 x (1125x700x18mm) MFC wall panel
8 x Rearo gravity fixing clips + screws
£129

132.XXPP5™ 10 kg
1 x (2250x300x18mm) MFC wall panel
8 x Rearo gravity fixing clips + screws
£126

132.PP2™ 10 kg
1 x (675x700x18mm) MFC wall panel
1 x (206x700x18mm) MFC wall panel
8 x Rearo gravity fixing clips + screws
£182

132.PP4™ 20 kg
1 x (2250x600x18mm) MFC wall panel
8 x Rearo gravity fixing clips + screws
£163

132.XXSGPBL 16 kg
3 x (2400x150x18mm) shadow gap panels
standard shadow gap colour is black. Others colours to order
all weights are approximate
£133

wall paneling height

wd, full height
wash basin full height
urinal, full height
wash basin, vanity height
wc shelf height

PP1 + PP3 + SGP
PP1 + PP3 + SGP
PP2 + PP3 + SGP
PP1 + SGP
PP1 + SGP™

*** wall not insulated



Please scan the QR code to be directed to the Claygate **RapidFit™** web page where you can download the complete brochure

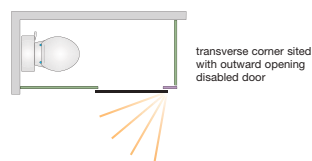
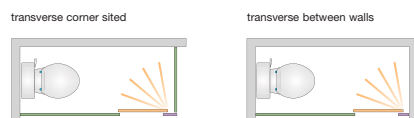
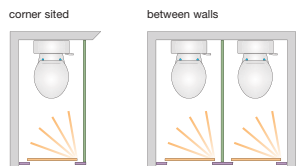
£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Partition and Door Packs

C

The system easily adapts to the required layout and is supplied in packs with full flexibility to 'mix and match' from our choice of shades. Mix and Match allows visual contrast of colour to assist partial sighted users.



RapidFit™ cubicles are manufactured in durable 18mm MFC with 2mm colour matched PVC edging.

All doors can be adjusted to open outwards and will need an Outward Opening Keeper at the point of order (see below)

Outward Opening Keeper

132.OOK £11

Full Length Hinge

A special full-length hinge is available for areas requiring a more robust cubicle structure. The hinge is also designed for restricted areas where the installer is required to shorten standard door sizes. The hinge covers the length of the door, hiding the cut edge.

Full Length Hinge

132.FH £122

RapidFit™ partitions and doors are available in FIVE packs :

PP (partition pack) 132.PP**	1 x 1800x1500x18mm MFC partition 1 x partition ironmongery pack	PP 37 kg	£263
DP (door pack) 132.DP**	1 x (1800x690x18mm) MFC door 1 x door ironmongery pack	DP 18 kg	£249
PiIP (pilaster pack) ** 132.PiIP**	2 x (1800x125x18mm) MFC pilasters 1 x (1800x250x18mm) MFC pilaster 1 x pilaster ironmongery pack	PiIP 18 kg	£204
EAD (door for disabled) 132.EAD**	1 x (1750x940x18mm) MFC door 1 x door ironmongery pack	EAD 21 kg	£257
HR (headrail) 132.HR**	1 x (3000mm) headrail	HR kg	£102

Additional colour match edging strips available to order

No.	kit contents
1	1PP + 1DP + 1PiIP + 1HR
2	2PP + 2DP + 1PiIP + 1HR
3	3PP + 3DP + 2PiIP + 1HR
4	4PP + 4DP + 3PiIP + 2HR
5	5PP + 5DP + 4PiIP + 2HR

No.	kit contents
1	1DP + 1PiIP + 1HR
2	1PP + 2DP + 1PiIP + 1HR
3	2PP + 3DP + 2PiIP + 1HR
4	3PP + 4DP + 3PiIP + 2HR
5	4PP + 5DP + 4PiIP + 2HR

No.	kit contents
2	2PP + 1DP + 1CPiIP + 1HR

No.	kit contents
1	1PP + 1DP + 1PiIP + 1HR

Please note that aluminium headrail is 3000 mm long
* all weights are approximate
** due to the nature of configuration options, you may have additional pilasters that you do not require

Vanity Units

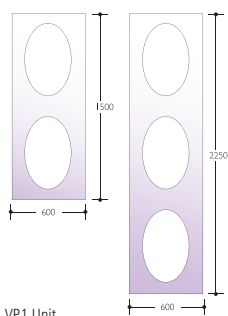
C

RapidFit™ Vanity Units are designed to provide an excellent alternative to panel mounted basins. These versatile units can be tailored to suit up to three basins or can be butted together for longer runs.

All exposed edges are rounded to avoid sharp corners. Vanity Units come in two size specifications along with an optional decor end kit.

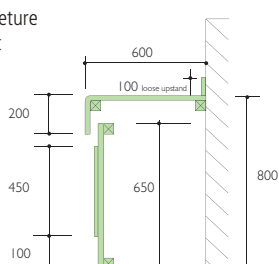
VP1

VP2

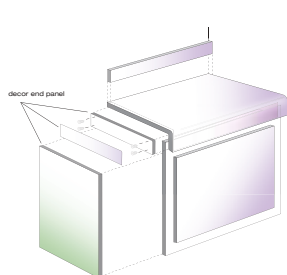


VP1 Unit

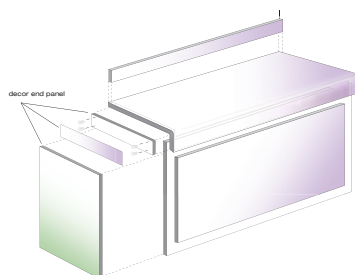
*Basin aperture not precut



VP2 Unit



VC



VC

132.VP1**	40 kg
kit contents	
1 x (1500 x 600mm) postformed top with 200mm integrated downstand	
1 x (1500 x 75mm) upstand	
1 x (1450 x 450 x 18mm) access panel	
1 x (1500 x 120mm) shadow gap**	
2 x (1500 x 100mm) shadow gap**	
8 x rear gravity fixing clips	

£468

132.VP2**	60 kg
kit contents	
1 x (2250 x 600mm) postformed top with 200mm integrated downstand	
1 x (2250 x 75mm) upstand	
1 x (2200 x 450 x 18mm) underpanel	
1 x (2250 x 120mm) shadow gap**	
2 x (2250 x 100mm) shadow gap**	
8 x rear gravity fixing clips	

£733

132.VC	9 kg
kit contents	
1 x (540 x 200mm) apron/downstand return (18mm chipboard only)	
1 x (650 x 600mm) shadow gap end panel#	
1 x (230 x 610mm) end capping piece (laminate only)	
4 x rear push on clips	
1 x linear metre 22mm PVC edging	

£100

shadow gap is available 'off-the-shelf' in Black only
* all weights are approximate
** lipped one long edge



Safety Accessories



TIGER

Boston Comfort and Safety Accessories – brushed or polished stainless steel

C



Safety Bar 90°
left or right hand

Brushed	07.BSB90B*	£133
Polished	07.BSB90P*	£140

Safety Shower Bar 90°
left or right hand

Brushed	07.BSSBB*	£171
Polished	07.BSSBP*	£172

Left hand shown
in polished
stainless steel

Right hand
shown
in brushed
stainless
steel

450mm polished

900mm brushed

Safety Bar
straight

300mm, Brushed	07.BSB3B	£58
300mm, Polished	07.BSB3P	£61
450mm, Brushed	07.BSB4B	£62
450mm, Polished	07.BSB4P	£65
900mm, Brushed	07.BSB9B	£95
900mm, Polished	07.BSB9P	£99

Right hand shown
in brushed stainless steel

Safety Bar 135°
left or right hand

Brushed	07.BSBB*	£124
Polished	07.BSBP*	£131

**Safety Bar 135°
with Toilet Roll Holder**
left or right hand

Brushed	07.BSBTRHB*	£111
Polished	07.BSBTRHP*	£115



Folding Seat

07.BSSB**	£200
-----------	-------------

Toilet Brush Holder

Brushed	07.BTBH*	£77
Polished	07.BTBH*	£82



Drop Down Arm

Brushed	07.BDDAB	£231
Polished	07.BDDAP	£237



Anti-slip Grip grey

07.BASGG	£19
----------	------------



900mm Safety bar with added anti-slip grip and organiser

Organiser Grey

07.BOG	£24
--------	------------

WeCare Doc "M" Pack

C

Packs available close coupled or low level with white or blue rails



WeCare Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, Pack includes:

- 465mm (high) low level/458mm (high) close coupled pan
- 6-litre china cistern (inc. cistern fittings) right or left lever
- PVC flushpipe (white)
- Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
- Single ring toilet seat
- Wall basin 459 x 290mm 2TH with blanking plug
- Basin hanger brackets (pair)
- Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
- Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
- Hinged support rail 760mm
- Five long grab rails 35mm x 600mm

155.DM**

£415



Doc M Close Coupled WC

inc. white seat and fittings

155.DMPC

£340

Doc M Low Level WC

inc. white seat and fittings

155.DMPL

£340

WeCare Grab Rails

C

White 600mm Grab Rails (x5)

with white hinged arm & white seat

155.DMCC3W

£100

White 600mm Grab Rails (x5)

with white hinged arm, white seat and white back rest

155.DMLL3W

£120

Blue 600mm Grab Rails (x5)

with blue hinged arm & blue seat

155.DMCC3B

£100

Blue 600mm Grab Rails (x5)

with blue hinged arm, blue seat and blue back rest

155.DMLL3B

£120



WeCare Accessories

C

Grab Rails – white, blue or chrome

C

DESCRIPTION	CODE	WHITE	BLUE	CHROME
Grab Rail 300mm x 35mm	52.GR30*	£27	£27	£45
Grab Rail 450mm x 35mm	52.GR45*	£28	£28	£47
Grab Rail 600mm x 35mm	52.GR60*	£30	£30	£51
Hinged Loop Support Rail	52.DHA*	£109	£109	N/A

WeCare Ring Seat

- With quick release chrome hinges
- Optional seat stabilising buffers included
- White

52.ICRS

£55

WeCare Soft Close Seat

52.ICSCS

£77

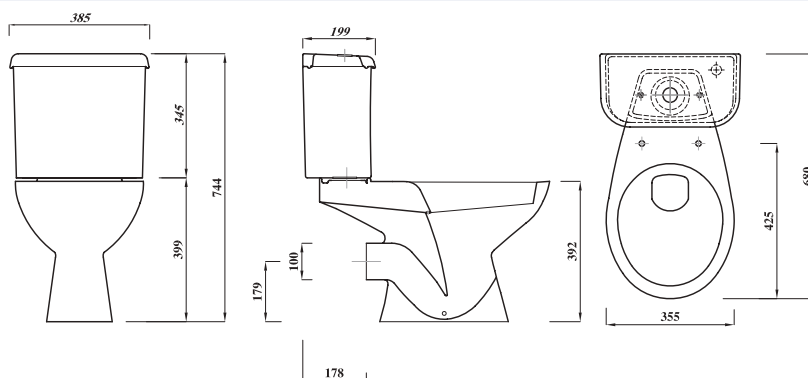


Sanitaryware



G Base – WRAS approved fittings

C



Base Close Coupled Pan

23.BSPAN £39

Base Close Coupled Cistern inc. cistern fittings

23.BSCIS £34

Soft Close Seat

134.SCS £83



Base Back To Wall Pan 503mm projection

23.BSPBWP £80



Base Wall Hung Pan 517mm projection

23.BSPWHP £180



Base Basin

560 x 462mm 1 or 2TH

23.BSBA56* £42



Base Basin

500 x 410mm 1 or 2TH

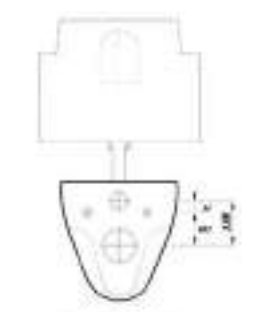
23.BSBA50* £42



Base Wall Basin

360 x 255mm 1 or 2TH

23.BSPWBA14* £49

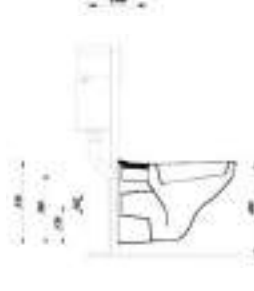
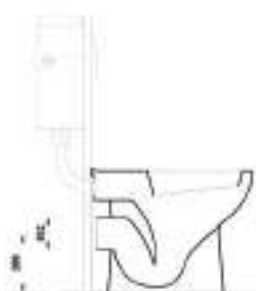


Base/Base Plus Pedestal

23.BSPED £22

Base/Base Plus Pedestal

23.BSPED £22



Base Plus Basin

500 x 410mm 1 or 2TH

23.BSPBA50* £63



Base Plus Basin

560 x 462mm 1 or 2TH

23.BSPBA56* £63



Base/Base Plus Pedestal

23.BSPED £22

Base/Base Plus Pedestal

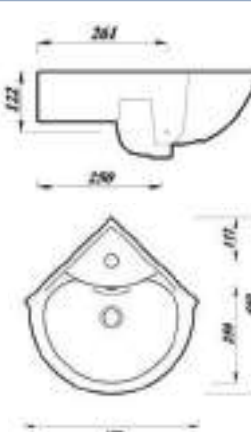
23.BSPED £22



Base Corner Basin

460mm Projection

23.BSPCBA £54



Base Wall Basin

459 x 290mm 1 or 2TH

23.BSPWBA18* £49



Base Semi Recessed Basin

500 x 420mm 1 or 2TH

23.BSPSRBA* £58




Base Vanity Basin

530 x 400mm 1 or 2TH


23.BSPVBA* £49

G Base Urinals – WRAS approved fittings

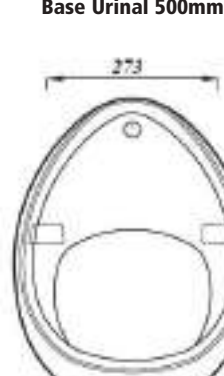
C




Base Urinal 400mm




192
300
30
400




Base Urinal 500mm



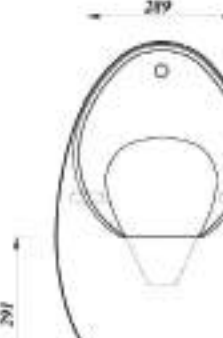
273
380
30
500




China Separator
620 x 320mm
23.BUSE **£80**




Base Urinal
concealed or exposed pipework
400 x 305mm
23.BU4 **£90**
500 x 380mm
23..BU5 **£118**



Base Urinal
concealed pipework only
670 x 407mm
23.BU6 **£172**



Base Auto Cistern
inc. syphon & petcock
4.5 litre (1 gallon)
23.BUC1P **£110**
9/13 litre (3 gallon)
23.BUC3P **£170**



Urinal Spreaders
exposed, top or back inlet chrome
top
23.BUS **£35**
back
23.BUSB **£43**

Quick Cost Guide for Ranges

C

Base with China Cistern Range of ONE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 x urinal 1 x pair of hangers 1 x plastic waste Pipework 1 x top inlet spreader 1 x one gallon Lecico china cistern & brackets Inc. auto syphon and petcock 23.BU14PC with 400mm urinal £308 23.BU15PC with 500mm urinal £336	Base with China Cistern Range of TWO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 x urinals 2 x pair of hangers 2 x plastic wastes Pipework 2 x top inlet spreaders 1 x three gallon Lecico china cistern & brackets Inc. auto syphon and petcock 23.BU24PC with 400mm urinals £537 23.BU25PC with 500mm urinals £589	Base with China Cistern Range of THREE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 x urinals 3 x pair of hangers 3 x plastic wastes Pipework 3 x top inlet spreaders 1 x three gallon Lecico china cistern & brackets Inc. auto syphon and petcock 23.BU34PC with 400mm urinals £742 23.BU35PC with 500mm urinals £826
As above with Plastic Cistern Range of ONE 23.BU14PP with 400mm urinal £256 23.BU15PP with 500mm urinal £317	As above with Plastic Cistern Range of TWO 23.BU24PP with 400mm urinals £487 23.BU25PP with 500mm urinals £543	As above with Plastic Cistern Range of THREE 23.BU34PP with 400mm urinals £666 23.BU35PP with 500mm urinals £750

School Pans

Lecico Atlas School Pans

C



Atlas Low Level School Pan & Cistern

Junior (35) Low Level Pan
23.SP35 **£160**

Infant (30) School Pan
23.SP30 **£160**

Low Level Cistern for above

inc. cistern fittings

23.LC1 **£100**



Atlas Rimless Close Coupled

Rimless Junior (35) Close Coupled Pan
23.SRP35 **£200**

Rimless Infant (30) Close Coupled Pan
23.SRP30 **£176**

Cistern for Rimless School Pans

inc. cistern fittings

23.SRC **£206**



Atlas Rimless Low Level

Rimless Junior (35) Low Level Pan
23.SRP35 **£200**

Rimless Infant (30) Low Level Pan
23.SRP30 **£176**

Cistern for Rimless School Pans

inc. cistern fittings

23.SRC **£206**



Atlas Rimless Back to Wall Pan

Rimless Junior (35) Back to Wall Pan
23.SRP35 **£200**

Rimless Infant (30) Back to Wall Pan
23.SRP30 **£176**

School Pan 35 Ring Seat

23.DOCMS **£62**

School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat

23.SPS30 **£62**

Independence



Lecico Doc "M" Packs

C

Lecico
bathrooms



Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, C/C Pack includes:

- C/C pan 460mm high
- China cistern BIBO
- Cistern pack
- Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
- Toilet roll holder (white)
- Single ring toilet seat with plastic bar hinge (white)
- Wall basin 459 x 340mm right or left hand tap
- Basin hanger brackets (pair)
- Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
- Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
- Hinged support rail 760mm
- Five long grab rails 350 x 600mm

23.DMCW

£662

Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, Low Level

Contains the same as the close coupled pack except:

- Low Level Pan 465mm high
- Low Level Cistern
- Back rest

23.DMLW

£665



Lecico Spares

C

Replacement Basin

23.DMB

£66

Replacement Close Coupled Pan

460mm high

23.DMP

£352

Doc M Ring Seat

white

23.DOCMS

£62

Replacement Cistern

for cc pans only. excl. fittings

23.CCLH

£80

Cistern Fittings

for above with standard lever

23.DMPACK

£68

Paddle Lever

23.DOCMLEVER

£35



Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan

23.DMBWP

£377

Quick Cost Guide for Ranges



C

Lecico with China Cistern Range of ONE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 x urinal 1 x pair of hangers 1 x plastic waste Pipework 1 x top inlet spreader 1 x one gallon Lecico china cistern & brackets Inc. auto syphon and petcock 57.LCUR1 with 400mm urinal £357 57.LCUR15 with 500mm urinal £382	Lecico with China Cistern Range of TWO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 x urinals 2 x pair of hangers 2 x plastic wastes Pipework 2 x top inlet spreaders 1 x two gallon Lecico china cistern & brackets Inc. auto syphon and petcock 57.LCUR2 with 400mm urinals £628 57.LCUR25 with 500mm urinals £678	Lecico with China Cistern Range of THREE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 x urinals 3 x pair of hangers 3 x plastic wastes Pipework 3 x top inlet spreaders 1 x three gallon Lecico china cistern & brackets Inc. auto syphon and petcock 57.LCUR3 with 400mm urinals £876 57.LCUR35 with 500mm urinals £951
Lecico with Plastic Cistern Range of ONE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 x urinal 1 x pair of hangers 1 x plastic waste Pipework 1 x top inlet spreader 1 x one gallon auto cistern Inc. auto syphon and petcock 57.LPUR1 with 400mm urinal £320 57.LPUR15 with 500mm urinal £345	Lecico with Plastic Cistern Range of TWO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 x urinals 2 x pair of hangers 2 x plastic wastes Pipework 2 x top inlet spreaders 1 x two gallon auto cistern Inc. auto syphon and petcock 57.LPUR2 with 400mm urinals £518 57.LPUR25 with 500mm urinals £603	Lecico with Plastic Cistern Range of THREE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 x urinals 3 x pair of hangers 3 x plastic wastes Pipework 3 x top inlet spreaders 1 x three gallon auto cistern Inc. auto syphon and petcock 57.LPUR3 with 400mm urinals £765 57.LPUR35 with 500mm urinals £840

Urinals



C

				
Atlas Urinal concealed or exposed pipework 400 x 305mm 23.U1 £121 500 x 380mm 23.U2 £146	Atlas Urinal concealed pipework only 670 x 407mm 23.U3 £220	China Separator 620 x 320mm 23.UD £83	Atlas Square Urinal Top Inlet 360 x 557mm Vertical waste 23.USTV £173 Horizontal waste 23.USTH £173	Atlas Square Urinal Back Inlet 360 x 557mm Vertical waste 23.USBV £224 Horizontal waste 23.USBH £224

	
Auto Cistern inc. syphon & petcock 4.5 litre (1 gallon) 23.UC1 £128 9 litre (2 gallon) 23.UC2 £169 13 litre (3 gallon) 23.UC3 £205	Urinal Spreaders exposed, top or back inlet chrome top 23.BUS £35 back 23.BUSB £43

Lecico Cleaners Sinks

C

	
Cleaners Sink Low Back 460 x 380 x 355mm with support bearers and waste kit 23.CSL18 £713 510 x 380 x 380mm with support bearers and waste kit 23.CSL20 £770	Cleaners Sink High Back 510 x 380 x 535mm with support bearers and waste kit 23.CSH £880

Cisterns and Urinals



Luxury Infrared Cistern Sensors – inc. Vantage cistern and frames. See page 57

C



Wave

- Vantage cistern with polystyrene jacket
- Wave S3 electronic flush plate radius corners

46.VWS3R **£650**

- Illusion A Frame & Vantage cistern with polystyrene jacket.
- Wave S3 electronic flush plate radius corners

46.IAWS3R **£1,083**

Wave Square

- Vantage cistern with polystyrene jacket
- Wave S3 electronic flush plate square corners

46.VWS3S **£650**

- Illusion A Frame & Vantage cistern with polystyrene jacket.
- Wave S3 electronic flush plate square corners

46.IAWS3S **£1,083**

Urinal Cisterns and Sensors

C

Tri-shell

C

This Tri-Shell Auto is ideal for use in areas where there may be different climates such as sports stadiums to prevent condensation. 516 (w) x 188 (d) x 287mm (h). Supplied with automatic syphon and petcock, offset 90mm.

Tri-Shell Heavy Duty Plastic

Automatic Cistern 4.5 Litre (1 gallon)

46.T4 **£171**

Tri-Shell Heavy Duty Plastic

Automatic Cistern 9 Litre (2 gallon)

46.T9 **£190**

Tri-Shell Heavy Duty Plastic Automatic Cistern 13.5 Litre (3 gallon)

46.T13 **£216**

- Wall mounted electronic urinal control
- Hygienic touch-free operation
- Mains water supply operated

Sensor	Sensor
battery operated 46.EUSB	mains operated 46.EUSM
£242	£242



Kinetic

C

Intelligent urinal flushing control. Easy set up solution with simple instructions and intuitive software, accurate water savings available in white or grey. Mains or battery powered suitable for 0.1-10 bar pressure. Can be wall or ceiling mounted. Fast fill helps reduce scale build up. Tamper proof. Control box dimensions: 118 (w) x 33 (d) x 118mm (h). Solenoid box dimensions: 100 x (w) x 50 (d) x 98mm (h).



Kinetic White Controller & White Valve

46.KIW **£384**

Kinetic Grey Controller & Grey Valve

46.KIG **£384**

Macdee
wirquin

Plastic Auto Cisterns

C

White



Auto Cistern inc. syphon & petcock

4.5 litre (1 gallon)
47.CFE09 **£91**9.0 litre (2 gallon)
47.CFE10 **£94**

Auto Syphons

C

Auto Syphon

to suit china auto cisterns
1" x 5½"
4.5 litre (1 gallon)
47.VUCS1 **£34**to suit china auto cisterns
1" x 6¼"
9 litre (2 gallon)
47.VUCS2 **£35**to suit china auto cisterns
1" x 7½"
13 litre (3 gallon)
47.VUCS3 **£36**

Petcock

½"
47.VUPC **£13**

Urinal Accessories

C

To Suit Lecico Urinals with Plastic Cistern

60mm offset

Range of 1	26.FP1	£51
Range of 2	26.FP2	£99
Range of 3	26.FP3	£131

To Suit Lecico Urinals with China Cistern

110mm offset

Range of 1	147.UPR1	£51
Range of 2	147.UPR2	£99
Range of 3	147.UPR3	£131
Range of 4	147.UPR4	£150



Pair of Urinal Basin Brackets

for use with Lecico urinals
and auto cisterns
40.UBB **£11**

Domed Urinal Waste

unslotted 1½" BSP x 90mm tail x 70mm flange	
plastic	26.UW £13
brass	26.UWL £30

Wirquin Range – plastic flushing cisterns



Macdee Motion Universal Syphon & Inlet Valve Replacement Kit

- 1 and 2
- All in one universal dual flush syphon
 - Adjustable from 7½" - 10½"
 - Patented clutch system against over tightening
 - Ultra quiet
 - 0.1 to 16 bar working pressure

47.MSIVK £62

Macdee Motion Universal Syphon

- 1 only
- Easy fit
 - 10 year guarantee
 - All in one universal dual flush syphon
 - Adjustable from 7½" - 10½"
 - Fits all lever operated cisterns that are currently on the market

47.MUS £44



Wirquin Jolly Tank Concealed Dual Flush Cistern

- WRAS approved
- 5 year guarantee
- 6.4 and 4/2.6 litre flush
- Side or bottom inlet
- Front or top access
- 340 x 130 x 380mm

71.JTCC £101



Concord Low Level

- white
- side inlet external overflow
- 47.CD41 £73
- bottom inlet internal overflow
- 47.CD51 £77



Rhino Low Level

side inlet dual overflow

heavy duty, white

47.CR41B £159



Concealed Hideaway

- side inlet dual overflow
- black
- 47.FH14 £114



Concord High Level

side inlet internal overflow

excl. flush pipe, white

47.CD02 £75



Universal 2 in 1 Pan & Bidet Frame

- Compact enough to fit inside a 400mm furniture unit
- Rubber lined clamps for noise reduction
- Complete with fixing kit
- Adjustable frame height from 280 x 440mm
- Weight bearing up to 400Kg

47.UPBF £142

Cistern pack

Wirquin Universal Dual Flush Cistern Fittings Pack

push button 71.UP £48

Cistern components



Extended Lever

Kit No 1 210mm chrome

47.CA66 £50

Kit No 2 340mm chrome

47.CA67 £55



High Level Wall Frame with Cable Operated Dual Flushing

- WRAS approved
- 6/4 & 4/2.7 litre flush
- Wall & floor mounting
- Adjustable frame height from 1018 - 1178mm
- Weight bearing up to 400Kg

47.HLWF £240

claygate

G Universal Concealed Frame

- For wall hung pans and bidets
- Suitable for fixing to a solid floor
- Not suitable for use with side outlet installations
- Frame height adjustable 425-677mm
- Pan height adjustable 325-525mm

52.UNWF £134



G Concealed Cistern

- 341 x 140 x 295mm
- Front and top access
 - 6/4 litre flush
 - Side inlet
 - WRAS approved

123.CC £86



G Elan Low Level SIDO

side inlet dual overflow

white

47.FE41G £60

Hygiene

Hand Dryers

C



Shown in chrome

Future Specifications

- Operating power: 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz, 0.55 to 1.8 KW
- Motor overload protection
- Heater element: 900 W
- Drying time: 8 to 10 seconds
- Dimensions: 295 x 172 x 325mm
- Isolation: class 1
- Noise output: 75 db(A) at 1 meter

Future - White

128.HDFW £251

Future - Chrome

128.HDFC5 £251

GLX Specifications:

- Noise output: 78 dB(A) at 1 Meter
- Operating voltage & power: 220-240 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 1.8 KW
- Warm air speed output: 80 m/s Air
- output temperature: 113°F (45°C) – ambient temp. 68°F (20°C)
- Drying time: 8 to 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 2
- Dimensions: 280 x 185 x 325mm

Future GLX - Chrome

128.HDFC6 £305

Shown in silver

Jet Specifications

- Digital control technology
- Energy saving
- Automatic shut off after 25 seconds
- Power: 800W/1900W
- Drying time: 8 to 10 Seconds
- Product size: 300 x 220 x 685mm
- Protection level: IP24
- Unique blade drying system

Jet

- White, Silver or Black

128.HDJ* £848

Horizontal Nappy Unit

C



- Recommended maximum load: 50lbs / 22.68Kg
- Adjustable PVC coated safety strap provides an additional level of infant security
- Integral dispenser takes 50 bed liners
- Convenient bag hooks either end
- Folds away when not in use
- Self-adhesive sign for restroom door to indicate changer is located inside
- Changers are made from high density polyethylene which inhibits bacterial growth
- Product size: 860 x 460 x 400mm

Horizontal Folding Nappy Unit

128.NCU £427



Air Dispensers and Fragrances (270 ml)

C

- Lockable
- 24 hour day or night settings
- 4 x AA Batteries (not supplied)
- Wall mounted
- Designed to cover 6000 cubic feet of space
- Extra feature, front button for an extra burst of fragrance
- Spray intervals either 7.5 mins, 15 mins or 22.5 mins



Fragrance Air Dispenser

128.FAD £22

Apple Fragrance	128.FA	£4
Cranberry Fragrance	128.FC	£4
Lemon Fragrance	128.FL	£4
Summer Fresh Fragrance	128.FS	£4

Soap Dispenser

C

- Bulk fill soap dispenser
- Wall mounted
- Lockable
- Not suitable for soap containing alcohol



Stainless Steel 1.2 litre

128.SD £41

Toilet Roll Dispenser - 2 1/4" and 3" Core

C



Stainless Steel



White Powder Coated



Black Powder Coated

(also available in High Gloss Silver/Chrome)

Stainless Steel	
128.TRDS	£74
White Powder Coated	
128.TRDW	£38

Silver/Chrome	
128.TRDC	£39
Black Powder Coated	
128.TRDB	£39

Standard C Fold Paper Towel Dispenser

C



Stainless Steel



White Powder Coated



Black Powder Coated

(also available in High Gloss Silver/Chrome)

Stainless Steel	
128.PDS	£92
White Powder Coated	
128.PDW	£45

Silver/Chrome	
128.PDC	£47
Black Powder Coated	
128.PDB	£47

Unvented Hot Water Cylinders – including fittings

C

Stainless ES

UNVENTED HOT WATER CYLINDERS

- Unvented cylinders in both direct and indirect configurations
- High quality duplex stainless steel
- Complies with G3 Building Regulations
- Insulated with high density HCFC free foam insulation
- Fitted with all the necessary safety devices
- Includes G3 fitting pack
- 25 year guarantee against material defect or manufacturing fault with returned warranty card



Direct

158.D9	93 litre	658 x 530mm	£391
158.D12	118 litre	832 x 530mm	£460
158.D15	149 litre	1012 x 530mm	£495
158.D17	169 litre	1131 x 530mm	£522
158.D20	198 litre	1305 x 530mm	£557
158.D25	248 litre	1603 x 530mm	£606
158.D3	295 litre	1895 x 530mm	£679

Indirect

158.I9	93 litre	658 x 530mm	£564
158.I12	118 litre	832 x 530mm	£573
158.I15	149 litre	1012 x 530mm	£609
158.I17	169 litre	1131 x 530mm	£643
158.I20	198 litre	1305 x 530mm	£678
158.I25	248 litre	1603 x 530mm	£736
158.I3	295 litre	1895 x 530mm	£802

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

H x AVERAGE DIAMETER

Underfloor Heating

thermonet
UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Thermonet Underfloor Heating

C

THERMONET MATTING SYSTEMS

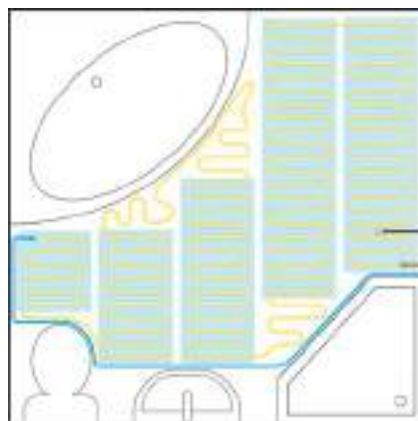
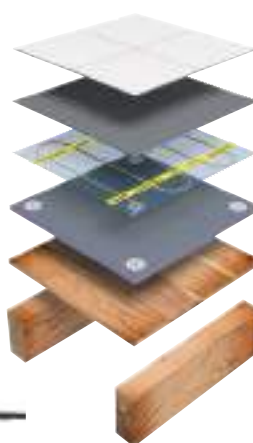
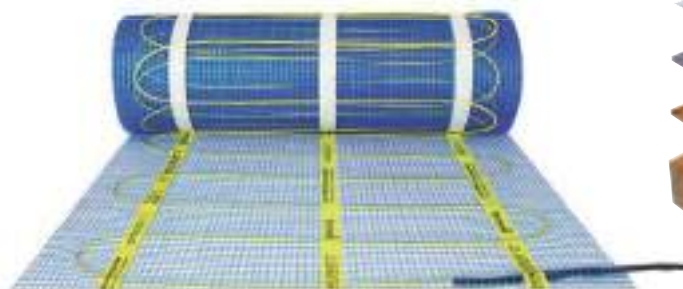
Thermonet Heating Mat Systems are a technologically advanced, electric underfloor heating system, which eliminate the need for a wet heating system.

APPLICATIONS

- Suits all floor finishes (subject to floor finish manufacturers' recommendations)
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Two heat output options for differing environments

THE ADVANTAGES ARE

- Easily installed - supplied ready to roll out, fitting is fast & easy
- At only 3mm thick, this lies absolutely flat without adding extra height to the floor
- Affordable – a 3m² bathroom floor heated for up to 4 hours per day, can cost as little as 10p
- Comfortable – warm feet and a cool head
– provides the perfect comfort zone around your home
- Invisible – allows rooms to be arranged without restriction
- Lifetime Warranty



- 1 Is the floor insulated?
- 2 What is the available floorspace?
- 3 Choose the correct mat from the chart
- 4 Simply roll it out
- 5 Cut and return the mesh (not the wire)
- 6 Fit the sensor conduit
- 7 Cover with a levelling compound
- 8 Tile

THERMONET EZ - (150 w/m²)

Designed for use as a primary heat source in a well-insulated environment.

THERMONET EXTRA - (200 w/m²)

Designed to provide additional output for use in those areas where there is increased heat loss, such as conservatories and wetrooms.

MAT SIZE (METRE)	MAT AREA (M ²)	HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE	HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
2.0 x 0.5	1	150	75.111502	£105	200	75.112002	£140
3.0 x 0.5	1.5	225	75.111503	£146	300	75.112003	£202
4.0 x 0.5	2	300	75.111504	£185	400	75.112004	£229
5.0 x 0.5	2.5	375	75.111505	£213	500	75.112005	£264
6.0 x 0.5	3	450	75.111506	£231	600	75.112006	£301
7.0 x 0.5	3.5	525	75.111507	£262	-	-	-
8.0 x 0.5	4	600	75.111508	£296	800	75.112008	£376
9.0 x 0.5	4.5	675	75.111509	£325	-	-	-
10.0 x 0.5	5	750	75.111510	£367	1000	75.112010	£420
12.0 x 0.5	6	900	75.111512	£408	1200	75.112012	£507
14.0 x 0.5	7	1050	75.111514	£442	1400	75.112014	£552
16.0 x 0.5	8	1200	75.111516	£491	1600	75.XX112016	£621
18.0 x 0.5	9	1350	75.111518	£552	1800	75.112018	£702
20.0 x 0.5	10	1500	75.111520	£582	2000	75.XX112020	£806
24.0 x 0.5	12	1800	75.111524	£702	2400	75.112024	£899
28.0 x 0.5	14	2100	75.111528	£846	-	-	-
32.0 x 0.5	16	2400	75.111532	£899	-	-	-

£ SPECIAL
ORDER ITEM

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Vario Loose Wire

C

Vario UNDERFLOOR HEATING LOOSE WIRE KIT

Specially developed for even greater ease of installation, particularly suited for those small or awkward areas.

- Patented hybrid fixing system
- No primer
- No tapes
- No hassle
- Lifetime warranty
- Totally safe - suitable for use in wet rooms
- Primary heatsource available

SIZE (LINEAR METRE)	AREA (M ²)	HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)	KIT TYPE	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
13	1.0 – 2.0	185	No. 2	75.102202	£125
20	2.0 – 3.0	294	No. 3	75.102203	£155
29	3.0 – 4.0	424	No. 4	75.102204	£186
41	4.0 – 5.0	586	No. 6	75.102206	£235
55	5.0 – 6.0	767	No. 8	75.102208	£283
69	6.0 – 8.0	958	No. 10	75.102210	£347
85	8.0 – 10.0	1222	No. 12	75.102212	£402



Fit the fixing strips



Peel off the cover strip



Fit the wire, replace the cover strip



Tile adhesive or self levelling compound

Tile Backer Board

C

Fibreglass reinforced econoboard for use as an alternative to plasterboard and plywood in tiled areas. Can be used on floors, ceilings and walls.

- Extremely effective heat insulating properties
- Totally impervious to moisture and completely rot proof
- Flame resistant
- Allows fast-track surface preparation
- Can be cut to size using a stanley knife
- Can increase efficiency of under floor heating by up to 50%



THICKNESS (MM)	SIZE (MM)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
6	1200 x 600	75.6106	£27(ea)
10	1200 x 600	75.6110	£29(ea)
12	1200 x 600	75.6112	£30(ea)
20	1200 x 600	75.6120	£31(ea)
30	1200 x 600	75.XX6130	£36(ea)
40	1200 x 600	75.XX6140	£42(ea)
50	1200 x 600	75.XX6150	£44 (ea)
10.5	1300 x 600	75.6014	£118(pk10)



Zinc Fixing Washers
75.6016

£22 (pk 100)

Accessories

C

ALL THERMOSTATS BELOW COME WITH A 3 YEAR WARRANTY

Manual Thermostat

86 x 86 x 50mm
max load 16a
75.5250



£61



Thermotouch 76iG Glass Programmable Thermostat

85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)
max load 16a, one per zone
White 75.5220

NEW

£120

Black 75.5226 **£120**



Thermotouch 4.3dC Heating & Towel Rail Thermostat

WiFi enabled
129 x 88 x 48 (31mm in wall)
max load 20A, one per zone
White 75.5245W

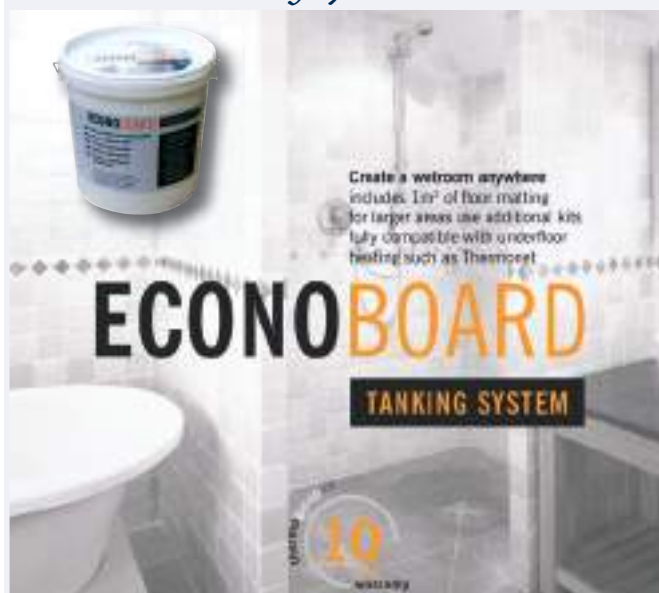
NEW

£227

Black 75.5246W **£227**

Econoboard Tanking System

C



- All you need in one bucket
- Covers up to four sqm of wall and one sqm of floor
- Seamless tanking system
- Simple application
- Can be tiled using flexible cement based tile adhesives

- Ideal for use with Thermonet underfloor heating
- Suitable for use on plywood, plasterboard, tile backer board and rendered surfaces

Econoboard Tanking System
75.6200 **£96**

Underground Plastic Drainage (made to EN standard)

INSPECTION CHAMBERS, COVERS AND FRAMES (A15)



**320mm Diameter Side Riser
135mm Deep**

Not interchangeable with other brands

145.CU438

£14

**450mm Diameter Side Riser
215mm Deep**

145.CU431

£29

**450mm - Plastic Cover
with Plastic Frame**

For pedestrian use only (A15)

Not interchangeable with other brands

Square

145.CU512

£63

Round

145.CU511

£38

**320mm - Plastic Cover
with Plastic Frame**

For pedestrian use only (A15)

Not interchangeable with other brands

Square

145.CU502

£36

Round

145.CU501

£32



**320mm Diameter (218mm Deep)
Shallow Access Chamber Base**

Not interchangeable with other brands

145.CU437

£32



**450mm (235mm Deep)
Inspection Chamber**

145.CU440

£41

450mm Rise Sealing Ring

145.CU488

£3

CHANNEL DRAIN (PP COVER A15)

**Channel Drain
1000mm**

145.CUCCDP1000

£16

Quad Body

145.CUCCDQP

£23

End Cap

145.CUCCDEC

£8

End Cap Outlet

145.CUCDEO

£9

Body Outlet

145.CUCCDBO

£12



Black plastic (A15)



Body Outlet



End Cap



End Cap Outlet



Quad Body

Polypipe



POLYPIPE STOCKIST

**CALL SALES ON 01622 833633
FOR A FULL PRICE BROCHURE**

POLYPIPE PRODUCT GUIDE

Above ground drainage products (including)

Ring Seal Soil and Vent, Solvent Soil and Vent, WC Pan Connectors, Push Fit Waste System, Compression Waste System, Solvent Waste System, Waste Traps, Wet Room Traps, Overflow System, PVCu Guttering, Cast Iron Effect Guttering.

Below ground drainage products (including)

Underground Drainage, Inspection Chambers, Gravity Sewer System, Modular Water Storage System, MDPE Water, Service Pipes.



Storage Tanks

Cistern 2000 Cold Water Storage Tanks

C

- All oval tanks include byelaw 30 fittings, klikfit lid strap, backplate and insulation jacket and insulated lid
- British standard kitemark on all sizes

- All tanks nest inside each other for easy storage
- All components are neatly secured in each cistern. There is no need to find extra storage space for byelaw fittings



25/15 Gallon
30" x 19" x 15"
66.TK15G

£118



40/25 Gallon
30" x 19" x 19"
66.TK25G

£127



60/40 Gallon
46" x 24" x 17"
66.TK40G

£215



70/50 Gallon
46" x 24" x 20"
66.TK50G

£218



Circular Tank
superflex
34" x 27" (50 gallon)
66.TAX50G

£168

Cold Water Storage Tanks – Expansion Pt2000/A

C

All tanks include byelaw 30 fittings, part II ball valve, float, tank connector, service valve, back plate, lid and insulation jacket except the PT35 (frame tank) which does not include a jacket



Coffin Tank
64" x 18" x 19" (50 gallon)
66.TC50G

£291



Rectangular Tank

20" x 20" x 20"
(20 gallon)
66.PT10

£141

46" x 24" x 19"
(50 gallon)
66.PT19

£225

64" x 24" x 19"
(70 gallon)
66.PT22

£369



10/4 Gallon
Expansion Tank
18" x 12" x 12"
66.4GU

£51

27" x 20" x 20"
(25 gallon)
66.PT12

£141

36" x 24" x 23"
(50 gallon)
66.PT20

£225

64" x 26" x 23"
(100 gallon)
66.PT23

£463

46" x 19" x 19"
(42 gallon)
66.PT18

£216

23" x 23" x 35"
(50 gallon)
66.PT35

£430

ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Extractor Fans



Simply Silent Extractor Fans

C

Range features

- Our quietest extractor fan – only 15/29 dBA@3M
- Simple installation to offer a hassle free setup
- Suitable for wall, ceiling and panel installations
- Interchangeable fascia options available in square and round
- 2 speeds 15l/s and 21l/s - selectable at install
- Complies with building regulations Part F and L
- IPX4 rating



Standard	
58.SSCS*	£49

Timer	
58.SSCT*	£54

DX100	
Round	
58.DX100R	£38

Pullcord	
58.SSCP*	£54

Humidistat & Timer	
58.SSCH*	£92



Flexible Ducting	
100mm x 3M	
58.SSFD3	£25



Flexible Ducting	
100mm x 6M	
58.SSFD6	£30



Wall Ducting Kit	
Round	
58.SSWKWR	£23



Wall Ducting Kit	
Square	
58.SSWKWS	£23

Simply Silent Shower Fan Complete

C

Combining low noise levels with high extraction power, Simply Silent Shower Fans are purpose-designed for in-shower installation. They carry out direct extraction right at the point of humidity for a steam-free bathroom environment. The Illumi features a stylish baffle cover with warm white LED light. Operated by a remote or sensor.



- Extremely quiet running
- 88% improved extraction rate over comparable inline fans
- Supplied with 3M flexible ducting and white external grille
- Suitable for installation in zone 1
- ErP compliant
- IPX4 rated



Simply Silent Illumi Shower Fan Complete	
58.ILF	£108

Redring Reditap – 3 in 1 boiling kitchen mixer tap

J



An attractive and affordable, 3 in 1 boiling kitchen mixer tap that dispenses boiling water for beverage making and food preparation and also hot/cold water mixing, from existing supplies, for washing up and cleaning.

- Available in high quality bright chrome or brushed nickel tap finishes to suit sink material and decor
- Compact 2 litre water tank offering a greater capacity than domestic kettles, with minimal loss of cupboard space
- Simple, speedy connection with drain valve assembly and all hose fittings supplied
- Easy tank access for inspection and descaling, where required
- 1kW incoloy heating element for rapid heat up and recovery with heating element 'ON' indication
- Temperature calibration control with thermal overheat safety protection
- Whirlflow controlled refill system for 10% more initial hot water draw off
- High density CFC-free polyurethane insulation to minimise heat loss
- 1 metre power cable with fitted UK plug



REDITAP 3 in 1 tap		
chrome	58.RTCH	£816
brushed nickel	58.RTBN	£814



Safety lever control tap



Hot and cold water mixer



2ltr Water tank

Redring Powerstream Water Heaters – unvented instantaneous water heater

J

Features –

- Fast response with no standing heat losses
- Small compact shape for ease of under sink or remote siting
- Horizontal or vertical mounting options
- Half power selection available on installation
- Thermal cut protection
- 9.5kW loading at 240V
- Water flow operated power switch
- Impact resistant thermoplastic cover
- Sheathed heating elements
- Operating pressure 1 bar to 10 bar

Powerstream 9.5kW	
58.AP95	£252



Do not install in a room where there is a chance of freezing

Kitchens – Paris White or Lisbon Oak

C

This new and improved kitchen range features adjustable legs on all base units and deeper wall units as standard. Each unit is available in a one-box package with everything you need, including handles and fittings. Kitchens are easy to plan and quick to install. For your added peace of mind all kitchens come with a five year guarantee.

Affordable,
easy to install,
kitchens to go



- **16mm white MFC cabinet**
Creates a strong, rigid unit with a clean white interior
- **Cam and dowel construction**
Simple and strong construction
- **Fully adjustable base unit legs**
Cabinets can be easily adjusted for uneven floors
- **3-way adjustable metal hinges**
Door can be perfectly aligned quickly and easily
- **57mm service gap**
Enables pipes to be hidden and maximises storage space

- **Metal sided, soft-close drawer box. 16mm MFC bottom and back**
Smooth runner action and very strong. Can hold up to 25kg
- **Fully adjustable wall hanging brackets**
Provides a strong fixing method and enables the cabinet to be perfectly aligned during installation
- **Handles**
White units include Paris handles, Oak units include Lisbon handles
- **More than two shelf positions**

- **704mm high wall unit and 330mm deep cabinet excluding doors**
New improved specification with increased storage capacity
- **Four way drawer fascia adjustment**
Quick and easy to align fascia during installation
- **Optional Plant-on Clad Panels**
Ease of fit – made to measure, no cutting required
- **One-box product**
Our kitchens are supplied flat pack in one box with colour coded labels for quick range identity

Base Units – Paris White or Lisbon Oak, 870 (H) x 565mm (D)

C



300 Base Unit		
oak	159.BU3LO	£70
white	159.BU3PW	£94



400 Base Unit		
oak	159.BU4LO	£71
white	159.BU4PW	£98



500 Base Unit		
oak	159.BU5LO	£74
white	159.BU5PW	£100



600 Base Unit		
oak	159.BU6LO	£77
white	159.BU6PW	£110



600 Oven Housing Unit		
oak	159.BU6OHL0	£67
white	159.BU6OHPW	£73



1000 Base Unit		
oak	159.BU1LO	£88
white	159.BU1PW	£132



1000 Corner Base Unit		
oak	159.BU1CLO	£81
white	159.BU1CPW	£133



935 Corner L Shape Unit		
oak	159.BU9LO	£203
white	159.BU9PW	£284

Pack 1 and 2



500 4 Drawer Unit		
oak	159.BU54LO	£187
white	159.BU54PW	£220



600 3 Drawer Unit		
oak	159.BU63LO	£188
white	159.BU63PW	£221

Wall Units – Paris White or Lisbon Oak, 704 (H) x 330mm (D)

C



300 Wall Unit		
oak 159.WU3LO	£68	
white 159.WU3PW	£82	

400 Wall Unit		
oak 159.WU4LO	£69	
white 159.WU4PW	£92	

500 Wall Unit		
oak 159.WU5LO	£70	
white 159.WU5PW	£94	

600 Wall Unit		
oak 159.WU6LO	£76	
white 159.WU6PW	£100	

1000 Wall Unit		
oak 159.WU1LO	£80	
white 159.WU1PW	£116	



635 Wall Corner L Shape Unit		
oak 159.WU6CLO	£159	
white 159.WU6CPW	£121	



835 Wall Corner Unit		
oak 159.WU6SLO	£83	
white 159.WU6SPW	£100	



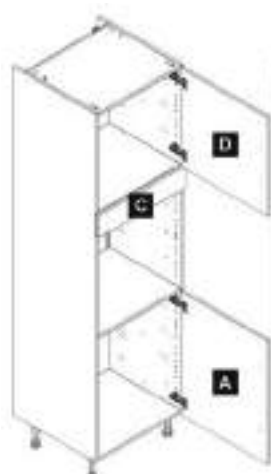
600 Cooker Hood Unit		
oak 159.CHLO	£68	
white 159.CHPW	£82	



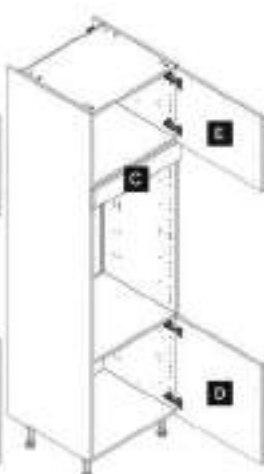
1000 Wall unit shown open

Appliance/Larder Fascia Configurations and Accessories – Paris White or Lisbon Oak

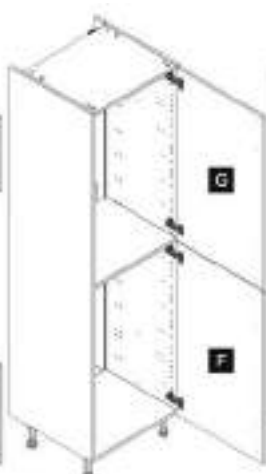
C



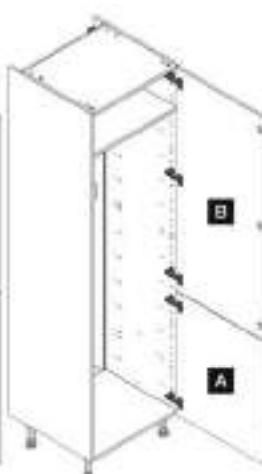
Single Oven Appliance Unit **X**



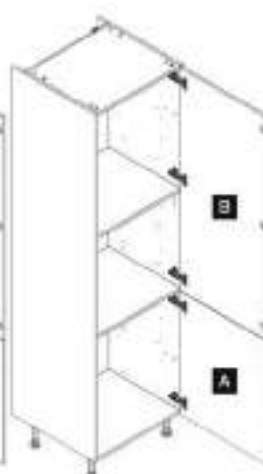
Double Oven Appliance Unit **X**



50/50 Fridge Freezer Appliance Unit **Y**



70/30 Fridge Freezer Appliance Unit **Y**



Larder Unit **X**

Larder Appliance Housing and Accessories		Code	Price
Larder/Appliance Housing 600 x 2118 x 565mm		159.LAU	£113
Oven Tower Fixing Hardware Pack	X	159.OTH	£57
Appliance Hinge Hardware (x5) Pack	Y	159.AH	£24
Soft Close Buffers 2pk (90)		159.FCS	£14

Fascia excl. handle		Code	Oak	White
600 x 704mm appliance fascia	A	159.F7**	£42	£70
600 x 1244mm fascia	B	159.F6**	£46	£126
600 x 92mm fascia	C	159.F9**	£21	£28
600 x 572mm fascia	D	159.F5**	£42	£68
600 x 444mm fascia	E	159.F44**	£31	£52
600 x 892mm fascia	F	159.F8**	£58	£95
600 x 1052mm fascia	G	159.F610**	£64	£107
450 x 704mm appliance fascia		159.F4**	£38	£62

Accessories	Code	Oak	White
Wine Rack 150mm	159.WR**	£78	£94
Base Clad Panel 870 x 585 x 16mm	159.BCP**	£20	£24
Tall Clad Panel 2118 x 585 x 16mm	159.TCP**	£51	£65
Wall Clad Panel 704 x 350 x 16mm	159.WCP**	£12	£15
Plinth 2700mm	159.PL**	£23	£28
Cornice/Pelmet 2700mm	159.CO*	£43	£54
Self-Adhesive Edging Tap 10m x 16mm	159.ETT*	£11	£15



Paris Handle	
159.HAP	£12



Lisbon Handle	
159.HAL	£9

Ovens

C



600mm Electric Static Oven

- Glass & stainless steel
- 65 litres XL capacity
- 4 function electric oven
- Including grill

160.S0

£251



600mm Electric Fanned Oven

- 600mm fanned oven
- Glass & stainless steel
- 58 litres capacity
- 4 function electric oven
- Including grill
- LED programmer

160.S05

£276



600mm Electric Fanned Oven

- 600mm fanned oven
- Glass & stainless steel
- 70 litres XXL capacity
- 9 function electric oven
- Including grill
- LED programmer

160.FOG

£347

Built-in Microwaves

C



Microwave & Grill

- Stainless steel
- 8 cooking programmes
- 20 litres capacity
- LED display
- 595 x 340 x 382mm
- Install depth 325mm

160.MC

£203



Combination Microwave & Grill

- Stainless steel
- 10 cooking programmes
- 25 litres capacity
- LED display
- 595 x 470 x 388mm
- Install depth 450mm

160.MCG

£262



Microwave

- Stainless Steel
- 20 litres capacity
- Mechanical timer
- 5 power levels
- 595 x 347 x 388mm
- Install depth 327mm

160.MI

£211

Hobs

C



600mm Gas Hob

- Stainless steel
- 4 burners
- Automatic ignition
- Flame safety device
- Can be converted to LPG
- Enamel pan stands

160.HS

£203



600mm Gas On Glass

- Stainless steel
- 4 burners
- Automatic ignition
- Flame safety device
- Can be converted to LPG
- Cast iron pan stands

160.HG

£259



600mm Ceramic

- Black glass
- 4 cooking zones
- 9 power levels
- Residual heat indicator
- Touch control operation
- 32amp connection

160.HC

£225

Hoods

C



600mm Integrated Hood

- Grey
- 3 fan speeds
- Slider control
- Suited to recirculate/vent
- Extraction rate: 350m³/hr

160.HI £93



600mm Visor Hood

- Stainless steel
- 3 fan speeds
- Push button control
- Suited to recirculate/vent
- Extraction rate: 380m³/hr

160.HV £79



600mm Chimney Hood

- Stainless steel
- 3 fan speeds
- Push button control
- Suited to recirculate/vent
- Extraction rate: 480m³/hr

160.HCH £116

Integrated Dishwashers – excluding fascias

C



450mm Integrated Dishwasher

- 9 place settings
- Cutlery basket
- 5 wash programmes
- Including quick wash
- Energy rating A+

160.D14 £448



600mm Integrated Dishwasher

- 12 place settings
- Cutlery basket
- 5 wash programmes
- Including quick wash
- Energy rating A+

160.D16 £437

Integrated Fridge/Freezers – excluding fascias

C



Built-Under Fridge

- White finish
- 140 litres capacity
- 2 glass shelves
- 2 door racks
- Energy rating A+

160.BUF £395



Built-Under Freezer

- White finish
- 100 litres capacity
- 3 drawers
- Temperature control
- Noise level 39dB

160.BUFR £425



50/50 Integrated Fridge Freezer

- White finish
- Fridge 154 litres capacity
- Freezer 98 litres capacity
- Glass shelves
- LED lighting
- Energy rating A+

160.FF £589

Pacific Water Heaters – including fittings

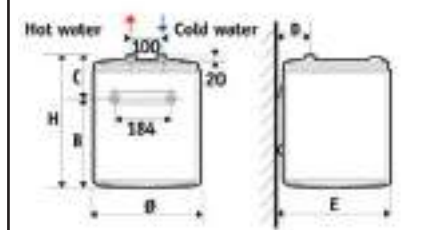
C

- O'Pro technology concentrated in a compact and user friendly water heater
- Exclusive passive electronic anti corrosion system to permanently combat rust
- Diamond quality enamel
- Copper sheathed heating element
- Magnesium anode for optimum protection of the tank against corrosion
- Optimised inlet diffuser for the best quality of hot water
- Compact size water heaters
- Safety relief valve provided
- CFC free high density polyurethane foam insulation
- 10 and 15L above sink with white covers
- 2 year guarantee on the tank and electrical parts

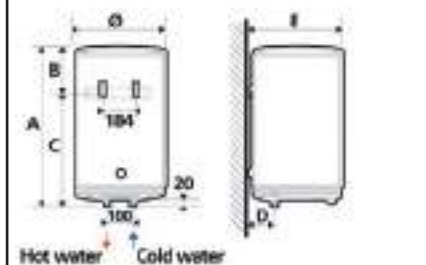
Reinforced protection against corrosion, the steel parts in contact with water are the weakest parts of all water heaters. Pacific uses a unique lip gasket making sure that no contact between steel and water is possible



UNDER SINK HOT WATER HEATER



ABOVE SINK HOT WATER HEATER



The magnesium anode is located in the centre of the enamelled tank and provides excellent protection against corrosion. OHMIC resistance unique O'Pro technology providing anti corrosion system to combat rust, which increases the life of the magnesium anode by 50%

CAPACITY (LITRE)	H	Ø	B	C	D	E	NET WEIGHT (KG)
10L Above Sink	456mm	255mm	166mm	290mm	64mm	262mm	8
15L Above Sink	496mm	287mm	169mm	327mm	70mm	294mm	9
10L Under Sink	456mm	255mm	238mm	218mm	64mm	262mm	8
15L Under Sink	399mm	338mm	235mm	164mm	81mm	345mm	9

CAPACITY	OUTPUT (WATTS)	ENERGY CONSUMPTION (KWH/24H @ 65°C)
10L Above Sink	1600	0.48
15L Above Sink	2000	0.53
10L Under Sink	2000	0.63
15L Under Sink	2000	0.66

Pacific Under Sink Water Heater 2kW 10 Litre 140.US10	£130
Pacific Under Sink Water Heater 2kW 15 Litre 140.US15	£150
Pacific Above Sink Water Heater 1.6 kW 10 Litre 140.AS10	£130
Pacific Above Sink Water Heater 1.6kW 15 Litre 140.AS15	£150

2 Ltr Expansion Vessel

for use where the installation has less than 3 meters of pipe work between the heater and water source

140.EV **£38**

Wall Bracket for expansion vessel

140.WB **£11**

Fire Clay Ceramic Butler sinks – measurements (w) x (d) x (h), excluding waste

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

C



Old London's new range of butler kitchen sinks combine traditional style with durability and practicality

Athlone Butler Sink 795 x 500 x 220mm NTH
93.BTL009 £497



Westminster Butler Sink 595 x 450 x 220mm NTH
93.BTL006 £308

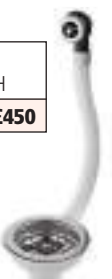
Staffordshire Butler Sink 595 x 450 x 220mm NTH
93.BTL007 £331

Oxford Butler Sink 795 x 500 x 220mm NTH
93.BTL008 £450

Chrome Basket Strainer Waste
92.WE313 £9



Stainless Steel Basket Strainer Waste
92.WE316RB £18



Composite – volcano black, opal white, sahara beige and graphite grey



C



Volcano Black



Opal White



Sahara Beige



Concrete Grey



Graphite Grey

Single Bowl

980 x 500mm (Reversible), part drilled to make 1TH left or right hand min base unit 500mm, inc. waste and overflow
129.CSB**

£207

1.5 Bowl

980 x 500mm (Reversible), part drilled to make 1TH left or right hand min base unit 600mm, inc. wastes and pipework
129.CSHB**

£211

Lagos Composite – volcano black



C



Single Bowl

1000 x 520mm (reversible), punched for drilling 1TH to make right or left hand min base unit 500mm, inc. waste and overflow
129.LSB

£211

Ceramic – white

C



Single Bowl

980 x 520mm (reversible) min base unit 600mm, inc. waste and overflow
129.CESBW

£291



1.5 Bowl

1000 x 520mm (reversible), punched for drilling 1TH to make right or left hand min base unit 600mm, inc. wastes and pipework
129.LSHB

£211



1.5 Bowl

980 x 520mm (reversible), min base unit 600mm, inc. wastes and pipework
129.CESHBW

£312

Cima Sink and Tap Pack – volcano black

C



Single Bowl

1000 x 500mm (reversible), scored for drilling 1TH to make right or left hand. min base unit 600mm, inc Finesse (129.FT) chrome single lever tap min op pressure 0.5 bar, waste and overflow.
129.CIMA

£273

1.5 Bowl

1000 x 500mm (reversible), scored for drilling 1TH to make right or left hand. min base unit 600mm, inc Finesse (129.FT) chrome single lever tap min op pressure 0.5 bar, waste and overflow.
129.CIMAH

£294

Kitchen Sinks

ASTRACAST®

Belfast – white

C



Single Bowl

595 x 455mm (reversible), min base unit bespoke, inc. waste, integrated weir overflow
129.BSB

£248

Undermount – stainless steel

C



Right hand shown

Undermount 1.5 Bowl

580 x 450mm, min base unit 600mm, inc. wastes and pipework.
Available left or right hand 129.USB*

£171



Undermount 1.5 Bowl

580 x 450mm (reversible), min base unit 600mm, inc. wastes and pipework
129.USB

£171

Linus – stainless steel

C



Single Bowl

860 x 500mm (reversible), min base unit 450mm, inc. waste and overflow
129.LI

£183



1.5 Bowl

1000 x 500mm (reversible), min base unit 600mm, inc. wastes and pipework
129.LIH

£239

Vetta – brushed stainless steel

C



Single Bowl

1000 x 530mm (reversible), min base unit 600mm, inc. waste and overflow
129.VSB

£384



1.5 Bowl

1000 x 530mm (reversible), min base unit 600mm, inc. wastes and pipework
129.VSHB

£427

Glacier – stainless steel

C



Single Bowl

1000 x 500mm (reversible), 200mm super deep bowl, min base unit 600mm, inc. waste and overflow

129.GL

£170



1.5 Bowl

1000 x 500mm (reversible), 1.5 - 175mm deep main bowl, half bowl 130mm deep min base unit 600mm, inc. wastes and pipework

129.GLH

£213

Alto – satin polished

C



Single Bowl

980 x 510mm (reversible), min base unit 500mm, inc. waste and overflow

129.ALB

£127



1.5 Bowl

980 x 510mm (reversible), min base unit 600mm, inc. wastes and pipework

129.AL15B

£169

Contract – stainless steel

C



Compact Bowl

800 x 500mm (reversible), min base unit 450mm, inc. waste and overflow, sleeved

129.COCB

£78



Single Bowl

965 x 500mm (reversible), min base unit 500mm, inc. waste and overflow, sleeved

129.COSB

£86



1.5 Bowl

965 x 500mm (reversible), min base unit 600mm, inc. wastes and pipework, sleeved

129.COSHB

£96

Sink and Tap Packs – stainless steel

C



Compact Single Bowl 1TH with Kuban Mono Tap

800 x 500mm (reversible), min base unit 450mm, inc. waste and overflow

129.PACK1

£107



Single Bowl 1TH with Kuban Mono Tap

965 x 500mm (reversible), min base unit 500mm, inc. waste and overflow

129.PACK2

£117



1.5 Bowl 1TH with Kuban Mono Tap

965 x 500mm (reversible), min base unit 600mm, inc. wastes and pipework

129.PACK3

£129



Kuban Mono Tap 0.5 Bar


Taps to Complement your Kitchen... The perfect finishing touch with one of the most important accessories in any kitchen!

Astracast's stylish taps are in-line with most kitchen manufacturers gleaming finishes and will complement all kitchen styles – whether city slick, rural chic or country farmhouse, there will be a style of tap available to cater for every individual taste. Astracast taps are available in stainless steel, chrome, volcano black and brushed effect finishes.

Unique colour matched designs allow you to match the tap with Astracast Volcano Black sinks.

These distinctive designs also look great against dark laminate worktops!

With a comprehensive 5 year guarantee covering materials, workmanship and working parts; 1 year on decorative surface finishes (stainless steel lifetime finish) and "O" rings within the range.

The bar reference  is the minimum operating pressure required.

Kitchen Taps

DIMENSIONS: TAP HEIGHT x
SPOUT REACH x SPOUT HEIGHT



Kuban Single Lever

140 x 205 x 120mm
chrome: 129.CMT **£41**



Targa Twin Handle

249 x 224 x 215mm
chrome: 129.TMT **£105**
brushed: 129.TMTB **£151**



Finesse Single Lever

126 x 207 x 123mm
chrome: 129.FT **£131**



Ariel Single Lever

167 x 212 x 148mm
chrome: 129.ARC **£236**
brushed: 129.ARB **£267**



Ariel Colour Match Single Lever

167 x 211 x 148mm
chrome/volcano black: 129.ARCVB **£267**



Viceroy Single Lever

270 x 185 x 192mm
brushed stainless steel: 129.VTB **£343**



Elera Single Lever

334 x 181 x 234mm
chrome: 129.ET **£131**
brushed: 129.ETB **£162**



Orinoco Single Lever

319 x 200 x 261mm
chrome: 129.OTC **£203**
brushed: 129.OTB **£212**



Indus Single Lever

358 x 194 x 272mm
chrome: 129.ITC **£200**
brushed: 129.ITB **£227**



Indus Colour Match Single Lever

358 x 194 x 272mm
chrome/volcano black: 129.ICVB **£221**



Vanguard Single Lever

407 x 197 x 305mm
brushed: 129.VATB **£334**



Alliance Single Lever

320 x 191 x 202mm
chrome/black: 129.ALL **£152**



Alliance Single Lever Pull Out

357 x 200 x 178mm
chrome/black: 129.ALLP **£174**



Metro Single Lever

388 x 216 x 263mm
chrome: 129.METSC **£186**
brushed: 129.METSB **£219**



Adler

317 x 219 x 298mm
chrome: 129.ADC **£241**
brushed: 129.ADB **£285**

Kitchen Taps

C



Neva Twin Lever
330 x 166 x 262mm
chrome: 129.NET **£65**



Shannon Twin Lever
395 x 216 x 270mm
chrome: 129.SMT **£176**
brushed: 129.SMB **£176**



Shannon Twin Lever Pull Out
395 x 217 x 211mm
chrome: 129.SPOT **£329**
brushed: 129.SPOTBS **£329**

Shown in
brushed
stainless
steel

TAP DIMENSIONS



DIMENSIONS: TAP HEIGHT x
SPOUT REACH x SPOUT HEIGHT



Metro Twin Lever
379 x 216 x 254mm
chrome: 129.METC **£186**
brushed: 129.METB **£219**



Agena Twin Lever
381 x 205 x 244mm
chrome: 129.AT **£207**
brushed: 129.AMTB **£245**



Jordan Twin Lever
358 x 194 x 228mm
chrome: 129.JTC **£153**
brushed: 129.JTB **£175**



Colonial Twin Lever
359 x 194 x 228mm
chrome: 129.CTC **£219**



Colonial Bridge
355 x 192 x 243mm
chrome: 129.COBC **£208**
brushed: 129.COBBS **£230**



Stylus Twin Lever
367 x 194 x 237mm
chrome: 129.STYC **£142**
brushed: 129.STYB **£164**



Lanos Twin Lever
372 x 240 x 250mm
chrome: 129.LANC **£186**
brushed: 129.LANB **£208**



Enzo
306 x 219 x 287mm
chrome: 129.ENTC **£252**
brushed: 129.ENTB **£275**



Ambleside
361 x 194 x 230mm
chrome: 129.AMC **£186**
brushed: 129.AMB **£208**



Danube Twin Handle
396 x 194 x 285mm
chrome: 129.DT **£151**

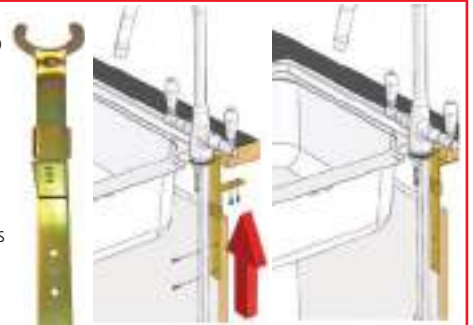


Professional Pull Out
339 x 204 x 184mm
chrome: 129.PMT **£203**
Chrome/Volcano Black: 129.PMTCVB **£212**

Tap Support Bracket

On occasion, depending on the type of sink and weight of the tap being fitted, a tap may require additional support. This product is designed to reduce the amount of sway of the tap when it is being used and to minimise any potential long term damage to sinks, taps or pipework. This product is particularly applicable to the following conditions:

- The tap is fitted to a budget inset stainless steel link
- The sink is a single bowl model, or has a large drainer section
- Taps using flexible connectors rather than rigid copper tail pipes
- Can be retro fitted without disconnecting the water supply



Tap Support Bracket
129.TSB **£18**

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Many of the products in the catalogue are supported directly by the manufacturer's service departments. The following numbers may be of use to you.

SUPPLIER	WEBSITE	TELEPHONE
April	aprilproducts.co.uk	01535 613860
Aqua Cabinets	aquacabinets.com	08455 390055
Arcade	arcadebathrooms.com	08455 390055
Artésan by Claygate	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Aqualux, Haceka & Flexxfloor	aqualux.co.uk	01213 952000
Astracast	astracast.com	01274 475160
Balmorals	balmoralslondon.co.uk	0203 6971787
Bathroom Brands	bathroombrands.com	01322 473222
BB Nuance	bushboard.co.uk	01933 232272
Britton	brittonbathrooms.com	08455 390055
Burlington	burlingtonbathrooms.com	08455 390055
Carrara and Matta	bemiseurope.com	08007 833687
Cassellie	customerservice@cassellie.co.uk	01924 666590
Cavalier	cavalierbathrooms.co.uk	01535 613830
Cleargreen	cleargreenbathrooms.com	08455 390055
Clearwater	clearwaterbaths.com	08455 390055
Coram & Tiger	coram.co.uk	01746 766466
Culina	spareszone.co.uk	0344 800 1128
Elation	elationbathrooms.co.uk	01535 613830
G by Claygate	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Galaxy Showers	galaxy-showers.com	08443 727766
Gledhill	gledhill.net	01253 474550
Hudson Reed	hudsonreed.co.uk	01282 446789
Hydro-king Whirlpools by Claygate	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Kaldewei & Eurowa	kaldewei.com	01480 498053
Kudos, Kstone & Aqua4ma	kudosshowers.co.uk	01539 564040
Lazzarini (Handled by Claygate)	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Lecico	lecico.co.uk	01234 244030
Masefield	masefield-beta.co.uk	0121 557 3433
Old London	oldlondonbathrooms.co.uk	01282 446789
Pacific (Handled by Claygate)	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Premier	premierbathroomcollection.co.uk	01282 446789
Rapide	gower-furniture.co.uk	01422 232200
Ramsden & Mosley	ramsdenandmosley.co.uk	01484 648181
Redring	redring.co.uk	0844 372 7761
Roca	uk.roca.com	01530 830080
Salamander	salamanderpumps.co.uk	01915 162002
Selkie Board & Rapid Fit	rearo.co.uk	01414 400800
Siamp	siamp.co.uk	01616 812120
Thermonet & Thermorail	thermogroupuk.com	08000 195899
Thomas Dudley	thomasdudley.co.uk	01215 307032
TMuk & Traymate	traymateproducts.com	01708 804993
Trojan	trojanplastics.co.uk	01484 648181
Ultra	homeofultra.co.uk	01282 446789
Vitra	vitra.co.uk	01235 750990
Wirquin	wirquin.co.uk	01302 312202
Xpelair	xpelair.co.uk	0844 372 7761
Zamori	zamori.co.uk	01322 473222

COMPANY POLICY

We, along with our suppliers, pursue a policy of continual improvement in the design and performance of our products. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of all information in this publication.

The measurements within this brochure are provided by the manufacturers and plus/minus tolerances are to be expected.

The right is reserved to amend details and vary specifications without notice.

Please note that prices are in sterling, include VAT at 20% and are subject to change without notice. For the most up-to-date information, please visit www.claygate.co.uk

Colour reproduction is as accurate as possible within the limitations of the printing process.

INSTALLATION

A key element in the performance of a bathroom is the quality of the installation. We recommend you use a plumber from a registered association and consult them right from the start.

You should also ensure that all required products are on site and in perfect condition prior to arranging with the plumber to commence installation.

For any electrical items, you are advised to use a qualified engineer.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & GUARANTEES

Due to space constraints we are unable to detail all this information within the catalogue.

For full technical specifications and guarantees on any product in this catalogue, we suggest you refer to the relevant manufacturer's literature or visit our website - www.claygate.co.uk.

Guarantees do not cover moving parts that perish due to wear and tear. In the event of a defective product claim, the liability is limited to the product supplied and does not extend to consequential loss or damage arising from the defective product.

RETAIL PRICES

The prices in this book were correct at the time of going to press. However, currency fluctuations, increases in the cost of raw materials and ever-rising fuel prices all contribute to manufacturing costs, over which we have no control. Therefore, prices in this book are subject to change without notice and you should always refer to our website for the most up-to-date prices at www.claygate.co.uk

WARNING

Some items in our price book require 4 person lift. Please discuss this with your retailer before delivery.

CLAYGATE BATHROOMS CLAYGATE BATHROOMS
BATHROOMS CLAYGATE BATHROOMS CLAYGATE
CLAYGATE BATHROOMS CLAYGATE BATHROOMS
BATHROOMS CLAYGATE BATHROOMS CLAYGATE
CLAYGATE BATHROOMS CLAYGATE BATHROOMS
BATHROOMS CLAYGATE BATHROOMS CLAYGATE
CLAYGATE BATHROOMS CLAYGATE BATHROOMS
BATHROOMS CLAYGATE BATHROOMS CLAYGATE
CLAYGATE BATHROOMS CLAYGATE BATHROOMS
BATHROOMS CLAYGATE BATHROOMS CLAYGATE
CLAYGATE BATHROOMS CLAYGATE BATHROOMS
BATHROOMS CLAYGATE BATHROOMS CLAYGATE
CLAYGATE BATHROOMS CLAYGATE BATHROOMS
BATHROOMS CLAYGATE BATHROOMS CLAYGATE
CLAYGATE BATHROOMS CLAYGATE BATHROOMS
BATHROOMS CLAYGATE BATHROOMS CLAYGATE
CLAYGATE BATHROOMS CLAYGATE BATHROOMS
BATHROOMS CLAYGATE BATHROOMS CLAYGATE

Claygate
Distribution Ltd
Product Catalogue
Issue 26 2017

w www.claygate.co.uk

e info@claygate.co.uk

Authorised Stockist